

A 4957-1 U/A

2/83



FOOTWEAR MANUAL

1983

FOOTWEAR INDUSTRIES OF AMERICA

1611 NORTH KENT STREET SUITE 900 ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA 22209 (703) 522-7277

KEY FINDINGS: 1971 - 1981

MANUFACTURING

- Nonrubber footwear production dropped to 375.5 million pairs from 535.8 million. 1981 production was the lowest since 1934.
- Sharpest production drop occurred in women's shoes, where imports captured 61 percent of the market in 1981.
- Athletic was the only category that showed some gains. However, imports captured 69 percent of this growing market in 1981 as compared to 40 percent in 1971.
- New England and the Mid-Atlantic states continued to be the worst hit areas. Maine continued to be the leading footwear producing state in 1980. Missouri was second, and Massachusetts slipped to fifth.
- Fashion changes in recent years demanded more man-made shoes particularly fabric types, but leather uppers continued to be the most popular type despite dropping its share to 53 percent in 1981 from 68 percent in 1971.
- Percent utilization capacity of footwear plants remained stagnant at 75 percent.
- Total number of producing companies (over 10 employees) dropped to 307 in 1979 from 675 in 1967.
- Value added by manufacture per employee in footwear industry continued to be around 50 percent of all manufacturing and nondurable goods.
- The top 22 firms, each producing over 4 million pairs, controlled 49 percent of domestic output.
- Rubber/fabric (shoes vulcanized to fabric upper) production dropped to 75 million pairs from 158 million pairs.

LABOR

- Nonrubber footwear industry employment dropped to 142,600 from 198,000. Most of the decline occurred in the women's segment.
- Women employees now represent two-thirds of the total, as compared to 64 percent in 1971.
- All major shoe states in New England and the Mid-Atlantic regions lost the largest number of footwear employees. California and Texas were the only major states showing some employment gains.
- Wisconsin paid the highest hourly rate to shoe employees among all major shoe states.
- Productivity increased 2.1 percent in 1980 from the previous year, and rose 3.8 percent over the 1970 level.
- U.S. footwear wages continued to be the highest among the major shoe-producing nations of the world.

FOREIGN TRADE

- U.S. exports of nonrubber footwear increased 6 times. However, the 1981 exports at 11 million pairs represented only 3 percent of total domestic shipments.
- U.S. imports at 375.6 million pairs in 1981 was the second highest of all time, next only to 405 million pairs in 1979. In 1971, imports totaled 268.6 million pairs.
- All categories increased sharply. The greatest surge in recent years occurred in the athletic category.
- The value of imports have increased nearly 4 times compared to 40% increase in quantity.
- Nonrubber fabric types gained more prominence in recent years. Its share of total imports has increased sharply, from 5 percent in 1971 to 14 percent in 1981.
- Taiwan and Korea, in combination, shared 43 percent of total nonrubber footwear imports in 1981, as compared to 25 percent in 1971.
- While Italy, Spain and Brazil continued to supply significant quantities, new countries, like Hong Kong, Philippines, Thailand, and China emerged in recent years.
- Rubber/fabric footwear soared to 144 million pairs in 1981 from 63 million in 1971. Taiwan, Korea and the Peoples' Republic of China supplied 85 percent of the total

MARKETING

- Total market for nonrubber footwear dropped to 740 million pairs from 802 million pairs.
- Import penetration increased to 51 percent from 34 percent.
- Per capita consumption was down to 3.2 pairs from 3.9 pairs.
- Personal Consumption Expenditures (PCE) on footwear more than doubled in current dollars from 8 billion to 19.1 billion. In constant dollars, PCE showed an increase of 40 percent.
- New York, Chicago, Los Angeles and Philadelphia continued to be the four largest SMSA's representing over 15 percent of the total footwear sales in the U.S.
- California, New York, Illinois, Texas and Pennsylvania, in combination, represented 38 percent of total footwear sales in the U.S.
- Footwear sales among major retail outlets indicated a 52 percent share for shoe stores; 27 percent share for department stores; and 11 percent share for apparel stores.
- Producer Price Index (PPI) for footwear was up 106 percent compared to increases of 158 percent for all commodities and 184 percent for leather. Consumer Price Index (CPI) for footwear increased 65 percent compared to 125 percent for all items.
- Fifty-seven percent of all females (13 years and over) bought footwear sizes 7 and 8; 72 percent of males bought sizes 8, 9 and 10.

FINANCE

- Net plant closings totaled 238 between 1971 and 1981.
- According to U.S. International Trade Commission Survey of 1980, footwear companies producing 2 million pairs to 10 million pairs showed a better profit margin compared to other smaller companies.
- Key financial and operating ratios for footwear manufacturing obtained from different sources indicated a consistent pattern in these areas. Asset turnover ratio, a little over 2; net worth, about 50% of total assets; return on total assets, 7 to 11 percent; cost of goods sold, between 75 to 80 percent.
- In 1981, Brown group was the leading footwear manufacturing company, even though Interco topped in revenues. Emhart Corporation was the leading supplier. Melville Corporation led all retailers closely followed by F.W. Woolworth.

RAW MATERIALS

- Hide prices moderated somewhat in 1981 after reaching an all-time high in 1979 and 1980.
- The prices of cattlehides more than tripled.
- Cattlehide leather prices tripled.
- U.S. hide exports as a percent of domestic supply increased from 45 percent to 56 percent.

WORLD PRODUCTION, TRADE AND CONSUMPTION

- World production of footwear totaled approximately 7.8 billion pairs in 1980. Western Europe produced 14.9% and consumed 16.9%; North America produced 9.0% and consumed 15.5%; Eastern Europe produced 23.2% and consumed 22.8%. Asia produced 40%, and South America produced 8.7%.

Table of Contents

MANUFACTURING	SECTION	I
LABOR	SECTION	II
U.S. EXPORTS	SECTION	III
U.S. IMPORTS	SECTION	IV
MARKETING	SECTION	V
FINANCIAL	SECTION	VI
RAW MATERIALS	SECTION	VII
WORLD PRODUCTION, TRADE AND CONSUMPTION	SECTION	VIII

Produced by
Sundar A. Shetty

MANUFACTURING

MANUFACTURING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>TABLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION:</u>		
• BY MAJOR AGE/SEX TYPES, YEARLY, 1971-1981	1	1
• BY MAJOR AGE/SEX TYPES, MONTHLY, 1981	2	2
• BY MONTH, 1971-1981	3	3
• BY MONTH, 1971-1981:		
-- MEN'S	4A	4
-- YOUTHS' & BOYS'	4B	4
-- WOMEN'S	4C	4
-- MISSES'	4D	4
-- CHILDREN'S	4E	5
-- INFANTS'	4F	5
-- ATHLETIC	4G	5
-- SLIPPERS	4H	5
• BY PRODUCT TYPES, 1973-1981	5	6
• BY STATE, 1969-1973, 1979 & 1980	6	7
EMPLOYMENT, PAYROLL AND PRODUCTION FOR NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCERS, BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA, 1979-1980	7	8
SUMMARY--QUANTITY AND VALUE OF SHIPMENTS OF PRODUCT CLASSES BY TYPE OF FOOTWEAR,		
1973-1974	8A	9
1975-1976	8B	10
1977-1978	8C	11
1979-1980	8D	12
PERCENTAGE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCED BY BASIC CONSTRUCTIONS, 1970-1980	9	13
<u>PRODUCTION OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR:</u>		
• CEMENTED CONSTRUCTION BY TYPES, 1970-1980	10	14
• GOODYEAR WELTED INCLUDING SILHOUWELT, 1970-1980 ..	11	15

MANUFACTURING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>TABLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>PERCENT OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION BY MAJOR CONSTRUCTIONS, 1970-1980:</u>		
• MEN'S	12	16
• YOUTH'S & BOY'S	13	17
• WOMEN'S	14	18
• MISSES'	15	19
• CHILDREN'S	16	20
• INFANTS'	17	21
• HOUSE SLIPPERS	18	22
<u>PRODUCTION OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR BY TYPE OF UPPER AND TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION:</u>		
• 1978	19	23
• 1979	20	24
• 1980	21	25-26
TOTAL FOOTWEAR CONSUMPTION CALENDAR, 1958-1981	22	27
SHOE PRODUCTION BY SIZE GROUPINGS AND SOLE ATTACHING PROCESSES, 1981	23	28
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION BY TYPES OF UPPER AND TYPES OF SOLE, 1971-1981	24	29
PRODUCTION BY TYPES OF UPPERS AND AGE/SEX CATEGORIES, 1977-1980	25	30
ESTIMATED AVERAGE FACTORY VALUES OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR, MONTHLY, 1971-1981	26	31
<u>PRODUCTION OF SHOES AND SLIPPERS WITH SOLE VULCANIZED TO FABRIC UPPER:</u>		
• 1971-1981	27	32
• BY TYPES, 1974-1981	28	33
SHIPMENTS OF SHOES AND SLIPPERS WITH SOLES VULCANIZED TO FABRIC UPPER, BY TYPES, 1975-1980	29	34

MANUFACTURING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>TABLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
PRODUCTION AND SHIPMENTS OF RUBBER AND PLASTIC PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR, 1977-1980	30	35
<u>GENERAL STATISTICS FOR THE FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY:</u>		
• FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER, 1967-1980	31	36
• MEN'S, EXCLUDING ATHLETIC, SIC 3143, 1972-1980 ...	32	37
• WOMEN'S, EXCLUDING ATHLETIC, SIC 3144, 1972-1980 .	33	37
• OTHER FOOTWEAR, N.E.C., SIC 3149, 1972-1980	34	37
• HOUSE SLIPPERS, SIC 3142, 1972-1980	35	37
• RUBBER FOOTWEAR, INCLUDING WATERPROOF, SIC 3021, 1972-1980	36	37
EXPENDITURES FOR NEW PLANT AND NEW EQUIPMENT, 1970-1980 ...	37	38
VALUE OF FOOTWEAR MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, END-OF-YEAR, 1970-1980	38	39
VALUE OF SHIPMENTS BY MAJOR TYPES OF FOOTWEAR, 1970-1980 ..	39	40
PERCENT UTILIZATION OF CAPACITY BY TYPES OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR, 1971-1981	40	41
<u>1977 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURERS:</u>		
• SELECTED OPERATING RATIOS: 1977 & EARLIER YEARS, BY INDUSTRY GROUP	41	42
• INDUSTRY STATISTICS BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA, 1977 AND 1972	42	43-44
• SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR THE INDUSTRY, 1977	43	45
• INDUSTRY STATISTICS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT, 1977	44	46
• PRODUCT CLASSES, VALUE SHIPPED BY ALL PRODUCERS: 1963, 1967, AND 1972 TO 1977	45	47
• VALUE OF SHIPMENTS OF PRODUCT CLASSES BY GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: 1977 AND 1972	46	48-49
• MATERIALS CONSUMED BY KIND: 1977 AND 1972	47	50-51

MANUFACTURING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>TABLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR:</u>		
• U.S. PRODUCERS SHARE OF TOTAL U.S. PRODUCTION, BY RANGES OF PRODUCTION, 1967, 1969 & 1974-1979 ...	48	52
• SHARE OF INDUSTRY SHIPMENTS ACCOUNTED FOR BY THE LARGEST COMPANIES, 1972 & 1977	49	53
• DISTRIBUTION OF FOOTWEAR MANUFACTURING ESTABLISH- MENTS BY EMPLOYEES BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE CLASSIFI- CATION, 1979	50	54
VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURER PER EMPLOYEE, IN ALL U.S. MANUFACTURING AND IN THE PRODUCTION OF NONDURABLE GOODS AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR, AND INDEX OF SUCH VALUE ADDED, 1964-1980	51	55
<u>FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION IN OECD COUNTRIES (OTHER THAN RUBBER):</u>		
• 1971	52	56
• 1974	53	57
• 1977	54	58
• 1978	55	59
• 1979	56	60
RUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION IN OECD COUNTRIES, 1971, 1974-1979	57	61

TABLE 1
PRODUCTION OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR BY MAJOR TYPES

1971 - 1981

MILLION PAIRS

MAJOR TYPES	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981(p)
TOTAL PRODUCTION	535.8	526.7	490.0	453.0	413.1	422.5	418.1	418.9	398.9	396.9	375.5
TOTAL SHOES (excluding slippers)	437.6	428.4	398.8	367.5	342.6	357.6	340.5	339.5	326.1	323.5	304.7
MEN'S TOTAL	117.7	126.6	118.8	110.0	105.7	109.5	105.2	102.5	91.7	88.7	88.0
Dress & Casual			75.3	68.4	64.3	66.3	64.0	63.5	57.4	53.2	
Boots, Dress & Casual	80.1	91.2									66.8
Work	37.6	35.4	14.8	14.4	16.6	17.1	14.2	14.4	12.4	14.5	
Other	-	-	28.6	27.2	24.8	26.1	26.2	24.2	21.5	20.7	20.9
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
YOUTH'S AND BOYS'	22.1	23.3	22.1	18.0	15.5	18.6	12.1	14.3	12.1	13.7	11.4
WOMEN'S TOTAL	207.1	193.2	179.3	167.1	154.1	155.9	147.0	145.4	145.9	143.1	131.8
Boots	n.a.	n.a.	5.2	4.7	5.2	7.5	16.7	16.2	13.7	8.9	na
Sandals	n.a.	n.a.					15.2	16.8	16.2	18.1	na
Casual	n.a.	n.a.	174.1	162.4	148.9	148.4	64.9	59.0	60.6	63.5	na
Dress & Other	n.a.	n.a.					50.3	53.5	55.5	52.6	na
MISSES'	25.4	25.2	17.4	15.8	13.1	15.6	13.2	13.1	13.7	11.3	8.6
CHILDREN'S	25.4	23.0	23.8	20.6	18.5	21.0	18.3	16.2	13.9	14.2	13.6
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	28.2	26.3	25.2	23.8	24.2	24.9	22.7	23.2	22.8	23.6	21.2
ATHLETIC	8.4	8.7	9.7	9.9	7.9	10.1	16.0	20.9	20.5	24.4	25.7
SLIPPERS	98.1	98.3	91.2	85.5	70.5	64.9	77.6	79.4	72.8	73.3	70.8
OTHER	3.3	2.1	2.5	2.4	3.4	2.1	6.0	4.0	5.0	4.5	4.4
MILITARY**	4.6	3.8	4.5	3.3	4.1	5.0	3.0	2.2	3.2	na	na
TOTAL SHIPMENTS	552.1	553.9	488.2	453.1	419.2	424.9	405.9	412.9	402.7	396.2	371.4
VALUE OF SHIPMENTS (million dollars)	2919.5	3079.5	3047.5	3173.2	3145.3	3519.6	3463.7	3799.3	4268.8	4732.0	4724.6

NOTE: (p) - preliminary

n.a. - Not available.

* - Not comparable to prior years due to changes in definition.

** - Estimated on contract authorization; included in the production figures of respective types.

SOURCE: CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

TABLE 2

PRODUCTION OF SHOES AND SLIPPERS, EXCEPT THOSE WITH SOLE VULCANIZED TO FABRIC UPPER

1981 BY MONTH (PRELIMINARY)

000 PAIRS

KIND	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
SHOES AND SLIPPERS	375,473	31,441	30,660	34,345	33,025	31,926	30,361	26,968	30,703	32,887	35,040	30,493	27,624
SHOES, INCLUDING ATHLETIC	304,639	31,073	30,291	33,981	32,703	31,607	30,044	26,638	30,353	32,394	34,638	30,143	27,304
MEN'S EXCEPT ATHLETIC	88,017	7,460	7,539	8,533	7,955	7,484	7,185	5,917	7,121	7,774	8,239	6,718	6,092
WORK SHOES	20,935	1,642	1,721	1,999	1,978	1,816	1,864	1,390	1,752	1,756	1,800	1,626	1,591
SHOES, EXCEPT WORK & ATHLETIC	67,082	5,818	5,818	6,534	5,977	5,668	5,321	4,527	5,369	6,018	6,439	5,092	4,501
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	11,349	784	851	931	1,179	1,139	1,073	1,082	892	1,072	896	789	661
WOMEN'S	131,815	10,379	10,452	11,710	11,623	11,492	10,277	10,063	10,630	11,459	11,762	11,260	10,708
MISSSES'	8,608	884	816	926	798	748	671	673	696	613	582	602	599
CHILDREN'S	13,613	1,290	1,083	1,108	1,071	1,083	1,045	1,084	1,118	1,323	1,220	1,078	1,110
INFANTS' & BABIES'	21,273	1,772	1,756	2,101	1,847	1,859	1,683	1,469	1,544	1,811	2,095	1,765	1,571
ATHLETIC	25,660	2,325	2,196	2,390	2,554	2,251	2,312	1,705	2,152	1,980	2,213	1,734	1,848
SLIPPERS	70,834	6,179	5,598	6,282	5,676	5,551	5,798	4,645	6,200	6,362	7,631	6,197	4,715
ALL OTHER FOOTWEAR	4,304	368	369	364	322	319	317	330	350	493	402	350	320

Source: Current Industrial Reports, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 3

U. S. PRODUCTION OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER

1971 - 1981 MONTHLY

(000 Pairs)

MONTH	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981 (p)
JANUARY	44,792	44,525	34,190	40,780	32,676	37,027	34,816	34,510	37,255	35,776	31,441
FEBRUARY	44,914	44,310	38,539	41,099	31,177	36,122	34,451	34,778	34,917	33,877	30,660
MARCH	50,267	48,706	45,184	42,917	31,576	42,160	37,624	39,892	38,660	34,669	34,345
APRIL	46,799	44,142	39,206	39,856	32,768	39,409	34,347	35,780	33,435	33,731	33,025
MAY	44,051	45,169	43,912	43,189	32,684	38,681	35,526	39,486	37,296	35,080	31,926
JUNE	46,656	46,224	32,125	39,947	34,083	37,285	36,942	36,768	31,926	33,428	30,361
JULY	37,608	36,089	41,695	32,891	32,192	29,549	26,867	26,114	25,447	28,105	26,968
AUGUST	46,307	47,246	41,732	37,281	36,170	34,797	37,542	37,090	33,880	31,642	30,703
SEPTEMBER	45,675	44,243	41,861	34,775	37,695	35,110	35,567	34,181	31,055	33,488	32,887
OCTOBER	45,094	46,398	46,794	36,863	42,435	33,166	36,407	36,348	34,957	37,159	35,040
NOVEMBER	40,701	41,056	41,880	33,184	34,609	29,969	35,880	33,826	31,323	30,382	30,493
DECEMBER	42,913	38,547	42,915	30,173	35,015	29,232	33,151	30,175	28,721	29,514	27,624
TOTAL	535,777	526,655	490,033	452,955	413,080	422,507	418,120	398,872	398,872	396,851	375,473

SOURCE: Current Industrial Reports, Bureau of the Census, USDC.

TABLE 4

U.S. PRODUCTION - BY MONTH

1971 - 1981

4A. MEN'S SHOES (000 PAIRS)

YEAR	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	TOTAL
1971	9,638	9,778	10,938	10,273	9,452	9,711	7,718	9,677	10,135	10,577	9,722	10,053	117,672
1972	10,695	10,430	11,816	10,825	10,854	10,720	8,571	10,897	10,681	11,049	9,978	9,946	126,562
1973*	10,900	10,173	11,718	10,885	10,676	10,366	7,764	10,976	9,986	11,895	10,164	9,214	118,760*
1974	9,502	9,315	10,362	9,793	10,635	10,103	7,977	9,300	8,794	8,957	8,151	7,069	109,958
1975	8,363	7,792	8,273	9,374	8,490	8,641	7,543	8,804	9,323	10,735	9,001	9,374	105,713
1976	9,744	9,741	10,926	10,197	9,565	9,844	7,303	8,402	9,211	8,557	7,841	8,163	109,494
1977	8,556	8,882	9,734	8,792	8,841	9,011	5,984	9,063	9,091	9,201	9,125	8,954	105,234
1978	8,343	8,687	10,396	9,133	9,877	8,900	6,079	8,833	8,328	8,390	8,001	7,531	102,498
1979	8,894	7,794	9,170	7,978	8,711	7,427	5,227	7,977	7,152	8,069	6,877	6,419	91,695
1980	7,369	7,357	7,675	7,508	7,276	6,955	5,649	6,910	8,029	8,905	7,801	7,304	88,738
1981(p)	7,460	7,539	8,533	7,955	7,484	7,185	5,917	7,121	7,774	8,239	6,718	6,092	88,017

* 1973 monthly data from the Current Industrial Reports M31A for Shoes and Slippers, not adjusted to the annual total reported in MA-31A-1973.

4B. YOUTHS' & BOYS' SHOES (000 PAIRS)

YEAR	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	TOTAL
1971	1,755	1,870	2,145	1,871	1,770	1,847	1,706	1,808	1,756	1,788	1,760	2,047	22,123
1972	2,190	2,058	2,362	1,954	2,113	2,123	1,595	2,018	1,730	1,849	1,612	1,597	23,301
1973*	1,757	1,667	1,727	1,640	1,842	1,931	1,821	2,315	1,855	1,783	1,678	1,399	22,072
1974	1,501	1,671	1,587	1,503	1,648	1,578	1,467	1,463	1,296	1,470	1,374	1,398	17,956
1975	1,273	1,175	1,109	1,184	1,238	1,297	1,413	1,253	1,376	1,504	1,270	1,408	15,500
1976	1,685	1,566	1,610	1,512	1,800	1,882	1,438	1,638	1,622	1,440	1,242	1,126	18,561
1977	961	928	911	994	1,025	1,069	905	1,041	1,026	1,077	1,052	1,104	12,093
1978	1,330	1,321	1,269	1,059	1,216	1,317	1,199	1,374	1,133	1,160	1,044	921	14,343
1979	1,082	984	1,152	841	1,174	1,045	889	1,137	907	1,029	925	967	12,132
1980	1,112	1,086	1,276	1,446	1,221	1,105	931	1,022	1,181	1,211	1,178	980	13,749
1981(p)	784	851	931	1,179	1,139	1,073	1,082	892	1,072	896	789	661	11,349

* 1973 monthly data from the Current Industrial Reports M31A for Shoes and Slippers, not adjusted to the annual total reported in MA-31A-1973.

4C. WOMEN'S SHOES (000 PAIRS)

YEAR	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	TOTAL
1971	18,954	19,124	20,419	18,611	16,611	18,153	15,257	17,269	16,058	15,728	14,169	16,732	207,085
1972	17,063	17,033	18,071	16,749	16,012	17,730	14,025	17,054	15,523	15,824	13,691	14,398	193,173
1973*	15,404	15,904	17,071	14,771	13,850	14,613	11,764	14,162	12,736	14,718	11,784	12,122	168,999*
1974	16,525	16,226	16,614	14,710	16,078	14,597	12,948	13,025	11,830	11,624	11,248	11,630	167,055
1975	11,984	11,506	10,825	10,555	10,575	12,856	13,840	13,906	14,554	15,997	12,783	14,748	154,129
1976	14,491	13,522	15,991	14,699	14,012	13,445	11,960	12,704	12,242	11,020	10,366	11,438	155,890
1977	13,204	12,028	13,808	11,778	12,470	12,175	10,367	13,383	12,146	11,852	12,043	11,793	147,047
1978	13,443	12,587	13,819	11,976	12,982	12,000	9,570	12,743	11,360	11,948	11,713	11,295	145,436
1979	13,716	13,278	14,786	12,111	12,778	10,652	10,093	12,257	10,994	12,509	11,777	10,969	145,920
1980	13,662	12,976	12,417	11,845	12,575	12,002	10,472	11,573	11,588	13,232	9,985	10,729	143,056
1981(p)	10,379	10,452	11,710	11,623	11,492	10,277	10,063	10,630	11,459	11,762	11,260	10,708	131,815

* 1973 monthly data from the Current Industrial Reports M31A for Shoes and Slippers, not adjusted to the annual total reported in MA-31A-1973.

4D. MISSES' SHOES (000 PAIRS)

YEAR	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	TOTAL
1971	2,022	1,803	2,073	2,061	2,108	2,380	2,246	2,326	2,066	2,180	2,080	2,017	25,362
1972	2,355	2,215	2,165	2,148	2,381	2,304	2,269	2,272	1,804	1,887	1,682	1,736	25,218
1973*	2,068	1,745	1,764	1,738	1,526	1,752	1,475	1,711	1,413	1,628	1,465	1,406	17,451*
1974	1,645	1,556	1,538	1,392	1,493	1,285	1,160	1,206	1,054	1,218	1,147	1,099	15,793
1975	1,236	1,200	1,433	1,208	1,216	1,004	982	1,060	1,025	840	917	986	13,107
1976	1,352	1,314	1,610	1,510	1,574	1,511	1,073	1,245	1,239	1,177	1,044	983	15,632
1977	1,071	1,040	1,111	1,180	1,152	1,268	1,090	1,239	952	1,014	1,045	1,121	13,243
1978	1,080	1,087	1,250	963	1,465	1,399	977	1,123	864	966	953	963	13,090
1979	1,485	1,237	1,306	1,059	1,402	1,279	921	1,100	949	1,085	1,017	907	13,748
1980	1,019	914	966	943	1,016	1,015	1,048	977	873	919	796	773	11,259
1981(p)	884	816	926	798	748	671	673	696	613	582	602	599	8,608

* 1973 monthly data from the Current Industrial Reports M31A for Shoes and Slippers, not adjusted to the annual total reported in MA-31A-1973.

SOURCE: U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

4E. CHILDREN'S SHOES (000 PAIRS)

YEAR	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	TOTAL
1971	2,116	1,852	2,390	2,153	2,146	2,181	1,989	2,142	1,997	2,049	2,003	2,403	25,421
1972	2,096	1,974	2,059	1,997	2,003	1,914	1,742	2,068	1,813	1,891	1,708	1,765	23,030
1973*	1,935	1,733	1,902	1,541	1,559	2,049	1,463	1,977	1,511	1,537	1,484	1,457	23,812*
1974	2,136	1,997	2,131	1,771	1,877	1,703	1,459	1,511	1,353	1,610	1,557	1,488	20,588
1975	1,581	1,377	1,432	1,490	1,570	1,448	1,464	1,492	1,554	1,854	1,591	1,693	18,546
1976	1,976	1,977	2,085	2,806	1,903	1,806	1,797	1,636	1,358	1,438	1,235	1,520	20,967
1977	1,914	1,617	1,411	1,423	1,364	1,717	1,377	1,480	1,294	1,479	1,650	1,560	18,286
1978	1,485	1,440	1,508	1,382	1,652	1,388	1,233	1,333	1,179	1,245	1,207	1,110	16,162
1979	1,300	1,100	1,143	1,072	1,488	1,329	1,200	1,143	1,043	1,215	1,129	1,129	14,291
1980	1,243	1,198	1,185	1,253	1,212	1,120	1,002	1,154	1,163	1,334	1,092	1,223	14,179
1981(p)	1,290	1,083	1,108	1,071	1,083	1,045	1,084	1,118	1,323	1,220	1,078	1,110	13,610

* 1973 monthly data from the Current Industrial Reports M31A for Shoes and Slippers, not adjusted to the annual total reported in MA-31A-1973.

4F. INFANTS' SHOES (000 PAIRS)

YEAR	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	TOTAL
1971	2,294	2,265	2,723	2,483	2,434	2,175	1,944	2,415	2,524	2,316	2,170	2,469	28,212
1972	2,367	2,496	2,735	2,309	2,268	2,032	1,715	2,237	2,198	2,115	1,992	1,856	26,320
1973*	2,237	2,043	2,579	2,009	1,942	1,590	1,249	1,938	1,751	2,029	1,770	1,712	25,225*
1974	2,494	2,344	2,445	2,066	2,131	1,950	1,563	1,787	1,858	1,951	1,638	1,570	23,797
1975	2,132	2,019	2,174	2,210	2,086	1,787	1,673	1,994	2,153	2,177	1,928	1,904	24,237
1976	2,494	2,058	2,698	2,316	2,228	2,043	1,736	2,066	2,103	1,889	1,828	1,630	24,889
1977	1,878	2,167	2,424	1,794	1,881	1,650	1,420	1,855	1,916	1,943	1,991	1,761	22,680
1978	1,886	1,962	2,266	2,192	2,196	2,020	1,367	2,023	1,791	1,958	1,853	1,652	23,166
1979	2,075	1,961	1,984	1,892	1,984	1,596	1,619	1,915	1,756	2,212	2,029	1,778	22,801
1980	2,445	2,178	2,098	2,204	2,090	1,956	1,833	1,740	1,750	2,017	1,573	1,764	23,648
1981(p)	1,772	1,756	2,101	1,847	1,859	1,683	1,469	1,544	1,811	2,095	1,765	1,571	21,273

* 1973 monthly data from the Current Industrial Reports M31A for Shoes and Slippers, not adjusted to the annual total reported in MA-31A-1973.

4G. ATHLETIC SHOES (000 PAIRS)

YEAR	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	TOTAL
1971	659	740	821	805	687	687	520	641	769	718	697	696	8,440
1972	680	722	853	726	723	736	409	729	772	810	861	705	8,726
1973*	861	802	884	860	943	842	569	924	867	927	914	736	9,656*
1974	829	838	815	809	871	844	774	852	805	923	803	727	9,890
1975	603	601	749	656	711	543	563	704	672	723	691	701	7,917
1976	702	769	897	1,011	822	890	558	878	957	882	775	923	10,064
1977	1,264	1,340	1,566	1,508	1,586	1,486	708	1,484	1,355	1,287	1,120	1,174	15,978
1978	1,305	1,362	1,975	1,764	2,106	1,968	1,271	1,818	1,780	2,003	1,743	1,757	20,852
1979	2,053	1,909	1,745	1,745	1,855	1,499	1,211	1,786	1,642	1,889	1,655	1,540	20,529
1980	1,929	1,580	1,736	1,875	2,304	2,297	1,785	2,209	2,241	2,270	2,109	2,048	24,383
1981(p)	2,325	2,196	2,390	2,554	2,251	2,312	1,705	2,152	1,980	2,213	1,734	1,848	25,660

* 1973 monthly data from the Current Industrial Reports M31A for Shoes and Slippers, not adjusted to the annual total reported in MA-31A-1973.

4H. SLIPPERS (000 PAIRS)

YEAR	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	TOTAL
1971	6,928	7,034	8,360	8,179	8,549	9,248	6,082	9,851	10,158	9,531	7,893	6,334	98,147
1972	6,939	7,230	8,469	7,292	8,656	8,463	5,450	9,760	9,526	10,818	9,305	6,364	98,272
1973*	7,249	7,343	8,701	8,059	9,094	8,169	5,745	9,724	8,886	10,411	9,107	5,757	91,166*
1974	5,943	6,958	7,294	7,567	8,250	7,651	5,339	7,885	7,612	8,941	7,027	5,035	85,502
1975	5,304	5,207	5,277	5,805	6,558	6,267	4,469	6,626	6,612	8,275	6,166	3,970	70,536
1976	4,650	5,032	5,972	5,808	6,508	5,671	3,562	6,101	6,175	6,624	5,483	3,294	64,880
1977	5,481	5,930	5,996	6,458	6,730	7,093	4,688	7,413	7,257	8,064	7,327	5,165	77,602
1978	5,360	5,991	7,038	6,946	7,629	7,434	4,141	7,468	7,393	8,289	6,987	4,667	79,353
1979	6,186	6,186	6,987	6,332	7,424	6,623	3,857	6,113	6,332	6,477	5,604	4,658	72,779
1980	6,674	6,248	6,930	6,226	6,982	6,608	5,053	5,713	6,263	6,857	5,456	4,327	73,337
1981(p)	6,179	5,598	6,282	5,676	5,551	5,798	4,645	6,200	6,362	7,631	6,197	4,715	70,834

* 1973 monthly data from the Current Industrial Reports M31A for Shoes and Slippers, not adjusted to the annual total reported in MA-31A-1973.

SOURCE: U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

TABLE 5

PRODUCTION OF SHOES AND SLIPPERS, EXCEPT

THOSE WITH SOLE VULCANIZED TO FABRIC UPPER (BY PRODUCT TYPES)

1973 - 1981

TYPES (000 PAIRS)	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
SHOES AND SLIPPERS, EXCEPT RUBBER TOTAL	490,033	452,955	413,080	422,507	418,120	418,948	398,480	396,851	375,473
SHOES (INCLUDING ATHLETIC), TOTAL	396,292	365,037	339,149	355,497	334,561	335,547	320,724	323,514	304,639
MEN'S SHOES (except athletic), TOTAL	118,760	109,958	105,713	109,494	105,234	102,498	91,695	88,738	88,017
Dress Shoes and Casual, except boots	75,347	68,357	64,335	66,261	63,959	63,498	57,402	53,180	n.a.
Work Shoes, ankle height or higher including steel toes)	28,594	27,185	24,801	26,094	26,231*	24,243*	21,536*	20,736	20,935
Boots, Dress and Casual (not work)	14,819	14,416	16,577	17,139	14,152	14,365	12,406	14,488	n.a.
Other n.s.k.	-	-	-	-	892	392	351	338	317
YOUTHS' AND BOYS' SHOES (except athletic)	22,072	17,956	15,500	18,561	12,093	14,343	12,132	13,749	11,349
WOMEN'S SHOES (except athletic), TOTAL	179,316	167,055	154,129	155,890	147,047	145,436	145,920	143,056	131,815
Flats, 7/8 an down	35,242	32,401	26,775	28,092					
Low heels, 8/8-14/8	74,847	70,177	65,208	58,955	130,394**	129,239**	132,240**	134,176**	n.a.
Medium heel, 15/8-19/8	58,729	51,398	45,750	48,512					
High heel, 20/8 and up	5,317	8,338	11,182	12,789					
Boots, ankle height or higher	5,181	4,746	5,214	7,542	16,653	16,197	13,680	8,880	n.a.
MISSES' SHOES (except athletic)	17,451	15,793	13,107	15,632	13,243	13,090	13,748	11,259	8,608
CHILDREN'S SHOES, ALL TYPES (except athletic)	23,812	20,588	18,546	20,967	18,286	16,162	13,899	14,179	13,613
INFANTS' AND BABIES' SHOES	25,225	23,797	24,237	24,889	22,680	23,166	22,801	23,648	21,273
ATHLETIC SHOES, TOTAL	9,656	9,890	7,917	10,064	15,978	20,852	20,529	24,383	25,660
Men's, Youths' and Boys'	7,705	7,754	6,390	8,727	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Women's and Misses'	1,951	2,136	1,527	1,337	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Designed for Sports	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	10,840	11,891	6,200	4,376	n.a.
SLIPPERS, TOTAL	91,166	85,502	70,536	64,880	77,602	79,353	72,779	73,337	70,834
Men's, Youths' and Boys'	15,285	14,433	11,781	11,873	15,655	14,574	15,254	21,145	n.a.
Women's and Misses'	68,776	65,007	53,656	48,215	55,385	57,641	52,383	46,575	n.a.
Children's, Infants' and Babies'	7,105	6,062	5,099	4,792	5,862	6,422	4,485	4,957	n.a.
OTHER n.s.k.	-	-	-	-	700	716	657	660	
ALL OTHER SHOES AND SLIPPERS (except those with sole vulcanized to fabric upper	2,575	2,416	3,395	2,130	5,957	4,048	4,977	4,502	4,304

* Including steel toes: 6,006,000 in 1977; 7,952,000 in 1978; 6,243,000 in 1979; and 6,953,000 pairs in 1980.

** Including sandals, dress and casuals, the break-outs of which are separately given in Table 1.

n.a. - Not available

SOURCE: CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, USDC.

TABLE 6

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION BY STATES

1969 - 1973, 1979 & 1980

(000 PAIRS)

STATE	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1979*	1980
MASSACHUSETTS	71,167	71,668	64,972	56,216	48,073	31,146	27,549
MAINE	50,406	51,128	40,258	33,055	31,741	48,056	46,375
NEW HAMPSHIRE	38,618	36,990	36,736	31,216	25,364	24,803	18,559
NEW YORK	62,627	64,091	58,406	56,546	50,928	33,298	25,565
NEW JERSEY	15,529	15,276	14,184	15,602	14,565	11,983	12,053
PENNSYLVANIA	78,045	73,041	71,600	72,014	66,363	37,401	38,200
OHIO	17,916	17,255	16,333	16,710	15,662	16,763	18,383
ILLINOIS	19,271	18,466	16,737	18,793	18,616	7,195	6,086
MISSOURI	49,525	46,549	46,286	52,164	49,410	42,769	44,423
TENNESSEE	38,432	39,998	42,565	41,833	38,198	29,811	33,165
WISCONSIN	14,303	15,527	14,577	15,078	14,779	8,844	8,296
ARKANSAS	19,402	19,497	18,507	21,143	20,249	18,461	18,672
OTHER STATES	101,720	92,832	94,606	96,285	94,378	88,342	99,525
TOTAL	576,961	562,318	535,777	526,655	488,326	398,872	396,851

*1979 and later years by state were compiled on an establishment basis, while 1973 and earlier years were compiled on company basis. Hence, they are not exactly comparable.

SOURCE: CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, USDC

TABLE 7
EMPLOYMENT, PAYROLL, AND PRODUCTION FOR NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCERS
BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA: 1979 & 1980

\$000/000 PAIRS

GEOGRAPHIC AREA	1979			1980		
	EMPLOYMENT	PAYROLL	PRODUCTION	EMPLOYMENT	PAYROLL	PRODUCTION
UNITED STATES	131,591	\$1,066,695	398,872	126,052	\$1,146,495	396,851
NEW ENGLAND DIVISION	37,091	306,873	104,005	34,534	333,490	92,483
Maine	17,461	150,053	48,056	16,004	152,747	46,375
Massachusetts	12,061	95,868	31,146	10,888	109,337	27,549
New Hampshire	7,029	60,952	24,803	7,642	71,406	18,559
MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION	20,071	170,943	82,682	18,243	169,895	75,818
New Jersey	1,359	15,403	11,983	1,028	11,773	12,053
New York	7,438	54,111	33,298	6,744	54,061	25,565
Pennsylvania	11,274	101,029	37,401	10,471	104,061	38,200
NORTH CENTRAL REGION	30,049	248,911	85,974	29,384	277,766	89,102
Ohio	3,341	25,122	16,371	3,915	33,079	18,383
Illinois	2,891	31,622	7,195	3,085	32,064	6,086
Wisconsin	4,527	40,820	8,844	3,813	39,960	8,296
Missouri	14,975	111,948	42,769	14,724	127,389	44,423
Other States	4,315	39,399	10,795	3,847	44,734	11,914
SOUTH & WEST REGIONS	43,460	333,127	122,378	43,010	358,737	136,135
Virginia	3,393	15,352	4,730	(D)	(D)	(D)
North Carolina	2,978	15,547	7,944	3,246	29,514	9,424
Tennessee	11,888	92,234	29,811	12,749	114,389	33,165
California	3,862	31,456	7,584	3,188	31,089	6,171
Maryland	967	7,938	2,968	749	6,316	2,668
Georgia	1,884	11,731	8,259	1,213	8,319	7,952
Florida	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,767	13,855	21,535
Kentucky	2,575	21,273	5,316	3,049	19,630	5,954
Arkansas	5,493	45,160	18,461	6,515	48,162	18,672
Texas	3,413	35,373	12,399	4,174	38,658	14,182
Hawaii	138	629	301	70	780	284
Other States	6,869	56,434	24,602	6,290	48,025	16,128
GEOGRAPHIC AREAS, n.s.k. 1/	920	6,841	3,441	881	6,607	3,313

n.s.k. - not specified by kind.

1/ Represents estimated data for establishments of small companies, typically those with fewer than five employees, that were not included in the mailing panel.

(D) Data withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies

SOURCE: CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, USDC.

TABLE 8

SUMMARY--QUANTITY AND VALUE OF SHIPMENTS OF PRODUCT CLASSES

BY TYPE OF FOOTWEAR

8A. 1973 - 1974 MA-31A

\$000/000 PAIRS TYPES (000 PAIRS)	1973 MA-31A			1974 MA-31A		
	QUANTITY	VALUE	AVERAGE	QUANTITY	VALUE	AVERAGE
SHOES AND SLIPPERS, EXCEPT RUBBER TOTAL	488,219	\$3,047,528	6.24	453,099	\$3,173,155	6.99
SHOES (INCLUDING ATHLETIC), TOTAL	394,026	2,858,978	7.23	366,355	2,990,519	8.14
MEN'S SHOES (except athletic), TOTAL	118,583	1,249,800	10.54	111,273	1,328,056	11.94
Dress Shoes and Casual, except boots	74,915	724,082	9.67	68,708	742,249	10.80
Boots, Dress & Casual (not work)	14,421	201,055	13.94	14,943	240,154	16.07
Workshoes	29,247	324,663	11.10	27,622	345,653	12.51
Men's Shoes, n.s.k.	(X)	(X)		(X)	(X)	
YOUTHS' AND BOYS' SHOES (except athletic)	22,442	111,863	4.98	18,330	104,912	5.72
WOMEN'S SHOES (except athletic), TOTAL	180,739	1,166,853	6.46	167,524	1,207,402	7.21
Flats, 7/8 and down	35,752	173,104	4.84	32,869	187,642	5.71
Low Heels, 8/8-14/8	75,150	496,999	6.61	69,771	500,953	7.18
Medium Heels, 15/8-19/8	59,418	402,570	6.78	51,221	379,749	7.41
High Heels, 20/8 and Up	5,468	43,323	7.92	8,905	76,720	8.62
Boots, Ankle Height or Higher	4,951	50,857	10.27	4,758	62,338	13.10
Women's Shoes, n.s.k.	(X)	(X)		(X)	(X)	
MISSES' SHOES (except athletic), TOTAL	17,362	81,379	4.69	14,879	71,116	4.78
CHILDREN'S SHOES, ALL TYPES (except athletic)	21,834	91,166	4.18	21,538	98,437	4.57
INFANTS' AND BABIES' SHOES	24,259	81,786	3.37	22,944	80,047	3.49
ATHLETIC SHOES, TOTAL	8,807	76,131	8.64	9,867	100,549	10.19
SLIPPERS, TOTAL	91,640	179,985	1.96	84,245	171,407	2.03
ALL OTHER SHOES AND SLIPPERS (except those with sole vulcanized to fabric uppers)	2,553	8,565	3.35	2,499	11,229	4.49
Footwear, n.s.k.	(X)	(X)		(X)	(X)	

SOURCE: BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

8B. 1975 - 1976 MA-31A

\$000/000 PAIRS TYPES (000 PAIRS)	1975 MA-31A			1976 MA-31A		
	QUANTITY	VALUE	AVERAGE	QUANTITY	VALUE	AVERAGE
SHOES AND SLIPPERS, EXCEPT RUBBER TOTAL	419,238	\$3,145,330	7.50	424,944	\$3,519,616	8.28
SHOES (INCLUDING ATHLETIC), TOTAL	343,999	2,971,706	8.64	356,226	3,363,607	9.44
MEN'S SHOES (except athletic), TOTAL	107,153	1,374,125	12.82	110,588	1,490,374	13.48
Dress Shoes and Casual, except boots	65,272	730,930	11.20	66,149	810,026	12.25
Boots, Dress & Casual (not work)	17,122	277,771	16.23	17,728	281,638	15.91
Workshoes	24,759	365,424	14.76	26,711	398,710	14.93
Men's Shoes, n.s.k.	(X)	(X)		(X)	(X)	
YOUTHS' AND BOYS' SHOES (except athletic)	16,287	102,156	6.27	18,344	122,527	6.69
WOMEN'S SHOES (except athletic), TOTAL	155,993	1,143,196	7.33	156,799	1,291,930	8.24
Flats, 7/8 and down	27,590	160,369	5.81	28,961	186,380	6.43
Low Heels, 8/8-14/8	66,601	498,765	7.49	58,754	473,157	8.05
Medium Heels, 15/8-19/8	46,334	339,816	7.33	49,833	410,810	8.25
High Heels, 20/8 and Up	9,943	82,242	8.27	11,109	117,955	10.63
Boots, Ankle Height or Higher	5,525	62,004	11.22	8,142	103,628	12.79
Women's Shoes, n.s.k.	(X)	(X)		(X)	(X)	
MISSES' SHOES (except athletic), TOTAL	13,462	76,845	5.71	16,801	136,471	8.13
CHILDREN'S SHOES, ALL TYPES (except athletic)	20,401	110,120	5.40	20,061	111,695	5.56
INFANTS' AND BABIES' SHOES	23,413	78,611	3.36	23,510	95,818	4.08
ATHLETIC SHOES, TOTAL	7,290	86,653	11.89	10,123	114,792	11.37
SLIPPERS, TOTAL	71,862	153,563	2.14	66,602	142,797	2.14
ALL OTHER SHOES AND SLIPPERS (except those with sole vulcanized to fabric uppers	3,377	20,061	5.94	2,116	13,212	6.29
Footwear, n.s.k.	(X)	(X)		(X)	(X)	

SOURCE: Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF SHIPMENT OF PRODUCT CLASSES

BY TYPE OF FOOTWEAR: 1977-1980

8C. 1977 - 1978 (QUANTITY IN 000/VALUE IN \$000)

KIND	1977 CM			1978 MA-31A		
	QUANTITY	VALUE	AVG.	QUANTITY	VALUE	AVG
SHOES & SLIPPERS, EXCEPT RUBBER, TOTAL	430,900	\$3,737,100	8.67	412,904	\$3,799,331	9.20
SHOES, EXCEPT RUBBER, TOTAL	347,800	3,514,300	10.10	329,773	3,578,764	10.85
MEN'S, EXCEPT ATHLETIC, TOTAL	108,800	1,592,100	14.63	97,440	1,589,989	16.32
DRESS SHOES & CASUAL	66,300	872,500	13.16	59,636	870,130	14.60
BOOTS, DRESS, & CASUAL	15,000	271,000	18.07	13,663	289,389	21.12
WORKSHOES, ANKLE HEIGHT OR HIGHER	25,700	421,700	16.41	23,769	425,064	17.86
SHOES, n.s.k.	1,800	26,800	14.89	372	5,406	14.53
YOUTHS' & BOYS', EXCEPT ATHLETIC	14,900	98,300	6.60	15,209	103,040	6.78
WOMEN'S, EXCEPT ATHLETIC, TOTAL	150,300	1,386,800	9.23	144,551	1,459,419	10.09
SANDALS	15,000	102,800	6.85	16,420	134,397	8.20
CASUAL, EXCEPT SANDALS	64,100	524,600	8.18	59,596	527,758	8.86
DRESS	50,000	480,600	9.61	51,508	543,618	10.55
BOOTS, ANKLE HEIGHT OR HIGHER	16,300	232,200	14.25	15,938	242,844	15.27
SHOES, n.s.k.	4,900	46,600	9.51	1,089	10,802	9.82
MISSES', EXCEPT ATHLETIC	14,300	90,900	5.76	12,858	78,248	6.09
CHILDREN'S, EXCEPT ATHLETIC	17,900	114,000	6.00	15,805	98,295	6.22
INFANTS' & BABIES'	21,500	80,900	3.61	23,023	93,065	4.05
ATHLETIC, TOTAL	16,600	137,000	8.15	20,887	156,708	7.50
SLIPPERS, TOTAL	78,400	190,200	2.43	79,014	194,761	2.47
MEN'S, YOUTHS' & BOYS'	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	14,451	39,899	2.76
WOMEN'S & MISSES'	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	57,439	144,139	2.51
CHILDREN'S, INFANTS' & BABIES'	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6,410	8,904	1.39
SLIPPERS, n.s.k.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	714	1,819	2.55
ALL OTHER SHOES & SLIPPERS	3,600	26,100	7.25	2,808	17,716	6.31
SHOES, EXCEPT MEN'S & WOMEN'S, n.s.k.	1,100	6,500	5.98	1,309	8,090	6.18

SOURCE: CM - Census of Manufactures and Current Industrial Reports,
Bureau of the Census, U. S. Department of Commerce

8D. 1979 - 1980 (QUANTITY IN 000/VALUE IN \$000)

KIND	1979 MA-31A			1980 MA-31A		
	QUANTITY	VALUE	AVG.	QUANTITY	VALUE	AVG.
SHOES & SLIPPERS, EXCEPT RUBBER, TOTAL	402,745	4,268,760	10.60	396,158	4,732,259	11.95
SHOES, EXCEPT RUBBER, TOTAL	329,151	4,023,799	12.22	325,130	4,479,171	13.78
MEN'S, EXCEPT ATHLETIC, TOTAL	92,097	1,773,519	19.26	90,340	2,000,246	22.14
DRESS SHOES & CASUAL	57,211	934,900	16.34	54,564	993,207	18.20
BOOTS, DRESS, & CASUAL	12,254	344,023	28.07	14,521	483,867	33.32
WORKSHOES, ANKLE HEIGHT OR HIGHER	22,280	489,003	21.95	20,907	516,852	24.72
SHOES, n.s.k.	352	5,593	15.89	348	6,320	18.16
YOUTHS' & BOYS', EXCEPT ATHLETIC	12,346	98,817	8.00	13,007	112,549	8.65
WOMEN'S, EXCEPT ATHLETIC, TOTAL	146,233	1,646,923	11.26	141,473	1,763,652	12.47
SANDALS	17,109	191,680	11.20	18,211	207,989	11.42
CASUAL, EXCEPT SANDALS	58,503	571,668	9.77	63,667	702,028	11.03
DRESS	55,338	612,314	11.07	49,462	624,662	12.63
BOOTS, ANKLE HEIGHT OR HIGHER	14,182	258,853	18.25	9,067	215,696	23.79
SHOES, n.s.k.	1,101	12,408	11.27	1,066	13,277	12.46
MISSSES', EXCEPT ATHLETIC	13,994	86,877	6.21	11,162	79,248	7.10
CHILDREN'S, EXCEPT ATHLETIC	14,308	100,987	7.06	15,035	115,187	7.66
INFANTS' & BABIES'	23,969	97,511	4.07	25,014	134,998	5.40
ATHLETIC, TOTAL	21,073	184,973	8.78	24,471	245,904	10.05
SLIPPERS, TOTAL	73,594	244,961	3.33	71,028	253,088	3.56
MEN'S, YOUTHS' & BOYS'	13,634	45,485	3.34	17,063	56,995	3.34
WOMEN'S & MISSSES'	54,018	184,046	3.41	48,839	183,536	3.76
CHILDREN'S, INFANTS' & BABIES'	5,277	13,217	2.50	4,484	10,271	2.29
SLIPPERS, n.s.k.	665	2,213	3.33	642	2,286	3.56
ALL OTHER SHOES & SLIPPERS	3,839	25,639	6.68	3,300	17,722	5.37
SHOES, EXCEPT MEN'S & WOMEN'S, n.s.k.	1,292	8,553	6.62	1,328	9,665	7.28

SOURCE: CM - Census of Manufactures and Current Industrial Reports,
Bureau of the Census, U. S. Department of Commerce

TABLE 9
PERCENTAGE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCED BY BASIC CONSTRUCTIONS

1970 - 1980

YEAR	BASE TOTAL IN THOUSAND PAIRS = 100%	GOODYEAR WELTED INCL. SILHOUWELT	CEMENTED INCL. SLIPLASTED	GENUINE MOCCASIN CONSTRUCTION	STITCH- DOWN	VULCANIZED OR INJECTION MOLDED	SOFT- SOLES	OTHER * INCLUDING N.A.'S
1970	562,318	13.6	56.4	2.7	2.4	7.7	8.6	8.6
1971	535,777	14.3	55.6	1.8	2.9	7.7	8.6	9.1
1972 ^{1/}	562,800 ^{2/}	14.0	54.5	1.5	2.5	8.5	8.5	10.5
1973	490,033	13.4	58.4	n.a.	4.2	6.5	7.3	10.2
1974	452,955	14.6	56.9	n.a.	2.7	7.1	7.9	10.8
1975	413,080	14.8	55.9	n.a.	n.a.	8.2	8.4	12.7
1976	422,507	14.4	56.6	n.a.	n.a.	9.5	6.0	13.5
1977	418,120	14.3	52.8	n.a.	n.a.	6.1	7.5	19.3
1978	418,948	14.2	50.8	n.a.	n.a.	7.4	7.0	20.6
1979	398,872	15.2	53.4	n.a.	n.a.	6.7	7.6	17.1
1980	396,851	14.7	55.1	n.a.	n.a.	6.7	6.7	16.8

NOTE: n.a. - Not available.

^{1/} - FIA estimates, as the 1972 Census of Manufacturers do not give the breakout by constructions for total U.S. Production.

^{2/} - This represents the total product shipments including interplant transfers.

* - Includes McKay sewed, turn or turned, Indian type moccasins, other littleway, prewelt etc.

SOURCE: BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

TABLE 10

PERCENTAGE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCED BY BASIC CONSTRUCTIONS

1970 - 1980

YEAR	BASE TOTAL IN THOUSAND PAIRS = 100%	GOODYEAR WELTED INCL. SILHOUWELT	CEMENTED INCL. SLIPLASTED	GENUINE MOCCASIN CONSTRUCTION	STITCH- DOWN	VULCANIZED OR INJECTION MOLDED	SOFT- SOLES	OTHER * INCLUDING N.A.'S
1970	562,318	13.6	56.4	2.7	2.4	7.7	8.6	8.6
1971	535,777	14.3	55.6	1.8	2.9	7.7	8.6	9.1
1972 ^{1/}	562,800 ^{2/}	14.0	54.5	1.5	2.5	8.5	8.5	10.5
1973	490,033	13.4	58.4	n.a.	4.2	6.5	7.3	10.2
1974	452,955	14.6	56.9	n.a.	2.7	7.1	7.9	10.8
1975	413,080	14.8	55.9	n.a.	n.a.	8.2	8.4	12.7
1976	422,507	14.4	56.6	n.a.	n.a.	9.5	6.0	13.5
1977	418,120	14.3	52.8	n.a.	n.a.	6.1	7.5	19.3
1978	418,948	14.2	50.8	n.a.	n.a.	7.4	7.0	20.6
1979	398,872	15.2	53.4	n.a.	n.a.	6.7	7.6	17.1
1980	396,851	14.7	55.1	n.a.	n.a.	6.7	6.7	16.8

NOTE: n.a. - Not available.

^{1/} - AFIA estimates, as the 1972 Census of Manufacturers do not give the breakout by constructions for total U.S. Production.^{2/} - This represents the total product shipments including interplant transfers.

* - Includes McKay sewed, turn or turned, Indian type moccasins, other littleway, prewelt etc.

SOURCE: BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

TABLE 11

PRODUCTION OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR

GOODYEAR WELTED INCLUDING SILHOUWELT

1970 - 1980

000 PAIRS

KINDS	1970	1971	(CM 1/) 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
MEN'S	59,079	59,068	55,500	50,774	50,028	45,767	46,262	42,159	41,084	39,872	37,788
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	3,690	2,449	1,900	1,749	(D)	(D)	1,376	4,814	6,215	4,497	4,853
WOMEN'S	2,607	2,995	n.a.	3,361	3,200	3,143	3,721	4,649	5,809	7,850	7,914
MISSSES'	1,313	1,398	1,900	1,097	(D)	(D)	1,036	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
CHILDREN'S	3,204	3,564	2,700	2,613	2,856	2,606	2,403	2,439	1,855	1,534	2,902
INFANTS' & BABIES'	4,007	4,827	4,800	3,669	4,342	3,819	4,037	3,490	3,701	4,304	3,971
ATHLETIC	1,658	1,771	n.a.	2,159	2,085	2,465	1,753	1,620	760	1,479	673
SLIPPERS & OTHER	725	776	n.a.	160	(D)	(D)	(D)	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
TOTAL GOODYEAR WELT	76,283	76,848	n.a.	65,582	66,179	61,068	60,793	59,171	59,424	60,436	58,101
TOTAL - PRODUCTION	562,318	535,777	560,800	490,033	452,955	413,080	422,507	410,120	410,948	390,872	396,851

* - Excluding sliplasted

n.a. - Not Available

CM - Census of Manufacturers

(D) - Withheld to avoid disclosing figures of individual companies

1/ - 1972 (CM) data represent product shipments including interplant transfers and hence not comparable.

SOURCE - BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

TABLE 12

PERCENT OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCED BY MAJOR CONSTRUCTIONS

1970 - 1980

MEN'S SHOES

YEAR	BASE TOTAL IN THOUSAND PAIRS = 100%	GOODYEAR WELTED INCL. SILHOUWELT	CEMENTED EXCLUDING SLIPLASTED	STITCH- DOWN	VULCANIZED OR INJECTION MOLDED	GENUINE MOCCASIN CONSTRUCTION	OTHER LITTLEWAY PREWELTS, ETC.	ALL OTHER INCLUDING N.A.'S
1970	119,738	49.3	24.0	3.1	13.7	3.6	4.3	2.0
1971	117,672	50.2	26.3	4.0	11.6	1.7	5.2	1.0
1972 (CM)	125,600	44.2	34.0	n.a.	11.0	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1973	118,760	42.8	38.5	1.8	10.1	n.a.	n.a.	6.8
1974	109,958	45.5	36.2	2.0	8.5	n.a.	n.a.	7.8
1975	105,713	43.3	41.7 $\frac{1}{1}$	n.a.	8.4	n.a.	n.a.	6.6
1976	109,494	42.3	41.7 $\frac{1}{1}$	n.a.	7.3	n.a.	n.a.	8.7
1977	105,234	40.1	44.2 $\frac{1}{1}$	n.a.	4.6 $\frac{2}{2}$	n.a.	n.a.	11.1
1978	102,498	40.1	45.6 $\frac{1}{1}$	n.a.	4.1 $\frac{2}{2}$	n.a.	n.a.	10.2
1979	91,695	43.5	44.2 $\frac{1}{1}$	n.a.	4.2 $\frac{2}{2}$	n.a.	n.a.	8.1
1980	88,738	42.6	43.4 $\frac{1}{1}$	n.a.	4.6 $\frac{2}{2}$	n.a.	n.a.	9.4

(CM) - Census of Manufacturers. 1972 data represents product shipments including interplant transfers and hence not comparable.

n.a. - Not Available

$\frac{1}{1}$ - Including sliplasted.

$\frac{2}{2}$ - Only dress and casual

SOURCE - BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

TABLE 13

PERCENT OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCED BY MAJOR CONSTRUCTIONS

1970 - 1980

YOUTHS' & BOYS' SHOES

YEAR	BASE TOTAL IN THOUSAND PAIRS = 100%	GOODYEAR WELTED INCL. SILHOUWELT	CEMENTED EXCLUDING SLIPLASTED	STITCH- DOWN	VULCANIZED OR INJECTION MOLDED	ALL OTHER INCLUDING N.A.'S & D'S
1970	23,792	15.5	44.1	7.1	29.2	4.1
1971	22,123	11.1	49.6	7.3	28.7	3.3
1972 (CM)	22,200	8.6	49.1	n.a.	34.7	7.6
1973	22,072	7.9	57.3	5.0	27.1	2.7
1974	17,956	(D)	54.0	6.2	23.1	16.7
1975	15,500	(D)	54.1 $\frac{1}{2}$	n.a.	27.8	18.1
1976	18,561	7.4	45.6 $\frac{1}{2}$	n.a.	39.9	7.1
1977	12,093	39.8	45.9 $\frac{1}{2}$	n.a.	n.a.	14.3
1978	14,343	43.3	44.5 $\frac{1}{2}$	n.a.	n.a.	12.5
1979	12,132	37.1	50.2 $\frac{1}{2}$	n.a.	n.a.	12.7
1980	13,749	35.3	54.3 $\frac{1}{2}$	n.a.	n.a.	10.4

(CM) - Census of Manufacturers

n.a. - Not Available

1972(CM) - Data represents product shipments in pairs including interplant transfers and hence not comparable.

 $\frac{1}{2}$ - Including sliplasted

SOURCE - BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

TABLE 14

PERCENT OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCED BY MAJOR CONSTRUCTIONS

1970 - 1980

WOMEN'S SHOES

YEAR	BASE TOTAL IN THOUSAND PAIRS = 100%	GOODYEAR WELTED INCL. SILHOUWELT	CEMENTED EXCLUDING SLIPLASTED	SLIPLASTED	STITCH- DOWN	VULCANIZED OR INJECTION MOLDED	GENUINE MOCCASIN CONSTRUCTION	OTHER LITTLEWAY PREWELTS, ETC.	ALL OTHER INCLUDING N.A.'S & D'S
1970	230,228	1.1	79.1	4.9	1.2	1.9	4.3	6.1	1.4
1971	270,085	1.4	77.6	5.1	2.4	1.5	3.1	7.6	1.3
1972(CM)	213,400	n.a.	75.9	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1973	179,316	1.9	80.8	7.3	3.5	0.6	n.a.	n.a.	5.9
1974	167,055	1.9	76.8	10.3	2.7	1.1	n.a.	n.a.	7.2
1975	154,129	2.0	-----	84.1	-----	n.a.	2.3	n.a.	11.6
1976	155,890	2.4	-----	85.3	-----	n.a.	2.9	n.a.	9.4
1977	147,047	3.2	-----	77.6	-----	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	19.2
1978	145,436	4.0	-----	76.8	-----	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	19.2
1979	145,920	5.4	-----	79.5	-----	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	15.1
1980	143,056	5.5	-----	81.8	-----	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	12.7

(D) - Data withheld by the Bureau of Census to avoid disclosure of company operations

n.a. - Not Available

1972(CM) - Data represents product shipments in quantity including interplant transfers and hence not comparable.

SOURCE - BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

TABLE 15

PERCENT OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCED BY MAJOR CONSTRUCTIONS

1970 - 1980

MISSES' SHOES

YEAR	BASE TOTAL IN THOUSAND PAIRS = 100%	GOODYEAR WELTED INCL. SILHOUWELT	CEMENTED EXCLUDING SLIPLASTED	SLIPLASTED	STITCH- DOWN	VULCANIZED OR INJECTION MOLDED	OTHER LITTLEWAY PREWELTS, ETC.	ALL OTHER INCLUDING N.A.'S & D'S
1970	23,159	5.7	71.0	2.4	2.3	13.4	3.7	1.5
1971	25,362	5.5	68.6	1.1	1.9	10.5	11.1	1.3
1972 (CM)	25,500	7.5	58.4	n.a.	n.a.	29.4	n.a.	4.7
1973	17,451	6.3	63.4	2.3	(D)	15.4	n.a.	12.6
1974	15,793	(D)	61.3	(D)	(D)	23.8	n.a.	14.9
1975	13,107	(D)	----- 64.0 -----	-----	n.a.	19.8	n.a.	16.2
1976	15,632	6.6	----- 59.3 -----	-----	n.a.	25.7	n.a.	8.4
1977	13,243	n.a.	----- 54.3 -----	-----	n.a.	33.1	n.a.	12.6
1978	13,090	n.a.	----- 54.8 -----	-----	n.a.	35.5	n.a.	9.7
1979	13,748	n.a.	----- 65.2 -----	-----	n.a.	25.8	n.a.	9.0
1980	11,259	n.a.	----- 62.0 -----	-----	n.a.	28.8	n.a.	9.2

(D) - Data withheld by the Bureau of Census to avoid disclosure of company operations.

n.a. - Not available

1972 (CM) - Data represents product shipments in quantity including interplant transfers and hence not comparable.

SOURCE - BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

TABLE 16

PERCENT OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCED BY MAJOR CONSTRUCTIONS

1970 - 1980

CHILDREN'S SHOES

YEAR	BASE TOTAL IN THOUSAND PAIRS = 100%	GOODYEAR WELTED INCL. SILHOUWELT	CEMENTED & SLIPLASTED	STITCH- DOWN	VULCANIZED OR INJECTION MOLDED	LITTLEWAY PREWELTS, ETC.	ALL OTHER INCLUDING N.A.'S & D'S
1970	25,858	12.4	48.7*	3.2	27.4	4.1	4.2
1971	25,421	14.0	50.1	3.6	26.5	4.0	1.8
1972 (CM)	27,600	9.8	50.0*	n.a.	35.5	n.a.	4.7
1973	23,812	11.0	63.0*	1.8	18.7	n.a.	5.5
1974	20,588	13.9	56.0*	(D)	21.8	n.a.	8.3
1975	18,546	14.1	46.4	n.a.	24.8	n.a.	14.7
1976	20,967	11.5	49.2	n.a.	27.5	n.a.	11.8
1977	18,286	13.3	51.2	n.a.	26.5	n.a.	9.0
1978	16,162	11.5	53.7	n.a.	27.6	n.a.	7.2
1979	14,291	10.7	52.8	n.a.	27.9	n.a.	8.6
1980	14,179	20.5	54.6	n.a.	18.4	n.a.	6.5

(D) - Data withheld to avoid disclosure of company operations

* - Cemented only

n.a. - Not available

1972 (CM) - Data represents product shipments in quantity including interplant transfers and hence not comparable.

SOURCE - BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

TABLE 17

PERCENT OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCED BY MAJOR CONSTRUCTIONS

1970 - 1980

INFANTS' & BABIES' SHOES

YEAR	BASE TOTAL IN THOUSAND PAIRS = 100%	GOODYEAR WELTED INCL. SILHOUWELT	CEMENTED & SLIPLASTED	STITCH- down	SOFT SOLE	VULCANIZED OR INJECTION MOLDED	LITTLEWAY PREWELTS, ETC.	OTHER INCLUDING N.A.'S & D'S
1970	29,041	13.8	34.1	1.9	21.3	13.0	5.9	10.0
1971	28,212	17.1	34.2	1.8	22.8	11.7	9.5	2.9
1972 (CM)	25,900	18.5	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	10.8	n.a.	n.a.
1973	25,225	14.6	26.7*	(D)	8.3	8.9	n.a.	41.5
1974	23,797	18.3	26.2*	(D)	12.6	16.1	n.a.	26.8
1975	24,237	15.8	25.9	n.a.	17.0	20.7	n.a.	20.6
1976	24,889	16.2	30.2	n.a.	13.1	23.8	n.a.	16.7
1977	22,680	15.4	31.3	n.a.	13.2	23.2	n.a.	16.9
1978	23,166	16.0	30.4	n.a.	19.7	23.9	n.a.	10.0
1979	22,801	18.9	34.3	n.a.	14.5	22.9	n.a.	9.4
1980	23,648	16.8	42.0	n.a.	10.3	20.7	n.a.	10.2

(D) - Data withheld to avoid disclosure of company operations

n.a. - Not available

1972 (CM) - Data represents product shipments in quantity including interplant transfers and hence not comparable.

SOURCE - BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

TABLE 18

PERCENT OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCED BY MAJOR CONSTRUCTIONS

1970 - 1980

HOUSE SLIPPERS

YEAR	BASE TOTAL IN THOUSAND PAIRS = 100%	CEMENTED & SLIPLASTED	SLIPLASTED	SOFT SOLE	TURNE D OR TURNED	LITTLEWAY PREWELTS, ETC.	ALL OTHER INCLUDING N.A.'S & D'S
1970	90,181	36.9	(D)	43.7	(D)	3.7	15.7
1971	98,147	36.9	(D)	39.4	(D)	4.7	19.0
1972 (CM)	99,400	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1973	91,166	33.8	3.1	35.0	n.a.	n.a.	28.1
1974	85,502	34.0	2.4	36.9	n.a.	n.a.	26.7
1975	70,536	-----	33.2 -----	39.1	n.a.	(D)	27.6
1976	64,880	-----	33.1 -----	(D)	n.a.	n.a.	66.9
1977	77,602	-----	28.4 -----	39.9	n.a.	n.a.	31.7
1978	79,353	-----	23.4 -----	37.2	n.a.	n.a.	39.4
1979	72,779	-----	22.6 -----	41.7	n.a.	n.a.	35.7
1980	73,337	-----	23.6 -----	33.0	n.a.	n.a.	43.4

(D) - Data withheld by the Bureau of Census to avoid disclosure of company operations

n.a. - Not available

1972 (CM) - Data represents product shipments in quantity including interplant transfers and hence not available

SOURCE - BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

TABLE 19

PRODUCTION OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR BY TYPE OF UPPER AND TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: 1978

(Thousands of pairs)

Item	Total	Leather uppers	Plastic (vinyl) uppers	All other material uppers	Materials n.s.k. ¹
Shoes and slippers.....	418,948	233,096	103,558	78,704	3,590
Shoes.....	339,595	228,641	87,261	20,819	2,874
Men's shoes (except athletic).....	102,498	91,680	10,334	92	392
Dress and casual.....	83,498	53,726	9,480	92	-
Cemented, including slipstitched.....	39,388	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including stitchwelt.....	18,008	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Injection molded.....	4,160	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other constructions.....	3,962	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Boots, dress and casual.....	14,365	13,660	705	-	-
Cemented, including slipstitched.....	5,931	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including stitchwelt.....	7,356	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other constructions.....	1,078	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Workshoes, ankle height or higher.....	24,243	24,096	149	-	-
Steel toes.....	7,952	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Cemented.....	1,388	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including stitchwelt.....	17,720	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other constructions.....	5,135	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Men's shoes, n.s.k. ¹	392	(X)	(X)	(X)	392
Youths' and boys' (except athletic).....	14,363	8,988	(D)	(D)	-
Cemented, including slipstitched.....	6,385	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including stitchwelt.....	6,215	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other constructions.....	1,763	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Women's shoes (except athletic).....	145,436	85,679	46,600	12,054	1,103
Sandals.....	16,750	9,221	5,745	1,784	-
Cemented, including slipstitched.....	10,216	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including stitchwelt.....	(D)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction.....	(D)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Casual, except sandals.....	59,020	41,533	13,783	3,704	-
Cemented, including slipstitched.....	43,326	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including stitchwelt.....	3,595	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction.....	12,099	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Dress.....	52,366	24,485	21,637	6,244	-
Cemented, including slipstitched.....	45,451	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including stitchwelt.....	552	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction.....	6,363	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Boots, ankle height or higher.....	16,197	10,440	5,435	322	-
Cemented, including slipstitched.....	12,694	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including stitchwelt.....	1,642	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Injection molded.....	(D)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction.....	(D)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Women's shoes, n.s.k. ¹	1,103	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,103
Misses' shoes (except athletic).....	13,090	6,968	5,082	1,040	-
Cemented, including slipstitched.....	7,170	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Injection molded.....	4,864	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction.....	1,276	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Children's shoes (except athletic).....	16,162	11,648	(D)	(D)	-
Cemented, including slipstitched.....	8,677	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including stitchwelt.....	1,855	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Injection molded.....	4,463	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction.....	1,167	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Infants' and babies' shoes.....	23,166	11,479	6,118	5,569	-
Cemented, including slipstitched.....	7,035	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including stitchwelt.....	3,701	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Soft sole.....	4,576	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Injection molded.....	5,536	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction.....	2,319	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Athletic shoes.....	20,852	10,092	9,567	1,193	-
By type:					
Designed for sports.....	8,709	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other (joggers, etc.).....	13,859	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Up to size 3.....	2,740	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Size 3 and over.....	11,119	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
By construction:					
Cemented, including slipstitched.....	4,964	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including stitchwelt.....	760	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Injection molded.....	11,971	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction.....	3,157	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other shoes, except those with sole vulcanized to fabric upper and rubber and plastic protective footwear.....	2,669	2,307	(D)	(D)	-
Cemented, including slipstitched.....	1,434	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction.....	1,235	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Shoes, except men's and women's, n.s.k. ¹	1,379	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,379
Slippers.....	79,353	4,455	16,297	57,885	716
Men's, youths', and boys'.....	16,574	(D)	(D)	8,089	-
Cemented, including slipstitched.....	5,836	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Soft sole.....	6,557	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction.....	2,181	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Women's and misses'.....	57,641	1,726	11,034	44,881	-
Cemented, including slipstitched.....	12,747	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Soft sole.....	17,845	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction.....	27,049	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Children's, infants', and babies'.....	6,422	(D)	(D)	4,915	-
Cemented, including slipstitched.....	(D)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Soft sole.....	5,080	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction.....	(D)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Slippers, n.s.k. ¹	716	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

¹ Represents zero. (D) Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. N.s.k. Not specified by kind.

Revised by five percent or more from previously published figures. (X) Not applicable.

² Represents estimated data for establishments of small companies, typically those with fewer than five employees, that were not included in the mailing panel. See text for further explanation.

Source: Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce.

TABLE 20

PRODUCTION OF SHOES AND SLIPPERS BY TYPE OF UPPER AND TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: 1979

(Thousands of pairs)

Item	Total	Leather uppers	Plastic (vinyl) uppers	All other material uppers	Materials n.s.k. ¹
Shoes and slippers.....	398,480	213,992	109,563	71,684	3,641
Shoes.....	325,701	209,819	93,265	19,833	2,784
Men's shoes (except athletic).....	91,895	79,952	11,061	331	331
Dress and casual.....	57,402	47,812	9,239	331	-
Cemented, including slipstitched.....	16,140	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including slipstitched.....	13,934	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Injection molded.....	3,819	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other constructions.....	3,509	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Boots, dress and casual.....	12,406	11,233	1,173	-	-
Cemented, including slipstitched.....	2,689	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including slipstitched.....	9,350	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other constructions.....	359	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Workboots, ankle height or higher.....	21,534	20,907	629	-	-
Steel toes.....	6,243	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Cemented.....	1,737	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including slipstitched.....	16,583	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other constructions.....	3,216	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Men's shoes, n.s.k. ¹	351	(X)	(X)	(X)	351
Youths' and boys' (except athletic).....	12,132	7,552	(D)	(D)	-
Cemented, including slipstitched.....	6,096	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including slipstitched.....	4,497	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other constructions.....	1,541	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Women's shoes (except athletic).....	145,920	83,743	49,286	11,786	1,107
Sandals.....	16,163	9,726	6,892	1,545	-
Cemented, including slipstitched.....	12,316	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including slipstitched.....	1,740	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other constructions.....	2,087	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Casual, except sandals.....	60,580	38,229	16,519	5,832	-
Cemented, including slipstitched.....	43,857	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including slipstitched.....	2,716	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction.....	14,007	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Dress.....	54,390	25,376	25,006	4,010	-
Cemented, including slipstitched.....	48,786	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including slipstitched.....	1,176	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction.....	4,430	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Boots, ankle height or higher.....	13,680	10,412	2,871	397	-
Cemented, including slipstitched.....	10,975	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including slipstitched.....	2,198	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Injection molded.....	(D)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction.....	(D)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Women's shoes, n.s.k. ¹	1,107	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,107
Misses' shoes (except athletic).....	13,748	7,756	5,386	626	-
Cemented, including slipstitched.....	8,959	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Injection molded.....	3,549	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction.....	1,240	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Children's shoes (except athletic).....	13,899	9,422	4,393	86	-
Cemented, including slipstitched.....	7,167	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including slipstitched.....	1,534	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Injection molded.....	3,964	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction.....	1,232	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Infants' and babies' shoes.....	22,801	10,973	6,891	4,937	-
Cemented, including slipstitched.....	7,815	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including slipstitched.....	4,304	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Soft sole.....	3,295	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Injection molded.....	5,220	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction.....	2,187	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Athletic shoes.....	20,529	7,687	11,680	1,162	-
By type.....	6,200	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Designed for sports.....	14,329	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other (joggers, etc.).....	1,843	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Up to size 3.....	12,486	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Size 3 and over.....	8,778	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
By construction.....	1,679	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Cemented, including slipstitched.....	10,036	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including slipstitched.....	236	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Injection molded.....	3,651	2,734	(D)	(D)	-
All other shoes, except those with sole vulcanized to fabric upper and rubber and plastic protective footwear.....	1,025	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Cemented, including slipstitched.....	2,626	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction.....	1,326	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,326
Shoes, except men's and women's, n.s.k. ¹	1,326	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,326
Slippers.....	72,779	4,173	16,298	51,651	657
Men's, youths', and boys'.....	15,254	2,151	3,701	9,402	-
Cemented, including slipstitched.....	5,328	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Soft sole.....	8,650	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction.....	1,376	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Women's and misses'.....	52,383	1,730	11,749	38,904	-
Cemented, including slipstitched.....	11,196	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Soft sole.....	18,642	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction.....	22,545	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Children's, infants', and babies'.....	4,485	292	848	3,345	-
Cemented, including slipstitched.....	(D)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Soft sole.....	3,027	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction.....	(D)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Slippers, n.s.k. ¹	657	(X)	(X)	(X)	657

- Represents zero. (D) Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. W.s.k. Not specified by kind.
(X) Not applicable.

¹Represents estimated data for establishments of small companies, typically those with fewer than five employees, that were not included in the mailing panel. See text for further explanation.

Source: Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce.

TABLE 21

PRODUCTION OF SHOES AND SLIPPERS BY TYPE OF UPPER AND TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: 1980

(Thousands of pairs)

Item	Total	Leather uppers	Plastic (vinyl) uppers	All other material uppers	Materials n.s.k. ¹
Shoes and slippers.....	396,851	203,354	116,205	73,977	3,313
Shoes.....	323,514	200,689	101,751	18,421	2,653
Men's shoes (except athletic).....	88,738	76,887	10,713	800	338
Dress and casual.....	33,180	43,022	9,358	800	-
Cemented, including slipstitched.....	32,409	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including silhouwelt.....	12,098	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Injection molded.....	4,073	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other constructions.....	4,500	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Boots, dress and casual.....	14,488	13,256	1,232	-	-
Cemented, including slipstitched.....	3,126	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including silhouwelt.....	11,017	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other constructions.....	345	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Workboots, ankle height or higher.....	20,732	10,732	(²)	-	-
Steel toes.....	8,933	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
By construction:					
Cemented.....	3,001	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including silhouwelt.....	14,673	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other constructions.....	3,058	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Men's shoes n.s.k. ¹	338	-	-	-	338
Youths' and boys' (except athletic).....	13,749	7,602	(D)	(D)	-
Cemented, including slipstitched.....	7,438	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including silhouwelt.....	4,833	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other constructions.....	1,438	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Women's shoes (except athletic).....	143,054	79,337	32,390	10,245	1,084
Sandals.....	18,030	11,931	4,832	1,267	-
Cemented, including slipstitched.....	14,942	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including silhouwelt.....	-	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction.....	3,108	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Casual, except sandals.....	63,509	40,281	17,379	3,849	-
Cemented, including slipstitched.....	47,921	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including silhouwelt.....	3,037	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction.....	10,551	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Dress.....	51,533	21,995	28,606	2,932	-
Cemented, including slipstitched.....	48,075	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including silhouwelt.....	337	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction.....	2,921	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Boots, ankle height or higher.....	8,880	3,130	3,553	197	-
Cemented, including slipstitched.....	6,117	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including silhouwelt.....	2,340	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Injection molded.....	(D)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction.....	(D)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Women's shoes n.s.k. ¹	1,084	-	-	-	1,084
Misses' shoes (except athletic).....	11,259	6,254	(D)	(D)	-
Cemented, including slipstitched.....	6,984	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Injection molded.....	3,241	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction.....	1,034	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Children's shoes (except athletic).....	14,179	8,111	(D)	(D)	-
Cemented, including slipstitched.....	7,738	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including silhouwelt.....	2,902	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Injection molded.....	2,610	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction.....	929	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Infants' and babies' shoes.....	23,648	10,352	8,048	3,248	-
Cemented, including slipstitched.....	9,938	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including silhouwelt.....	3,971	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Soft sole.....	2,427	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Injection molded.....	4,885	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction.....	2,427	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Athletic shoes.....	24,383	10,431	13,952	(³)	-
By type:					
Designed for sports.....	4,376	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other (joggers, etc.).....	20,007	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Up to size 3.....	2,395	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Size 3 and over.....	17,612	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
By construction:					
Cemented, including slipstitched.....	11,754	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Welt, including silhouwelt.....	673	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Injection molded.....	11,678	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction.....	278	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other shoes, except those with sole vulcanized to fabric upper and rubber and plastic protective footwear.....	3,271	1,715	(D)	(D)	-
Cemented, including slipstitched.....	1,862	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction.....	1,409	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Shoes, except men's and women's n.s.k. ¹	1,231	-	-	-	1,231

See footnotes at end of table.

PRODUCTION OF SHOES AND SLIPPERS BY TYPE OF UPPER AND TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: 1980--Continued

(Thousands of pairs)

Item	Total	Leather uppers	Plastic (vinyl) uppers	All other material uppers	Materials n.s.k. ¹
Slippers.....	73,337	2,667	14,454	53,556	660
Men's, youths', and boys'.....	21,145	999	2,742	17,404	-
Cemented, including sliplasted.....	4,997	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Soft sole.....	8,291	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction.....	7,857	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Women's and misses'.....	46,575	853	10,731	34,991	-
Cemented, including sliplasted.....	12,325	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Soft sole.....	13,030	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction.....	21,220	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Children's, infants', and babies'.....	4,957	815	981	3,161	-
Cemented, including sliplasted.....	(D)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Soft sole.....	2,849	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction.....	(D)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Slippers n.s.k. ²	660	-	-	-	660

- Represents zero. (D) Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. N.s.k. Not specified by kind. (X) Not applicable.

¹Included with leather uppers to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. These shoes represent less than 1 percent of the total work shoes producers.

²Represents estimated data for establishments of small companies, typically those with fewer than five employees, that were not included in the mailing panel. See text for further explanation.

³Included with plastic uppers to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. These shoes represent less than 0.5 percent of total athletic shoe production.

TABLE 22

TOTAL FOOTWEAR CONSUMPTION CALENDAR 1958 - 1981

(MILLION PAIRS)

DOMESTIC NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR														DOMESTIC RUBBER CANVAS										IMPORTS				
Calendar Year	Gdyr. & Cement	McKay & Lock-Stitch	Stitch-down	Milled Presscut Turn	Cement Soles	Inj. Mold Except String	Inj. Mold String	Vulcan Direct Except String	Vulcan Direct String	Total Non-rubber	Inj. Mold String	Vulc. Direct String	Vulcan Auto-Molded	Elush Molded	Inj. Mold Shoe	Total Rubber Canvas	Total Domestic Production	Nonrubber		Rubber Canvas	Total Imports	Total U. S. Consumption						
																		Leather	Total									
1958	115,150	49,216	56,144	12,325	327,543	26,322	-	-	-	587,100	-	9,000	78,000	-	-	87,000	674,100	-	23,490	3,248	26,738	700,838						
1959	123,485	52,477	60,185	12,348	356,092	32,810	3	-	-	637,400	-	28,452	69,000	-	-	97,452	734,852	-	22,177	12,614	34,791	769,643						
1960	116,753	46,115	52,020	9,741	348,865	26,231	255	-	-	600,000	-	32,440	78,000	-	-	110,440	710,440	-	26,639	30,435	57,074	767,514						
1961	108,292	42,047	41,589	9,388	339,519	46,764	2,301	-	3,000	592,900	-	40,444	93,000	-	-	133,444	726,364	-	36,784	28,676	65,460	791,824						
1962	104,490	46,275	36,606	9,186	357,502	67,810	7,331	-	4,000	633,200	-	49,000	90,000	-	-	139,000	772,200	-	63,018	29,225	92,243	864,443						
1963	95,211	50,950	28,324	7,730	349,126	57,087	10,836	-	5,000	604,300	36	59,000	81,000	-	-	140,036	744,336	-	63,270	28,676	91,946	836,282						
1964	94,169	57,008	23,323	7,392	366,637	62,244	12,289	-	7,000	630,062	8,060	65,496	94,172	-	-	167,728	797,790	-	75,372	29,063	104,435	902,225						
1965	91,636	65,635	19,949	7,213	379,569	62,490	14,581	-	9,082	650,157	21,448	58,568	108,122	-	-	188,138	838,295	34,722	87,632	33,363	120,995	959,290						
1966	94,809	71,159	14,364	6,300	394,531	60,790	13,605	-	11,287	668,845	38,484	50,342	95,961	-	-	184,787	853,632	46,034	96,135	35,060	131,195	984,827						
1967	89,170	71,195	13,463	5,124	365,747	63,119	13,616	1,000	12,201	634,735	49,372	42,550	88,660	1,023	-	181,605	816,340	61,547	129,137	44,659	173,796	990,136						
1968	87,326	68,235	11,891	5,295	391,634	55,310	15,471	10,000	13,869	659,031	55,640	39,243	94,004	5,608	-	194,495	853,526	86,195	175,292	49,200	224,492	1,078,018						
1969	77,529	58,904	11,801	5,114	342,046	58,695	16,982	20,000	13,218	604,089	64,923	26,166	75,327	9,829	-	176,245	780,334	96,851	202,040	44,463	246,503	1,026,837						
1970	75,141	44,613	13,822	4,134	323,338	58,380	18,652	30,000	8,899	576,879	64,085	17,327	60,531	9,762	352	152,187	739,068	120,051	261,560	49,726	291,286	1,020,352						
1971	74,620	34,055	20,133	4,271	309,559	53,430	16,788	35,000	6,817	554,477	74,385	16,924	58,506	11,094	389	161,297	715,774	130,183	268,569	62,872	331,441	1,047,215						
1972	74,289	26,999	15,355	3,604	321,317	52,433	16,163	40,000	6,578	556,738	87,195	16,718	49,340	10,173	174	163,720	720,438	143,658	296,645	58,020	354,685	1,075,123						
1973	70,899	25,194	13,274	2,994	305,234	47,343	14,112	37,335	6,784	525,560	88,297	14,985	47,654	8,671	194	159,801	685,361	140,325	307,314	66,290	373,604	1,058,965						
1974	67,188	25,608	11,119	3,774	288,445	54,229	13,116	31,301	6,634	483,223	81,511	12,556	49,822	6,511	171	150,571	633,792	127,890	266,057	67,922	333,979	967,771						
1975	58,811	20,259	8,687	2,997	237,297	48,460	11,851	28,203	5,348	423,763	72,291	10,223	36,996	5,209	182	124,901	548,664	148,825	286,130	73,083	359,213	907,877						
1976	62,792	21,004	7,169	3,335	249,950	51,113	12,245	30,812	5,213	445,243	73,871	10,934	33,178	5,977	213	124,173	569,416	181,190	369,815	115,355	485,170	1,054,586						
1977	58,744	19,595	5,220	2,917	224,271	52,835	9,316	36,716	4,739	416,566	68,665	6,576	26,545	5,085	89	106,860	523,426	166,898	368,034	106,011	474,045	997,471						
1978	57,638	18,686	3,810	2,754	231,490	49,175	11,931	43,232	4,818	425,908	57,687	5,275	23,002	4,274	109	90,427	516,335	173,656p	373,515	172,706	546,221	1,062,536						
1979	53,334	16,421	2,651	3,692	223,133	17,998	11,780	46,480	3,968	411,644	44,485	2,715	18,134	4,133	32	69,502	481,146	174,500	404,600	111,400	516,000p	997,146						
1980	49,062	19,424	3,367	2,900	219,719	44,637	11,125	48,697	3,055	403,756	51,335	2,581	19,458	3,922	54	77,350	481,106	151,500	365,700	120,800	486,500	967,606						
1981	54,885	21,788	3,415	3,456	210,558	44,775	11,291	47,835	3,430	403,118	55,019	3,367	19,149	4,172	0	81,707	484,925	172,200	375,600	140,500	516,100	1,001,025						

P. C. Bouldin
Marketing Services
June 1, 1982

NOTE: Domestic Nonrubber Footwear includes an estimate of Injection Molded - String Laced footwear for the years 1967 - 1972 previously reported as Domestic Rubber Canvas.

p: Preliminary

TABLE 23
1981 SHOE PRODUCTION
BY SIZE GROUPINGS AND SOLE ATTACHING PROCESSES
(IN THOUSANDS OF PAIRS)

CONVENTIONAL FOOTWEAR												OTHER FOOTWEAR					TOTAL	
KIND	CEMENT	CEMENT WELTS	GOYR. WELTS	LOCK- STITCH & McKay	STITCH- DOWN	PREMIER NAILED TURN	SOFT SOLE	INJECTION MOLD		VULCANIZED		TOTAL	INJ. MOLD STRING	VULCAN- IZED STRING	AUTO- CLAVE	SLUSH	INJ. SHOE	TOTAL ALL TYPES
MEN'S	42,522	1,092	47,307	7,493	1,885	806	2,397	4,281	12,445	2,738	696	123,662	23,232	449	12,899	722	37,302	160,964
BOY'S	7,020	0	2,171	226	469	0	64	3,156	7,808	156	0	21,070	8,337	33	3,325	252	11,947	33,017
YOUTH'S	2,741	0	514	943	2	77	81	1,107	7,574	59	0	13,098	2,760	40	146	252	3,190	16,296
LITTLE GIRL'S	1,795	0	96	19	69	165	287	94	1,007	0	0	3,532	269	0	0	0	269	3,801
WOMEN'S	135,629	253	3,332	10,752	894	1,341	32,110	1,836	7,332	339	504	194,322	15,447	2,764	2,595	2,794	23,600	217,922
GROWING GIRL'S	4,300	0	234	249	0	154	655	26	2,475	0	244	8,337	398	110	0	0	508	8,845
MISS'S	5,254	0	127	280	0	48	3,458	219	2,783	146	0	12,315	2,717	0	0	252	2,969	15,284
CHILDREN'S	5,284	0	655	963	9	224	4	0	1,944	0	0	9,083	710	0	73	0	783	9,866
INFANT'S	5,556	0	1,400	1,071	79	526	5,717	0	4,028	0	244	18,621	1,289	0	73	0	1,362	19,983
PROCESS TOTALS	210,101	1,345	55,836	21,996	3,407	3,341	44,773	10,719	47,396	3,438	1,688	404,040	55,159	3,396	19,111	4,272	81,938	485,978

SOURCE: FIA records.

TABLE 24

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION BY TYPES OF UPPER AND TYPES OF SOLE

1971 - 1981

AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL

YEAR	PRODUCTION TOTAL IN MILLION PAIRS = 100%	TYPES OF UPPERS AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL			TYPES OF SOLE AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL			
		ALL LEATHER & PART LEATHER %	PLASTIC (VINYL) %	ALL OTHER TYPES %	LEATHER %	RUBBER %	THERMO- PLASTIC %	ALL OTHER TYPES %
1971	535.8	67.5	*	32.5	16.0	*	*	84.0
1972	526.7	66.5	*	33.5	17.0	*	*	83.0
1973	490.0	51.6	28.7	19.7	11.6	39.7	20.5	28.2
1974	453.0	50.9	31.4	17.7	14.0	40.8	19.4	25.8
1975	413.1	53.7	28.6	17.7	12.7	39.8	16.0	31.5
1976	422.5	55.2	26.9	17.9	12.2	37.9	17.9	32.0
1977	418.1	56.9	23.2	19.9	12.0**	*	*	88.0
1978	418.9	56.1	24.9	19.0	11.9**	*	*	88.1
1979	398.9	54.3	27.7	18.0	11.0**	*	*	89.0
1980	396.9	51.7	29.5	18.8	10.2**	*	*	89.8
1981	375.5	53.3	27.1	19.6	11.0**	*	*	89.0

n.a. - Not Available

* - Included with all other types.

** - FIA estimates

SOURCE - CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, ESTIMATES ARE FIA's

TABLE 25

PRODUCTION BY TYPES OF UPPERS AND AGE/SEX CATEGORIES, 1977 - 1980

KIND	TOTAL (MILLION PAIRS)				LEATHER PERCENT OF TOTAL				PLASTIC & VINYL % OF TOTAL				OTHER PERCENT OF TOTAL			
	1977	1978	1979	1980	1977	1978	1979	1980	1977	1978	1979	1980	1977	1978	1979	1980
SHOES & SLIPPERS	418.1	418.9	398.5	396.9	56.9	56.1	54.2	51.7	23.2	24.9	27.7	29.5	19.9	19.0	18.1	18.8
SHOES	334.5	335.5	320.7	323.5	68.6	67.8	65.0	62.5	23.2	26.1	28.9	31.7	8.2	6.1	6.1	5.8
MEN'S, EXCEPT ATHLETIC	105.2	102.5	91.7	86.7	90.6	89.8	87.5	87.0	8.1	10.1	12.1	12.1	1.3	0.1	0.4	0.9
Dress & Casual	64.0	63.5	57.4	53.2	87.2	84.9	83.3	80.9	10.6	14.8	16.1	17.6	2.2	0.3	0.6	1.5
Boots, Dress Casual	14.2	14.4	12.4	14.5	94.3	95.1	90.5	91.5	5.7	4.9	9.5	8.5	-	-	-	-
Work	26.2	24.2	21.5	20.7	96.8	99.4	97.1	100.0	3.2	0.6	2.9	#	-	-	-	-
Other, n.s.k.	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.3	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
YOUTHS' & BOYS', EXCEPT ATHLETIC	12.1	14.3	12.1	13.7	65.3	62.7	62.3	55.3	30.9	(D)	(D)	(D)	3.8	(D)	(D)	(D)
WOMEN'S EXCEPT ATHLETIC	147.0	145.4	145.9	143.1	55.0	59.3	57.8	55.9	32.8	32.3	34.1	36.9	12.2	8.4	8.1	7.2
Sandals	15.2	16.8	16.2	18.1	61.4	55.1	60.2	66.1	28.5	34.3	30.3	26.9	10.1	10.6	9.5	7.0
Casual	64.9	59.0	60.6	63.5	59.2	70.4	63.0	63.4	29.4	23.3	27.2	27.4	11.4	6.3	9.8	9.2
Dress	47.2	52.4	54.4	51.5	41.0	46.8	46.7	42.7	41.8	41.3	46.0	51.6	17.2	11.9	7.3	5.7
Boots	16.7	16.2	13.7	8.9	72.7	64.5	75.9	57.8	24.3	33.5	21.2	40.0	3.0	2.0	2.9	2.2
Other, n.s.k.	3.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
MISSSES' EXCEPT ATHLETIC	13.2	13.1	13.7	11.3	57.0	53.2	56.4	55.6	37.3	38.8	39.0	(D)	5.7	8.0	4.6	(D)
CHILDREN'S, EXCEPT ATHLETIC	18.3	16.2	13.9	14.2	70.3	70.8	67.8	57.2	26.9	(D)	31.6	(D)	2.8	(D)	0.6	(D)
INFANTS' & BABIES'	22.7	23.2	22.8	23.6	55.0	49.6	48.1	43.8	23.1	26.4	30.2	34.0	21.9	24.0	21.7	22.2
ATHLETIC	16.0	20.9	20.5	24.4	76.3	48.4	37.4	42.8	14.3	45.9	56.9	57.2	9.4	5.7	5.7	**
SLIPPERS	77.6	79.4	72.8	73.3	6.8	5.7	5.8	3.7	23.6	20.7	22.6	19.9	69.6	73.6	71.6	76.4
Other	6.0	4.0	5.0	4.5	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

(D) - Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies

Included with Leather to avoid disclosure

** Included with Vinyl to avoid disclosure

SOURCE: Current Industrial Reports, Bureau of the Census.

TABLE 26

ESTIMATED AVERAGE FACTORY VALUES OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR - MONTHLY

1971 - 1981

MONTH	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
AVERAGE	5.25	5.56	6.24	6.99	7.50	8.28	8.53	9.20	10.60	11.94	12.72
JANUARY	5.36	5.45	6.32	6.84	7.48	8.16	8.61	8.50	9.87	11.97	11.67
FEBRUARY	5.33	5.48	6.15	6.67	7.64	8.17	8.40	8.39	10.09	12.14	11.93
MARCH	5.36	5.54	6.19	6.81	7.50	8.13	8.63	8.76	9.91	12.12	12.52
APRIL	5.35	5.67	6.28	6.76	7.43	8.09	8.81	9.35	10.09	12.59	12.72
MAY	5.13	5.48	6.09	6.91	7.63	8.08	8.53	9.51	10.25	12.49	13.09
JUNE	5.15	5.52	6.11	6.86	7.63	8.12	8.39	9.39	10.73	11.68	13.16
JULY	5.36	5.75	6.30	6.99	7.49	8.22	8.44	9.41	11.86	11.70	13.01
AUGUST	5.16	5.58	6.24	6.90	7.43	8.15	8.36	8.66	10.60	12.26	13.14
SEPTEMBER	5.10	5.55	6.29	7.20	7.45	8.27	8.51	9.40	10.60	11.38	13.22
OCTOBER	5.13	5.41	6.20	7.25	7.46	7.88	8.28	9.37	10.71	11.55	12.90
NOVEMBER	5.08	5.39	6.16	7.13	7.63	8.33	8.58	9.61	11.26	11.75	12.67
DECEMBER	5.48	6.00	6.63	7.63	7.29	8.90	9.00	10.31	11.81	11.72	12.58

SOURCE: CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

TABLE 27

ESTIMATED PRODUCTION OF SHOES & SLIPPERS WITH SOLE VULCANIZED TO FABRIC UPPER

1971 - 1981

(000 Pairs)

MONTH	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981(p)
TOTAL	157,603	153,621	150,654	146,500	133,451	115,354	89,051	79,278	78,130	80,451	74,900
JANUARY	12,794	13,273	12,507	11,321	12,831	10,327	9,785	6,414	7,360	7,039	6,296
FEBRUARY	13,911	13,604	13,132	12,466	13,448	11,180	9,257	6,905	7,672	7,860	7,025
MARCH	15,496	15,736	15,285	13,886	12,869	11,901	10,521	7,063	8,454	7,514	7,344
APRIL	14,506	14,862	14,567	12,431	12,030	12,300	7,761	6,802	7,039	7,547	7,076
MAY	14,355	14,378	13,964	13,029	10,639	8,775	8,101	7,135	7,414	7,080	7,124
JUNE	14,556	14,314	12,663	13,036	11,171	9,847	4,043	6,897	7,133	7,273	7,627
JULY	11,942	9,413	10,008	10,419	8,128	8,183	6,106	4,725	5,227	5,728	5,531
AUGUST	10,129	10,649	9,677	10,145	7,955	7,780	7,221	6,747	5,446	6,122	5,731
SEPTEMBER	13,455	12,421	12,318	12,890	11,092	8,940	6,961	6,659	5,485	5,865	5,622
OCTOBER	12,128	12,168	12,762	12,423	11,274	8,837	6,795	6,644	5,555	6,195	5,402
NOVEMBER	11,638	11,623	11,967	12,036	10,520	8,265	6,072	6,326	5,532	5,752	4,446
DECEMBER	12,893	11,180	11,804	12,418	11,494	9,019	6,428	6,961	5,813	6,476	5,676
TOTAL SHIPMENTS	156,489	159,239	153,551	144,496	133,852	119,771	91,387	81,627	83,214	80,283	n.a.

NOTE: Excludes over-the-shoe boots and rubbers

n.a. - not available

Source: Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce

TABLE 28

PRODUCTION OF SHOES & SLIPPERS WITH SOLES VULCANIZED TO FABRIC UPPER - BY TYPES

1974 - 1981

(000 Pairs)

KIND	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
PRODUCTION TOTAL	146,500	133,451	115,354	89,051	79,278	78,130	80,451	74,900
MEN'S	42,824	38,460	33,171	28,263	26,846	25,125	27,842	n.a.
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	46,194	39,479	37,209	23,183	18,329	22,387	19,335	n.a.
WOMEN'S & MISSES'	34,354	27,551	27,943	23,547	20,749	20,281	21,321	n.a.
CHILDREN'S, INFANTS' & BABIES'	23,128	27,961	17,031	14,058	13,354	10,337	11,953	n.a.

n.a. - not available

SOURCE: Current Industrial Reports, MA-31A, Bureau of the Census

TABLE 29

SHIPMENTS OF SHOES AND SLIPPERS WITH SOLE VULCANIZED TO FABRIC UPPER - BY TYPES

1975 - 1980

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars)

KIND	1975		1976		1977(r)		1978		1979		1980	
	Pairs	Value	Pairs	Value	Pairs	Value	Pairs	Value	Pairs	Value	Pairs	Value
SHIPMENTS, TOTAL	132,876	\$368,945	119,771	\$359,848	88,691	\$303,438	81,627	\$286,628	83,214	\$319,010	80,283	\$348,541
MEN'S	41,722	138,141	35,320	137,202	31,841	130,814	27,183	114,309	28,391	133,623	27,540	153,081
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	36,517	103,860	37,885	104,596	20,864	63,181	18,762	62,899	20,069	71,079	18,695	80,603
WOMEN'S & MISSES'	30,330	77,282	28,938	82,412	23,020	85,141	22,253	81,003	22,725	86,572	20,200	77,205
CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	24,307	49,662	17,628	35,638	12,936	24,302	13,429	28,417	12,029	27,736	13,848	37,652

(r) - revised

Source - Current Industrial Reports, MA-31A, Bureau of the Census

TABLE 30

PRODUCTION AND SHIPMENTS OF RUBBER AND PLASTIC PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR: 1977 to 1980

PRODUCTION AND QUANTITY IN 000 PAIRS/VALUE IN \$000

	1977			1978			1979			1980		
	PRODUCTION	SHIPMENTS		PRODUCTION	SHIPMENTS		PRODUCTION	SHIPMENTS		PRODUCTION	SHIPMENTS	
		QUANTITY	VALUE		QUANTITY	VALUE		QUANTITY	VALUE		QUANTITY	VALUE
TOTAL	18,262	19,388	\$101,399	24,352	23,200	\$120,373	23,531	24,618	\$161,181	14,473	14,657	\$121,796
RUBBER PROTECTIVE, TOTAL	9,372	9,824	61,123	10,951	10,353	65,936	11,087	10,095	81,655	5,935	5,910	62,172
BOOTS	1,555	1,639	21,060	1,433	1,501	17,864	1,717	1,776	23,272	1,367	1,530	24,341
LUMBERMAN AND PACS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	896	873	13,749
ARTICS AND GAITERS	3,546	3,604	17,908	3,284	3,276	16,742	3,383	3,147	22,245	2,019	1,837	14,210
LIGHT AND HEAVY RUBBERS	1,968	2,421	8,495	2,642	2,468	9,049	2,361	2,280	10,497	(D)	(D)	(D)
OTHER RUBBER FOOTWEAR	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PLASTIC PROTECTIVE, TOTAL	8,890	9,564	40,276	13,401	12,847	54,437	12,444	14,523	79,526	8,838*	8,747*	59,624*

(D) Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies.

* Slush molded include 7,394,000 pairs in production, 7,485,000 pairs in quantity and \$52,139,000 in value in shipments.

SOURCE: Current Industrial Reports, Bureau of the Census

TABLE 31

GENERAL STATISTICS FOR THE FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY

1967 - 1980

FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER (SIC 314)

(Dollars in 000/Man-Hours in 000)

CENSUS YEAR	TOTAL ESTABS.	ALL EMPLOYEES		PRODUCTION WORKERS			VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE	COST OF MATERIALS, FUELS, ETC.	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS	CAPITAL EXPENDI- TURES	END OF YEAR INVENTORIES
		NUMBER	PAYROLL	NUMBER	MAN-HRS	WAGES					
1967CM	1,083	211,000	888,500	191,000	354,200	\$720,800	\$1,619,900	\$1,328,500	\$2,951,500	\$26,500	\$361,200
1968	n.a.	215,000	978,300	194,600	363,900	798,000	1,816,400	1,417,300	3,204,100	44,600	404,800
1969	n.a.	209,900	985,800	189,100	345,400	798,100	1,793,100	1,389,600	3,160,800	32,800	430,000
1970	n.a.	191,800	949,800	172,000	314,600	763,900	1,764,900	1,380,300	3,141,900	31,300	416,300
1971	n.a.	177,400	924,500	158,300	289,500	738,200	1,718,000	1,342,600	3,068,500	30,700	408,700
1972CM	917	176,100	972,700	157,100	294,400	781,400	1,796,300	1,489,100	3,272,300	37,200	433,800
1973	n.a.	169,800	966,600	151,200	278,400	775,800	1,855,300	1,557,900	3,384,100	44,200	490,000
1974	n.a.	162,100	961,200	143,300	258,700	768,600	1,859,600	1,583,900	3,433,000	45,100	486,200
1975	n.a.	145,700	933,800	129,300	231,900	737,600	1,826,000	1,564,200	3,409,700	35,200	471,200
1976	n.a.	149,500	1,011,800	133,100	239,600	810,900	1,982,400	1,802,300	3,746,800	34,500	508,500
1977CM	811	145,500	1,031,500	129,300	231,300	822,500	2,069,400	1,849,100	3,891,500	37,100	558,000
1978	n.a.	143,800	1,101,200	128,600	227,200	877,200	2,183,700	2,012,700	4,141,300	40,700	643,900
1979	n.a.	138,400	1,139,200	122,300	216,400	889,200	2,331,400	2,187,200	4,488,300	60,000	719,700
1980 (r)	n.a.	134,900	1,203,700	118,900	211,000	948,500	2,745,300	2,369,900	5,106,900	66,500	701,500

(r) revised

(p) preliminary

n.a. - not available

SOURCE: Annual Survey of Manufacturers, Census of Manufacturers (CM), U.S. Department of Commerce

GENERAL STATISTICS FOR THE FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY

1972 to 1980

TABLE 32: MEN'S FOOTWEAR, EXCLUDING ATHLETIC (SIC 3143)

(Dollars/Man-Hours in 000)

CENSUS YEAR	NO. COS	TOTAL ESTABL.	ALL EMPLOYEES		PRODUCTION WORKERS			VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE	COST OF MATERIALS, FUELS, ETC.	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS	CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	END OF YEAR INVENTORIES
			NUMBER	PAYROLL	NUMBER	MAN-HRS	WAGES					
1972OM	115	221	61,500	\$358,100	54,400	106,300	\$289,900	\$674,400	\$623,000	\$1,288,900	\$14,300	\$193,000
1973	n.a.	n.a.	60,700	364,300	53,900	102,300	293,700	707,200	684,100	1,376,900	20,900	217,400
1974	n.a.	n.a.	59,300	366,100	52,800	96,700	294,600	736,500	693,100	1,425,500	19,800	219,700
1975	n.a.	n.a.	53,900	363,300	48,400	87,900	291,700	740,700	695,900	1,442,800	16,900	214,400
1976	n.a.	n.a.	55,900	395,800	50,800	92,500	321,600	799,800	825,100	1,606,700	16,800	240,200
1977OM	115	213	55,000	417,000	49,200	90,100	332,200	871,900	810,000	1,734,500	14,500	272,200
1978	n.a.	n.a.	54,200	444,300	48,800	87,800	351,500	896,500	799,100	1,827,300	18,000	318,500
1979 (r)	n.a.	n.a.	50,800	443,700	45,300	80,400	347,800	957,300	1,099,500	1,964,300	25,500	371,400
1980	n.a.	n.a.	46,700	441,600	41,900	74,200	354,400	1,084,700	1,061,000	2,149,000	22,900	331,300

TABLE 33: WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR EXCLUDING ATHLETIC (SIC 3144)

(Dollars/Man-Hours in 000)

CENSUS YEAR	NO. COS	TOTAL ESTABL.	ALL EMPLOYEES		PRODUCTION WORKERS			VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE	COST OF MATERIALS, FUELS, ETC.	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS	CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	END OF YEAR INVENTORIES
			NUMBER	PAYROLL	NUMBER	MAN-HRS	WAGES					
1972OM	296	422	77,400	\$408,400	70,000	128,500	\$334,300	\$763,600	\$991,600	\$1,346,100	\$14,800	\$141,700
1973	n.a.	n.a.	71,800	390,700	64,800	116,800	319,100	756,800	973,100	1,325,500	11,700	151,300
1974	n.a.	n.a.	64,700	365,700	57,800	102,400	297,700	687,800	995,600	1,243,200	15,000	142,600
1975	n.a.	n.a.	60,400	368,700	54,000	95,500	292,800	671,100	951,900	1,226,500	10,400	145,200
1976	n.a.	n.a.	61,000	397,100	54,200	97,700	319,600	727,500	610,900	1,326,700	9,200	148,500
1977OM	243	328	57,600	388,600	51,300	91,300	315,600	755,000	607,100	1,361,200	9,700	147,400
1978	n.a.	n.a.	56,200	408,700	50,500	89,400	336,200	798,400	643,900	1,428,800	12,400	165,900
1979 (r)	n.a.	n.a.	53,300	421,400	47,100	83,600	334,500	845,200	727,900	1,565,800	19,700	182,000
1980	n.a.	n.a.	52,400	453,400	46,100	81,600	354,200	995,100	779,000	1,733,500	20,000	176,100

TABLE 34: OTHER FOOTWEAR U.S.C. (SIC 3149)

(Dollars/Man-Hours in 000)

CENSUS YEAR	NO. COS	TOTAL ESTABL.	ALL EMPLOYEES		PRODUCTION WORKERS			VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE	COST OF MATERIALS, FUELS, ETC.	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS	CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	END OF YEAR INVENTORIES
			NUMBER	PAYROLL	NUMBER	MAN-HRS	WAGES					
1972OM	152	183	28,700	\$158,100	25,600	46,900	\$124,900	\$272,500	\$207,900	\$485,800	\$6,400	\$75,400
1973	n.a.	n.a.	28,800	165,200	25,300	46,800	130,600	302,400	231,900	524,600	10,100	96,000
1974	n.a.	n.a.	29,600	178,700	25,500	46,500	140,200	333,300	260,100	589,400	9,100	98,900
1975	n.a.	n.a.	23,500	154,000	20,000	36,500	118,300	317,900	247,900	574,700	6,600	86,600
1976	n.a.	n.a.	24,300	169,300	21,200	37,700	133,600	357,100	286,100	638,000	7,400	94,600
1977OM	159	192	24,800	171,400	21,800	38,200	135,100	333,700	269,300	594,800	10,600	108,700
1978	n.a.	n.a.	25,200	189,400	22,300	38,400	146,600	352,800	308,200	663,600	7,800	122,300
1979 (r)	n.a.	n.a.	25,500	207,900	22,500	39,900	158,800	378,900	309,900	697,200	13,300	133,700
1980	n.a.	n.a.	26,600	234,700	23,300	41,600	184,600	514,700	395,000	901,300	21,300	153,300

TABLE 35: HOUSE SLIPPERS (SIC 3142)

(Dollars/Man-Hours in 000)

CENSUS YEAR	NO. COS	TOTAL ESTABL.	ALL EMPLOYEES		PRODUCTION WORKERS			VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE	COST OF MATERIALS, FUELS, ETC.	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS	CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	END OF YEAR INVENTORIES
			NUMBER	PAYROLL	NUMBER	MAN-HRS	WAGES					
1972OM	82	91	8,500	\$46,100	7,100	12,700	\$33,400	\$65,700	\$66,500	\$151,400	\$1,700	\$23,600
1973	n.a.	n.a.	8,600	46,300	7,100	12,500	32,400	88,900	68,700	157,100	1,500	25,300
1974	n.a.	n.a.	8,500	50,700	7,200	13,100	36,100	102,000	75,100	174,900	1,200	25,000
1975	n.a.	n.a.	8,000	47,800	6,800	11,700	34,800	96,200	68,900	165,600	1,300	25,000
1976	n.a.	n.a.	8,300	49,500	7,000	11,700	36,200	98,000	78,100	175,400	1,100	25,100
1977OM	65	78	8,100	54,500	7,000	11,700	39,600	108,800	92,700	201,200	2,300	29,700
1978	n.a.	n.a.	8,100	56,900	6,900	11,600	42,800	136,000	101,500	232,000	2,500	37,100
1979 (r)	n.a.	n.a.	8,800	66,200	7,500	12,600	48,100	150,400	109,900	261,000	1,500	32,500
1980	n.a.	n.a.	9,200	74,000	7,700	13,400	55,300	190,900	135,000	323,100	2,300	38,800

TABLE 36: RUBBER FOOTWEAR, INCLUDING MICROPROOF (SIC 3021)

(Dollars/Man-Hours in 000)

CENSUS YEAR	NO. COS	TOTAL ESTABL.	ALL EMPLOYEES		PRODUCTION WORKERS			VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE	COST OF MATERIALS, FUELS, ETC.	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS	CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	END OF YEAR INVENTORIES
			NUMBER	PAYROLL	NUMBER	MAN-HRS	WAGES					
1972OM	82	107	31,400	\$181,500	26,300	49,800	\$136,900	\$369,000	\$242,100	\$596,800	\$17,700	\$147,900
1973	n.a.	n.a.	31,800	194,600	27,800	51,900	152,400	338,200	222,700	595,900	11,700	133,600
1974	n.a.	n.a.	28,800	193,900	25,000	46,700	147,600	394,900	299,500	590,000	9,400	135,800
1975	n.a.	n.a.	25,300	176,300	21,800	38,200	128,600	320,100	239,400	565,300	9,500	123,800
1976	n.a.	n.a.	24,600	175,800	21,300	36,500	128,700	309,500	233,900	538,800	14,300	131,100
1977OM	67	84	19,800	159,100	16,400	30,000	115,900	272,300	256,200	517,000	11,300	140,700
1978	n.a.	n.a.	20,200	164,000	17,800	33,100	128,600	283,900	250,700	530,000	23,400	97,900
1979 (r)	n.a.	n.a.	17,500	153,900	15,300	28,600	120,000	304,400	236,200	536,200	11,300	111,300
1980	n.a.	n.a.	18,000	174,300	15,600	29,200	132,800	307,700	289,400	590,800	12,500	114,000

n.a. - Not Available

SOURCE: Annual Survey of Manufacturers, Census of Manufacturers (C4), U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 37

EXPENDITURES FOR NEW PLANT AND NEW EQUIPMENT

1970 - 1980

(\$000)

	1970	1971	1972CM	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977CM	1978	1979	1981
FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER:											
Total New Expenditures	31,300	30,700	37,200	44,200	45,100	35,300	34,500	37,100	40,700	60,000	67,900
New Structures & Additions to Plant	10,500	7,200	8,000	16,100	16,500	7,900	8,000	9,000	12,000	23,900	16,800
New Machinery & Equipment	20,800	23,600	29,200	28,100	28,600	27,400	26,500	28,100	28,700	36,100	51,100
Expenditures for Used Plant & Equipment	n.a.	n.a.	3,400	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6,600	4,600	17,600	12,200
SHOES, EXCEPT RUBBER:											
Total New Expenditures	29,900	29,700	35,500	42,700	43,900	33,900	33,400	34,800	38,200	58,500	65,600
New Structures & Additions to Plant	10,200	7,000	7,300	15,800	16,400	7,800	7,800	8,300	11,400	23,500	16,300
New Machinery & Equipment	19,700	22,700	28,200	26,900	27,500	26,100	25,600	26,500	26,800	35,000	49,300
Expenditures for Used Plant & Equipment	n.a.	n.a.	3,300	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6,300	4,400	17,400	11,900
HOUSE SLIPPERS:											
Total New Expenditures	1,400	1,100	1,700	1,500	1,200	1,400	1,100	2,300	2,500	1,500	2,300
New Structures & Additions to Plant	400	100	700	300	100	100	200	700	600	400	500
New Machinery & Equipment	1,000	900	1,000	1,200	1,100	1,300	900	1,600	1,900	1,100	1,800
Expenditures for Used Plant & Equipment	n.a.	n.a.	100	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	300	200	200	300
RUBBER FOOTWEAR (Including waterproof):											
Total New Expenditures	20,900	15,500	17,700	11,700	9,400	9,500	14,300	11,300	23,400	11,300	12,500
New Structures & Additions to Plant	5,900	1,500	n.a.	3,100	1,400	1,000	3,000	900	3,000	1,400	1,600
New Machinery & Equipment	14,900	14,000	n.a.	8,600	8,000	8,500	11,300	10,400	20,400	9,900	10,900
Expenditures for Used Plant & Equipment	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	700	400	5,900(r)	1,100

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

n.a. - Not available

SOURCE: Annual Survey of Manufacturers, Census of Manufactures (CM), U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 38

VALUE OF FOOTWEAR MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES (END OF YEAR)

1970 - 1980

(\$000)

	1970	1971	1972CM	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977CM	1978	1979(r)	1980
FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER	416,300	408,700	433,800	490,000	486,200	471,200	508,500	558,000	643,900	719,700	701,500
Finished Products	195,900	192,000	186,200	212,700	230,500	202,800	229,800	250,000	293,800	316,600	311,500
Work-in-Process	71,800	66,900	77,800	84,000	78,000	89,300	94,100	107,200	119,400	129,200	129,500
Materials, Supplies, Fuels, etc.	148,600	149,700	169,800	193,400	177,700	179,100	184,500	200,800	230,700	273,900	260,500
SHOES, EXCEPT RUBBER	391,800	384,500	410,200	464,700	461,200	446,200	483,400	528,300	606,800	686,400	662,700
Finished Products	182,300	179,400	174,000	201,000	216,600	189,800	217,100	236,200	273,600	301,500	294,400
Work-in-Process	69,200	64,600	75,600	81,700	76,000	86,900	91,500	103,500	115,600	125,300	125,000
Materials, Supplies, Fuels, etc.	140,300	140,500	160,500	182,100	168,600	169,400	174,700	188,000	217,600	259,600	243,300
HOUSE SLIPPERS	24,500	24,300	23,600	25,300	25,000	25,000	25,100	29,700	37,100	32,500	38,800
Finished Products	13,600	12,700	12,200	11,700	13,900	13,000	12,700	13,800	20,200	15,100	17,100
Work-in-Process	2,700	2,300	2,200	2,300	2,000	2,400	2,600	3,700	3,800	3,900	4,500
Materials, Supplies, Fuels, etc.	8,300	9,300	9,300	11,300	9,100	9,700	9,800	12,200	13,100	13,500	17,200
RUBBER FOOTWEAR (Incl. waterproof)	124,000	132,200	124,400	133,600	135,800	123,800	131,100	140,700	97,900	111,300	114,000
Finished Products	90,400	98,600	86,800	83,700	91,400	86,200	87,500	98,600	48,800	62,200	66,600
Work-in-Process	12,600	12,400	14,200	19,600	17,200	14,800	17,400	15,100	18,600	14,600	18,300
Materials, Supplies, Fuels, etc.	21,000	21,200	23,400	30,300	27,200	22,800	26,100	27,000	30,500	34,500	29,000

Note: Individual sums may not add to total due to independent rounding.

n.a. - Not available

SOURCE: Annual Survey of Manufacturers, Census of Manufactures (CM), U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 39
VALUE OF SHIPMENTS BY MAJOR TYPES OF FOOTWEAR

1970 - 1980

MILLION DOLLARS	1970	1971	1972CM	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977CM	1978CM	1979	1980(r)
FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER)	3,016.2	2,937.3	3,125.4	n.a.	3,173.2	3,145.3	3,519.6	3,710.2	3,969.3	4,261.2	4,813.7
MEN'S DRESS, CASUAL, INC. BOOTS, BUT NOT WORK	728.0	719.1	871.9	957.3	982.4	1,008.7	1,091.7	1,143.5	1,189.1	1,258.0	1,385.0
MEN'S WORK SHOES	304.0	326.8	309.5	331.5	345.7	365.4	398.7	421.7	466.8	490.9	494.9
YOUTHS' & BOYS' SHOES	99.8	92.1	103.8	101.8	104.9	102.2	122.5	98.3	106.3	98.4	117.8
WOMEN'S SHOES	1,268.6	1,184.4	1,303.5	1,303.7	1,207.4	1,143.2	1,291.9	1,386.8	1,494.3	1,617.2	1,828.7
MISSES' & CHILDREN'S SHOES	225.7	213.4	206.4	206.9	169.6	187.0	248.2	204.9	169.7	191.5	195.2
INFANTS' & BABIES' SHOES	72.3	70.9	78.8	71.6	80.0	78.6	95.8	80.9	119.2	98.7	131.4
HOUSE SLIPPERS	164.4	157.6	159.4	166.8	171.4	153.6	142.8	190.2	212.8	258.4	322.5
ALL OTHER FOOTWEAR	98.2	116.4	86.7	(S)	111.8	106.7	128.0	183.9	211.1	248.1	338.4
SHOES, EXCL. RUBBER, n.s.k.	55.2	56.6	3.4	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/
RUBBER FOOTWEAR, INCL. WATERPROOF	449.8	465.3	493.9	469.7	512.8	459.6	448.3	404.8	432.1(r)	478.4(r)	502.5

(S) Withheld because the estimate did not meet publication standards, either on the basis of the associated standard error of estimate or on the basis of consistency review.

1/ Included with all other footwear

n.e. - Not available

n.s.k. - Not specified by kind

SOURCE: Annual Survey of Manufacturers, Census of Manufacturers, (CM) of U.S. Department of Commerce

TABLE 40
PERCENT UTILIZATION OF CAPACITY BY TYPES OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
1971 - 1981

TYPE OF FOOTWEAR	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979(r)	1980	1981
MEN'S	87.6	89.3	82.8	77.0	74.1	83.5	80.3	78.2	73.5	71.1	80.0
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	78.7	82.2	77.9	63.4	55.7	82.2	53.6	63.5	73.6	79.2	65.4
WOMEN'S	71.3	73.4	73.2	77.0	75.2	78.2	76.6	75.8	82.2	80.6	74.3
MISSES'	82.5	88.3	61.1	55.3	52.8	79.2	68.6	67.8	77.2	63.2	48.3
CHILDREN'S	71.0	80.3	83.0	80.3	72.4	78.1	68.2	68.2	60.5	71.5	76.2
INFANTS' & BABIES'	83.7	77.3	76.9	72.5	78.3	76.9	70.1	71.6	78.4	80.6	72.5
ATHLETIC	82.7	84.5	85.2	87.4	70.0	83.0	79.9	82.5	81.2	88.2	83.7
SLIPPERS	79.1	75.7	70.2	65.9	56.5	60.5	78.2	79.8	73.2	73.7	77.4
OTHER	40.6	25.2	47.9	72.4	66.9	42.0	80.9	57.8	71.0	78.2	72.8
TOTAL	77.0	78.2	75.0	73.1	69.1	75.9	76.0	75.2	76.7	76.4	75.4
EFFECTIVE CAPACITY (000 PAIRS)	695,760	673,044	653,376	619,428	598,176	556,512	550,488	556,844	520,296	519,396	497,976
CENSUS PRODUCTION (000 PAIRS)	535,777	526,655	490,033	452,955	413,080	422,507	418,120	418,948	398,872	396,851	375,473

(r) - Revised

Total effective capacity is the sum of the monthly production peaks for each type of footwear over a 36-month period ending December 31 of the year involved.

SOURCE - FIA

TABLE 41

Selected Operating Ratios: 1977 and Earlier Years, by Industry Group

Year	Payroll per employee (dollars)	Assets per employee (dollars)	Production workers as percent of total employment (percent)	Annual hours of production workers (number)	Average hourly earnings of production workers (dollars)	Cost of materials as percent of value of shipments (percent)	Cost of materials and payroll as percent of value of shipments (percent)	Assets as percent of value of shipments (percent)	Value added per employee (dollars)	Payroll as percent of value added (percent)	Value added per production worker hour (dollars)
INDUSTRY 3131, BOOT AND SHOE CUT STOCK AND FINDINGS											
1977 Census--	7 700	(NA)	86	1 754	3.78	58	82	(NA)	12 890	59	8.4
1976 ASM----	7 291	4 892	86	1 780	3.63	63	87	18	11 202	84	7.2
1975 ASM----	6 743	(S)	83	1 753	3.56	66	87	(S)	9 538	70	8.5
1974 ASM----	6 323	(S)	86	1 777	3.38	66	87	(S)	10 558	59	7.2
1973 ASM----	5 835	(S)	87	1 810	2.78	57	79	(S)	11 247	51	7.1
1972 Census--	5 758	(S)	87	1 842	2.85	58	82	(S)	9 908	59	8.1
1971 ASM----	5 609	3 700	86	1 863	2.59	53	79	17	10 009	56	8.2
1970 ASM----	5 150	3 047	87	1 838	2.41	53	79	18	9 182	56	5.7
1969 ASM----	4 781	3 343	88	1 942	2.15	56	80	18	8 854	53	5.1
1968 ASM----	4 543	(S)	88	1 934	2.05	54	78	(S)	8 724	52	5.1
1967 Census--	4 372	(S)	89	1 880	2.01	58	81	(S)	7 970	54	4.8
1966 ASM----	4 498	(NA)	85	1 851	1.95	63	88	(NA)	7 300	62	4.2
1965 ASM----	4 234	(NA)	87	1 852	1.83	61	85	(NA)	6 758	62	3.8
1964 ASM----	3 818	1 811	87	1 825	1.80	58	79	11	7 087	54	4.1
1963 Census--	3 734	1 789	88	1 880	1.72	60	83	11	6 335	58	3.8
INDUSTRY 3142, HOUSE SLIPPERS											
1977 Census--	6 754	(NA)	86	1 688	3.38	48	73	(NA)	13 484	50	9.2
1976 ASM----	5 953	2 638	84	1 871	3.08	44	72	13	11 807	60	8.3
1975 ASM----	5 975	(S)	85	1 720	2.87	41	70	(S)	12 028	49	8.3
1974 ASM----	5 964	(S)	84	1 819	2.75	42	71	(S)	12 000	49	7.7
1973 ASM----	5 383	(S)	82	1 780	2.59	43	73	(S)	10 337	52	7.1
1972 Census--	5 858	(S)	83	1 788	2.82	45	75	(S)	10 082	56	6.7
1971 ASM----	4 889	1 781	85	1 741	2.32	42	72	10	9 284	52	6.2
1970 ASM----	4 787	2 035	86	1 785	2.23	45	74	13	8 982	53	5.8
1969 ASM----	4 778	1 698	88	1 828	2.27	44	75	10	8 607	55	5.2
1968 ASM----	4 708	1 688	87	1 911	2.16	45	77	11	7 896	59	4.8
1967 Census--	4 258	1 712	88	1 863	1.98	47	77	12	7 538	56	4.8
1966 ASM----	3 875	(NA)	85	1 871	1.79	47	80	(NA)	6 335	61	3.8
1965 ASM----	3 888	(NA)	89	1 787	1.80	47	80	(NA)	6 238	62	3.8
1964 ASM----	3 727	1 272	89	1 777	1.80	47	80	11	5 981	62	3.7
1963 Census--	3 618	1 300	90	1 747	1.75	47	79	11	5 872	61	3.7
INDUSTRY 3143, MEN'S FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT ATHLETIC											
1977 Census--	7 578	(NA)	89	1 832	3.68	50	74	(NA)	18 848	47	9.8
1976 ASM----	7 080	3 019	90	1 820	3.47	51	75	10	14 307	49	8.8
1975 ASM----	6 740	3 044	89	1 818	3.31	48	73	11	13 742	48	8.4
1974 ASM----	6 173	2 548	89	1 831	3.04	48	74	10	12 418	49	7.8
1973 ASM----	6 001	2 294	88	1 897	2.87	49	76	10	11 680	51	8.3
1972 Census--	5 822	2 052	88	1 954	2.71	48	76	9	10 885	63	8.3
INDUSTRY 3144, WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT ATHLETIC											
1977 Census--	8 752	(NA)	89	1 778	3.45	44	73	(NA)	13 118	51	8.3
1976 ASM----	8 509	2 427	88	1 802	3.27	46	75	11	11 808	54	7.4
1975 ASM----	8 104	2 585	89	1 788	3.08	44	76	13	11 110	54	7.4
1974 ASM----	8 852	2 491	89	1 771	2.90	44	74	12	10 830	53	6.7
1973 ASM----	5 441	2 188	90	1 802	2.73	43	72	11	10 540	51	8.4
1972 Census--	5 276	2 023	90	1 835	2.80	43	74	11	9 886	52	5.1
INDUSTRY 3148, FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER, N.E.C.											
1977 Census--	8 900	(NA)	87	1 757	3.53	48	74	(NA)	13 432	51	8.7
1976 ASM----	8 987	4 123	87	1 778	3.54	46	71	15	14 698	47	8.1
1975 ASM----	8 583	4 144	85	1 845	3.20	43	69	18	13 527	48	8.1
1974 ASM----	8 037	3 364	86	1 823	3.01	44	74	18	11 280	53	7.7
1973 ASM----	5 738	2 850	87	1 848	2.79	44	75	14	10 500	54	8.1
1972 Census--	5 908	2 580	89	1 832	2.98	43	75	15	9 484	58	8.1

Note: (NA) Represents zero. (D) Withheld to avoid disclosing operations of individual companies. (NA) Not available. n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified. (T) Withheld because estimate did not meet publication standards. (X) Not applicable.

Source: 1977 Census of Manufactures

TABLE 42

Industry Statistics by Geographic Area: 1977 and 1972

Geographic area		1977										1972			
		All establishments		All employees		Production workers			Value added by manufacture (million dollars)	Cost of materials (million dollars)	Value of shipments (million dollars)	New capital expenditures (million dollars)	All employees ² (1,000)	Value added by manufacture (million dollars)	
		Total (no.)	With 20 employees or more (no.)	Number ¹ (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)							
E ¹															
INDUSTRY 3131, BOOT AND SHOE CUT STOCK AND FINDINGS															
United States	-	198	96	8.8	66.3	7.4	13.6	48.8	106.4	188.1	276.8	3.8	8.7	96.2	
New England Division:															
Maine	-	14	10	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	EE	(D)	
New Hampshire	-	6	4	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.0	1.0	2.0	(D)	BB	(D)	
Massachusetts	E1	68	31	2.3	20.8	1.9	3.5	14.0	40.9	81.4	102.4	0.7	2.8	30.7	
Rhode Island	-	2	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	AA	(D)	
Middle Atlantic Division:															
New York	E2	19	4	0.2	1.8	0.2	0.3	1.4	3.2	4.5	7.8	(D)	0.8	6.1	
Pennsylvania	E2	12	5	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.7	6.1	
East North Central Division:															
Indiana	-	1	1	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)	
Wisconsin	-	4	3	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	AA	(D)	
West North Central Division:															
Missouri	-	30	19	2.2	16.3	1.9	3.3	12.5	23.7	32.1	56.7	(D)	1.8	18.4	
West South Central Division:															
Texas	-	6	3	0.2	1.8	0.2	0.3	1.1	4.7	7.7	12.2	(D)	(NA)	(NA)	
Pacific Division:															
California	-	5	4	0.2	1.2	0.2	0.3	0.8	2.1	1.8	3.8	(D)	0.2	1.4	
INDUSTRY 3142, HOUSE SLIPPERS															
United States	-	78	58	8.1	64.6	7.9	11.7	38.8	108.8	82.7	291.2	2.3	8.5	98.7	
New England Division:															
Maine	-	5	3	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.4	3.3	
Massachusetts	-	7	6	0.7	4.6	0.8	1.0	3.0	6.8	6.5	13.4	(D)	CC	(D)	
Middle Atlantic Division:															
New York	-	21	14	2.2	14.3	2.0	3.5	11.0	28.6	25.0	53.1	(D)	FF	(D)	
New Jersey	E1	6	5	0.9	8.1	0.8	1.5	5.8	12.1	11.8	23.9	(D)	CC	(D)	
Pennsylvania	-	9	5	0.2	6.2	0.8	1.3	4.8	8.9	8.1	18.9	0.1	CC	(D)	
East North Central Division:															
Ohio	-	1	1	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	BB	(D)	
Illinois	-	4	3	0.3	2.1	0.3	0.4	1.4	5.0	8.7	13.7	(D)	AA	(D)	
South Atlantic Division:															
North Carolina	-	1	1	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	BB	(D)	
Georgia	-	4	4	0.4	2.7	0.4	0.5	1.9	5.1	6.7	12.3	(D)	AA	(D)	
East South Central Division:															
Tennessee	-	2	2	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	AA	(D)	
West South Central Division:															
Arkansas	-	2	2	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	BB	(D)	
Texas	-	2	1	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	AA	(D)	
INDUSTRY 3143, MEN'S FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT ATHLETIC															
United States	-	213	188	66.0	417.9	46.2	96.1	332.2	671.9	888.0	1 734.6	14.5	61.8	674.4	
New England Division:															
Maine	-	21	17	5.7	42.7	5.1	8.1	32.8	88.8	85.9	175.4	1.2	7.1	70.0	
New Hampshire	-	11	10	2.3	16.5	2.0	3.5	13.2	32.4	34.3	64.8	0.8	FF	(D)	
Massachusetts	-	22	15	4.2	34.1	3.7	6.5	24.2	68.5	64.7	129.3	1.0	FF	(D)	
Middle Atlantic Division:															
New York	-	9	7	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	EE	(D)	
New Jersey	-	1	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)	
Pennsylvania	-	18	17	4.1	30.5	3.8	7.5	28.8	57.8	72.3	127.4	1.0	FF	(D)	
East North Central Division:															
Ohio	-	1	1	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	BB	(D)	
Illinois	-	7	6	FF	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	FF	(D)	
Michigan	-	4	4	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	CC	(D)	
Wisconsin	-	20	19	4.9	42.7	3.7	7.7	28.5	107.9	82.2	191.6	(D)	7.7	80.4	
West North Central Division:															
Minnesota	-	1	1	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	CC	(D)	
Missouri	-	12	12	FF	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	FF	(D)	
South Atlantic Division:															
Maryland	BB	4	3	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	CC	(D)	
Virginia	-	3	3	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	EE	(D)	
West Virginia	E1	4	4	1.4	8.0	1.4	2.5	8.5	19.9	20.8	40.3	(D)	CC	(D)	
North Carolina	-	8	8	2.6	19.1	2.3	4.3	14.5	33.9	42.5	78.7	0.7	1.9	13.3	
Georgia	-	4	4	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2.7	22.8	
East South Central Division:															
Kentucky	-	2	2	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	EE	(D)	
Tennessee	-	20	19	7.5	53.5	7.0	13.2	45.2	123.7	115.0	234.7	(D)	FF	(D)	
Alabama	-	1	1	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	CC	(D)	
West South Central Division:															
Arkansas	-	6	6	2.5	16.0	2.3	3.7	14.2	31.3	37.0	67.5	0.3	EE	(D)	
Texas	E3	15	9	2.2	15.8	1.9	3.6	12.0	34.0	34.5	68.9	(D)	EE	(D)	
Mountain Division:															
Colorado	-	1	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)	
Pacific Division:															
California	-	8	4	0.4	3.8	0.4	0.7	2.4	12.1	7.0	19.0	(D)	BB	(D)	

Industry Statistics by Geographic Area: 1977 and 1972 cont'd

Geographic area	1977											1972		
	E ¹	All establishments		All employees		Production workers			Value added by manu- facture (million dollars)	Cost of materials (million dollars)	Value of shipments (million dollars)	New capital ex- pendi- tures (million dollars)	All employ- ees ² (1,000)	Value added by manu- facture (million dollars)
		Total (no.)	With 20 employ- ees or more (no.)	Num- ber ³ (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)						
INDUSTRY 3144, WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT ATHLETIC														
United States	-	338	341	57.8	386.6	51.3	91.3	315.6	754.0	607.1	1 361.2	9.7	77.4	763.0
New England Division:														
Maine	-	30	26	8.2	57.6	7.3	13.3	44.3	101.2	83.7	180.1	(D)	6.0	56.0
New Hampshire	-	27	22	6.7	43.9	5.9	9.7	33.1	83.7	66.7	148.4	(D)	7.3	64.0
Massachusetts	-	37	25	5.1	36.3	4.6	8.1	29.3	62.8	65.9	129.8	(D)	8.2	71.0
Connecticut	-	3	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	8.8	(D)
Middle Atlantic Division:														
New York	-	39	23	3.4	23.8	2.9	5.1	18.1	40.6	28.6	70.3	(D)	5.3	54.0
Pennsylvania	-	38	25	4.9	33.2	4.4	7.7	27.1	57.6	47.8	104.6	1.2	6.5	78.0
East North Central Division:														
Ohio	-	6	6	FF	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	FF	(D)
Indiana	-	5	3	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	EE	(D)
Illinois	-	1	1	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	EE	(D)
Michigan	-	1	1	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	EE	(D)
Wisconsin	-	6	5	0.4	2.2	0.3	0.6	2.1	3.6	3.4	7.4	(D)	0.6	4.0
West North Central Division:														
Missouri	-	24	22	6.4	41.5	5.9	9.6	36.5	82.3	60.7	172.7	0.4	FF	(D)
South Atlantic Division:														
Virginia	-	6	6	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	EE	(D)
West Virginia	-	3	3	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	CC	(D)
Florida	E1	12	3	0.3	3.4	0.3	0.7	2.2	3.6	3.5	7.4	(D)	1.0	7.0
East South Central Division:														
Kentucky	-	8	7	FF	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	FF	(D)
Tennessee	-	7	7	FF	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	FF	(D)
Mississippi	-	5	5	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	EE	(D)
West South Central Division:														
Arkansas	-	13	12	3.2	21.1	2.9	5.2	17.1	35.7	27.5	62.1	0.1	4.1	37.0
Texas	-	9	7	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.8	4.0
Pacific Division:														
California	-	37	24	4.4	32.0	4.0	7.7	26.5	53.1	41.4	93.2	(D)	2.5	22.0
INDUSTRY 3146, FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER, N.E.C.														
United States	-	192	127	24.8	171.4	21.8	36.2	136.1	353.7	299.3	594.8	10.6	26.7	272.0
New England Division:														
Maine	-	12	7	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.3	15.0
New Hampshire	-	6	5	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	CC	(D)
Massachusetts	-	22	17	3.6	31.5	2.9	5.1	21.5	49.5	62.0	108.3	1.7	FF	(D)
Middle Atlantic Division:														
New York	E5	16	9	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2.0	20.0
New Jersey	-	2	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)
Pennsylvania	-	24	22	4.4	25.5	3.6	7.1	24.0	46.9	40.7	86.4	(D)	4.7	36.0
East North Central Division:														
Illinois	-	6	5	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	EE	(D)
Wisconsin	-	6	3	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	CC	(D)
West North Central Division:														
Missouri	-	21	19	FF	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	FF	(D)
South Atlantic Division:														
Maryland	-	3	2	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	CC	(D)
West Virginia	-	3	3	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	BB	(D)
North Carolina	-	2	2	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	BB	(D)
Georgia	-	2	2	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	AA	(D)
Florida	E6	7	5	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	CC	(D)
East South Central Division:														
Tennessee	-	10	10	2.9	19.2	2.7	4.7	16.9	49.3	33.1	80.5	0.8	FF	(D)
West South Central Division:														
Arkansas	-	6	5	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	EE	(D)
Pacific Division:														
California	E1	12	1	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	AA	(D)

- Represents zero. (D) Withheld to avoid disclosing operations of individual companies. (NA) Not available. n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified. (S) Withheld because estimate did not meet publication standards. (X) Not applicable. (2) Less than 50 thousand dollars or hours; under 50 employees.

¹ Payroll and sales data for small single-unit companies with up to 20 employees (outlet varied by industry) were obtained from administrative records of other government agencies rather than from census report forms. These data were then used in conjunction with industry averages to estimate the balance of items shown for these small establishments. This technique was also used for a small number of other establishments whose reports were not received at time data were tabulated. The following symbols are shown for those States where estimated data based on administrative records data account for 10 percent or more of figures shown: E1—10 to 19 percent; E2—20 to 29 percent; E3—30 to 39 percent; E4—40 to 49 percent; E5—50 to 59 percent; E6—60 to 69 percent; E7—70 to 79 percent; E8—80 to 89 percent; E9—90 to 99 percent; E0—100 percent.

² Statistics for some producing States are withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. However, for such States with 150 employees or more, number of establishments is shown and employment size range is indicated by one of the following symbols: AA—150 to 249 employees; BB—250 to 499 employees; CC—500 to 999 employees; EE—1,000 to 2,499 employees; FF—2,500 employees or more.

³ Data in value of shipments column represent value of production rather than value of shipments. Consequently, formula for computing value added by manufacture was modified to exclude any change in finished products inventories between beginning and end of year.

⁴ Data in value of shipments column represent value of work done rather than value of shipments. Consequently, formula for computing value added by manufacture was modified to exclude any change in inventories between beginning and end of year.

⁵ Four-digit industry totals for all items including establishment counts are not equal to sum of 6-digit subindustry figures due to difficulties in classifying a few establishments at subindustry level.

Source: 1977 Census of Manufactures

TABLE 43

Summary Statistics for the Industry: 1977

Item	Unit of measure	Leather tanning and finishing (SIC 3111)				Boot and shoe cut stock and findings (SIC 3131)	House slippers (SIC 3142)	Men's footwear, except athletic (SIC 3143)	Women's footwear, except athletic (SIC 3144)	Footwear, except rubber, n.e.c. (SIC 3149)
		Total	Tanneries (SIC 3111-11)	Converters (SIC 3111-22)	Contract tanneries (SIC 3111-33)					
Primary product specialization ratio ¹	percent - do	99	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	90	94	92	97	84
Coverage ratio ²	do	99	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	92	96	96	92	83
All establishments	number - do	485	315	43	107	190	78	213	326	182
With 1 to 19 employees	do	274	191	33	50	94	23	33	87	65
With 20 to 99 employees	do	129	79	8	45	74	31	29	68	50
With 100 employees or more	do	82	48	2	12	22	24	151	173	77
All employees, average for year	1,000 - mil. dol. -	23.0	18.8	1.0	8.2	8.5	8.1	56.0	57.8	24.8
Payroll for year, all employees	do	254.8	192.3	11.4	51.1	65.3	54.5	417.0	388.6	171.4
Production workers:										
Average for year	1,000 - do	18.6	14.3	0.7	4.5	7.4	7.0	48.2	51.3	21.8
March	do	18.5	14.3	0.7	4.6	7.3	6.5	49.3	50.8	21.4
May	do	18.5	14.4	0.7	4.7	7.6	7.0	49.7	52.2	22.2
August	do	18.5	14.3	0.7	4.5	7.3	7.2	48.1	52.3	21.3
November	do	18.4	14.3	0.7	4.4	7.4	7.0	49.5	50.0	22.1
Hours	millions - do	38.2	28.3	1.4	8.5	13.0	11.7	90.1	91.3	38.2
January to March	do	9.6	7.1	0.3	2.2	3.2	2.5	22.3	22.6	9.3
April to June	do	9.9	7.3	0.4	2.3	3.3	3.1	22.8	23.7	9.9
July to September	do	9.3	6.8	0.3	2.1	3.1	3.0	21.6	22.4	9.2
October to December	do	9.4	7.1	0.4	1.9	3.3	3.1	23.3	22.8	9.8
Wages	mil. dol. - do	192.2	144.9	8.5	40.9	48.9	38.8	332.2	315.8	135.1
Cost of materials, etc.	do	927.8	742.8	132.6	52.2	159.1	92.7	880.0	807.1	289.3
Materials, parts, containers, etc., consumed	do	830.2	691.8	96.0	42.6	152.5	83.3	795.7	553.5	240.9
Releases	do	11.0	8.9	1.1	(2)	(D)	(D)	56.1	28.1	22.3
Fuels consumed	do	24.2	19.2	0.7	4.9	1.6	0.5	2.6	2.5	1.0
Purchased electric energy	do	12.5	9.6	0.4	2.5	2.0	1.4	8.6	7.7	3.7
Contract work	do	49.0	12.3	34.4	2.2	(D)	(D)	17.0	15.3	1.4
Value of shipments, including releases	do	1 468.1	1 156.6	187.9	122.4	270.8	201.2	1 734.5	1 581.2	594.8
Value added by manufacture	do	836.1	417.9	36.0	81.2	109.4	108.8	871.9	755.0	333.7
Manufacturers' inventories:										
Beginning of year	do	178.1	143.5	22.1	10.5	33.0	28.9	245.8	148.3	86.0
Finished products	do	43.8	35.8	8.8	1.4	11.5	14.1	103.9	59.9	52.9
Work in process	do	83.5	68.8	8.7	5.0	4.9	3.1	42.2	38.3	15.8
Materials, supplies, fuel, etc.	do	48.9	38.9	8.8	4.2	16.6	11.7	98.5	50.0	27.3
End of year	do	187.6	148.9	25.0	13.8	31.2	28.7	272.2	147.4	108.7
Finished products	do	46.2	37.2	8.7	1.3	9.2	13.8	117.4	59.4	58.4
Work in process	do	86.5	72.3	10.3	6.0	5.0	3.7	48.1	39.9	17.5
Materials, supplies, fuel, etc.	do	53.9	38.5	6.1	6.3	18.9	12.2	108.7	48.1	31.9
Capital expenditures for plant and equipment	do	31.8	24.1	1.8	6.0	3.4	2.6	17.4	11.7	12.0
New capital expenditures	do	30.7	23.3	1.7	5.6	3.0	2.3	14.5	9.7	10.6
New buildings and other structures	do	6.8	5.7	0.1	0.9	0.8	0.7	3.4	2.1	2.8
New machinery and equipment	do	23.5	17.6	1.8	4.7	2.2	1.9	11.0	7.6	7.8
Used capital expenditures	do	1.2	0.8	(2)	0.4	0.4	0.3	2.9	2.0	1.4

- Represents zero. (D) Withheld to avoid disclosing operations of individual companies. (NA) Not available. n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified. (S) Withheld because estimate did not meet publication standards. (X) Not applicable. (2) Less than 50 thousand dollars or hours; under 50 employees.
¹Represents ratio of primary product shipments to total product shipments (primary and secondary, excluding miscellaneous receipts) for establishments classified in industry.
²Represents ratio of primary products shipped by establishments classified in industry to total shipments of such products by all manufacturing establishments, wherever classified.
³Relationships are not meaningful because of predominance of miscellaneous receipts, particularly receipts for contract and commission work on materials owned by others.
⁴Minimum percentage; exact percentage withheld to avoid disclosing operations of individual companies.
⁵Data for value of shipments represent value of production rather than value of shipments. Consequently, formula for computing value added by manufacture was modified to exclude any change in finished products inventories between beginning and end of year.
⁶Data for value of shipments represent value of work done rather than value of shipments. Consequently, formula for computing value added by manufacture was modified to exclude any change in inventories between beginning and end of year.
⁷Four-digit industry totals for all items including establishment counts are not equal to sum of 6-digit subindustry figures due to difficulties in classifying a few establishments at subindustry level.

Source: 1977 Census of Manufactures

TABLE 44
Industry Statistics by Employment Size of Establishment: 1977

Industry and employment size class	E1	All establishments (no.)	All employees		Production workers			Value added by manufacture (million dollars)	Cost of materials (million dollars)	Value of shipments (million dollars)	New capital expenditures (million dollars)	End-of-year inventories (million dollars)
			Number (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)					
INDUSTRY 3131, BOOT AND SHOE CUT STOCK AND FINDINGS												
Total	-	190	8.8	68.3	7.4	13.0	48.8	108.4	188.1	270.8	3.0	31.3
Establishments with an average of—												
1 to 4 employees	E9	41	0.1	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.9	1.2	2.1	(2)	0.2
5 to 9 employees	E5	29	0.2	1.7	0.2	0.3	1.2	2.8	3.8	8.2	0.1	0.8
10 to 19 employees	E2	24	0.3	2.4	0.3	0.5	1.8	3.0	5.7	10.7	0.1	1.0
20 to 49 employees	E1	44	1.5	10.6	1.3	2.2	7.8	19.7	35.0	54.1	0.4	3.2
50 to 99 employees	-	30	2.0	15.3	1.7	3.0	10.7	26.2	46.2	74.8	0.7	7.9
100 to 249 employees	-	18	2.4	20.1	2.1	3.7	14.0	34.5	44.7	79.3	0.8	11.5
250 to 499 employees	-	8	2.0	14.8	1.7	3.2	12.7	20.8	22.8	43.8	0.9	4.8
Covered by administrative records ²	E0	58	0.2	1.7	0.2	0.4	1.3	2.8	3.8	6.5	0.1	0.7
INDUSTRY 3142, HOUSE SLIPPERS												
Total	-	78	8.1	54.8	7.0	11.7	38.8	108.8	92.7	201.2	2.3	29.7
Establishments with an average of—												
1 to 4 employees	E5	9	(2)	0.1	(2)	(2)	0.1	(2)	0.5	0.8	(0.1)	0.1
5 to 9 employees	E1	7	(2)	0.4	(2)	0.1	0.2	1.1	2.9	4.0	(0)	0.3
10 to 19 employees	E2	7	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.8	1.2	0.9	2.1	(0)	0.4
20 to 49 employees	-	15	0.5	3.1	0.5	0.8	2.5	5.9	4.3	9.9	(0)	1.2
50 to 99 employees	-	16	1.1	7.5	1.0	1.7	5.5	14.3	13.8	27.9	0.2	3.9
100 to 249 employees	-	15	2.8	17.0	2.5	4.0	13.5	32.1	34.8	67.2	(2.0)	8.3
250 to 499 employees	-	8	(3.5)	(25.7)	(2.9)	(5.0)	(17.3)	(54.3)	(35.8)	(89.3)	(0)	(15.4)
500 to 999 employees	-	1	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)
Covered by administrative records ²	E0	13	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.3	1.0	0.8	1.7	(2)	0.3
INDUSTRY 3143, MEN'S FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT ATHLETIC												
Total	-	213	85.0	417.0	48.3	90.1	322.2	871.9	880.0	1 734.5	14.5	372.2
Establishments with an average of—												
1 to 4 employees	E7	17	(2)	0.2	(2)	(2)	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.8	(2)	0.1
5 to 9 employees	E0	7	(2)	0.3	(2)	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.7	1.3	(2)	0.2
10 to 19 employees	E4	9	0.1	1.2	0.1	0.2	1.0	2.8	1.8	4.6	(2)	0.5
20 to 49 employees	-	15	0.5	4.2	0.4	0.8	3.4	8.4	5.9	12.4	0.2	1.8
50 to 99 employees	-	14	1.0	8.6	0.8	1.5	5.3	13.8	8.8	23.8	0.2	4.2
100 to 249 employees	-	53	8.8	74.8	8.9	18.4	80.7	150.3	158.8	302.5	1.8	45.9
250 to 499 employees	-	78	27.4	182.8	25.8	48.7	184.5	418.1	418.7	827.5	7.7	102.5
500 to 999 employees	-	19	11.9	89.2	10.0	19.4	89.9	204.5	204.8	402.2	3.4	78.7
1,000 to 2,499 employees	-	3	4.2	48.1	3.1	6.0	27.0	77.5	84.0	158.4	1.2	38.2
Covered by administrative records ²	E0	23	0.2	1.4	0.2	0.3	1.1	2.8	2.8	5.0	0.1	0.8
INDUSTRY 3144, WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT ATHLETIC												
Total	-	328	87.8	388.6	51.3	91.3	318.6	755.0	607.1	1 361.2	9.7	147.4
Establishments with an average of—												
1 to 4 employees	E9	52	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.4	(9)	0.7	1.8	(0.3)	0.2
5 to 9 employees	E9	19	0.1	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.7	1.1	1.1	2.4	(0)	0.3
10 to 19 employees	E8	15	0.2	1.4	0.2	0.3	1.1	2.3	1.9	4.2	(0)	0.4
20 to 49 employees	E3	31	1.0	8.8	0.8	1.7	5.7	10.7	10.5	21.7	(0)	2.5
50 to 99 employees	-	38	2.7	18.0	2.3	3.9	13.9	25.9	34.8	65.6	0.6	8.7
100 to 249 employees	-	60	11.5	73.3	10.2	17.7	87.2	140.3	110.8	250.4	1.8	23.5
250 to 499 employees	-	90	32.7	217.1	29.2	51.7	181.5	452.1	358.0	803.3	(8.8)	82.0
500 to 999 employees	-	14	9.3	70.7	8.3	15.6	55.1	125.9	91.7	212.0	(0)	29.9
Covered by administrative records ²	E0	86	0.4	2.8	0.4	0.7	2.3	4.7	4.1	8.9	(2)	0.9
INDUSTRY 3149, FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER, N.E.C.												
Total	-	180	34.8	171.4	21.8	38.2	136.1	323.7	298.3	584.8	10.8	168.7
Establishments with an average of—												
1 to 4 employees	E7	37	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.8	1.9	(2)	0.3
5 to 9 employees	E8	15	0.1	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.5	1.1	0.9	2.0	(2)	0.3
10 to 19 employees	E3	13	0.2	1.5	0.2	0.3	1.1	2.7	1.8	4.4	0.1	0.8
20 to 49 employees	E1	30	0.8	4.8	0.5	0.9	3.5	7.8	4.7	11.8	0.3	2.1
50 to 99 employees	-	30	2.1	13.1	1.8	2.8	9.7	25.2	17.2	42.2	0.5	7.4
100 to 249 employees	-	38	8.8	48.1	6.1	10.5	36.3	94.0	70.7	182.3	2.3	28.1
250 to 499 employees	-	33	10.8	74.1	9.5	16.9	61.1	158.2	125.7	281.8	4.5	42.5
500 to 999 employees	-	8	4.1	30.8	3.5	6.5	22.5	43.2	47.5	86.3	2.8	27.5
Covered by administrative records ²	E0	47	0.3	1.8	0.2	0.4	1.4	3.6	2.9	6.5	0.1	1.0

- Represents zero. (D) Withheld to avoid disclosing operations of individual companies. Data for this item are included in figures in parentheses above. (NA) Not available. n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified. (S) Withheld because estimate did not meet publication standards. (O) Not applicable. (Z) Less than 50 thousand dollars or hours; under 50 employees.

¹ Payroll and sales data for small single-unit companies with up to 20 employees (cutoff varied by industry) were obtained from administrative records of other government agencies rather than from census report forms. These data were then used in conjunction with industry averages to estimate the balance of items shown for these small establishments. This technique was also used for a small number of other establishments whose reports were not received at time data were tabulated. The following symbols are shown where estimated data based on administrative records data account for 10 percent or more of figures shown: E1—10 to 19 percent; E2—20 to 29 percent; E3—30 to 39 percent; E4—40 to 49 percent; E5—50 to 59 percent; E6—60 to 69 percent; E7—70 to 79 percent; E8—80 to 89 percent; E9—90 to 99 percent; E0—100 percent.

² Report forms were not mailed to small single-unit companies with up to 20 employees (cutoff varied by industry). Payroll and sales data for 1977 were obtained from administrative records supplied by other agencies of the Federal Government. These data were then used in conjunction with industry averages to estimate the balance of items shown. Data are also included in respective size classes within.

³ Data in value of shipments column represent value of production rather than value of shipments. Consequently, formula for computing value added by manufacture was modified to exclude any change in finished products inventories between beginning and end of year.

⁴ Data in value of shipments column represent value of work done rather than value of shipments. Consequently, formula for computing value added by manufacture was modified to exclude any change in inventories between beginning and end of year.

⁵ Four-digit industry totals for all items including establishment counts are not equal to sum of 6-digit subindustry figures due to difficulties in classifying a few establishments at subindustry level.

TABLE 45

Product Classes—Value Shipped by All Producers: 1963, 1967, and 1972 to 1977

(Millions of dollars)

1977 prod- uct code	Product class	1977	1976 ¹	1975 ¹	1974 ¹	1973 ¹	1972	1967	1963
3111-	Leather tanning and finishing.....	1,380.1	1,237.3	1,028.6	1,013.3	1,041.9	1,026.4	846.2	734.9
31111	Finished cattle hide and kip side leathers.....	1,005.4	876.8	655.8	646.7	691.0	684.1	495.7	397.4
31112	Finished calf and whole kip leathers.....	25.6	(14.1)	33.4	35.0	34.0	35.1	35.6	51.9
31113	Finished sheep and lamb leathers.....	88.1	(73.2)	(74.5)	(88.0)	56.7	54.7	60.9	69.7
31114	Other finished leather.....	35.9	(37.7)	(48.7)	(37.2)	47.7	47.9	75.3	69.4
31115	Rough, russet, and crust leather.....	47.7	(97.6)	(88.6)	(103.7)	53.4	51.8	30.5	23.4
31119	Contract receipts for tanning and finishing leather...	109.4	(94.5)	(83.4)	(58.9)	5.5	87.0	113.1	99.1
31110	Leather, tanning and finishing, n.s.k.....	68.0	(23.5)	(44.2)	(43.8)	73.6	65.8	35.1	23.9
31310	Footwear cut stock and findings.....	255.1	235.5	219.1	217.8	216.6	196.1	254.3	216.0
31420	House slippers.....	190.2	163.0	166.9	187.7	166.8	159.4	162.3	127.6
3143-	Men's footwear, except athletic.....	1,592.1	1,483.3	1,332.7	1,327.7	1,288.8	1,181.3	984.4	705.9
31433	Men's work shoes and boots.....	421.7	366.9	336.3	369.0	331.5	309.5	315.0	174.9
31434	Men's dress and casual boots, except work.....	271.0	283.0	260.3	220.4	182.7	154.1		
31435	Men's dress and casual shoes, except athletic.....	872.5	823.2	725.0	716.4	767.3	716.0	669.4	531.0
31430	Men's footwear, except athletic, n.s.k.....	26.9	(10.1)	(11.2)	(21.9)	7.3	3.7		
3144-	Women's footwear, except athletic.....	1,396.3	1,306.5	1,211.3	1,233.1	1,274.4	1,348.3	1,249.0	1,065.5
31445	Women's boots, ankle height and higher.....	232.2	91.5	(74.5)	(52.8)	78.9	102.6		
31446	Women's sandals.....	102.8							
31447	Women's casual shoes, except sandals.....	524.6	(1,189.4)	(1,072.1)	(1,072.4)	1,111.3	1,197.3	1,249.0	1,065.5
31448	Women's dress shoes.....	480.6							
31440	Women's footwear, except athletic, n.s.k.....	46.6	(25.6)	(64.7)	(107.9)	84.2	48.4		
3149-	Footwear, except rubber, n.e.c.....	568.0	580.4	522.9	544.2	(X)	475.7	(NA)	(NA)
31491	Youths' and boys' shoes (except rubber), except athletic.....	98.3	132.2	119.6	121.3	101.8	103.8	100.1	82.2
31493	Infants' and babies' shoes, except rubber.....	80.9	87.6	91.1	71.2	71.6	78.8	69.6	73.1
31495	Misses' and preteens' shoes (except rubber), except athletic.....	90.9							
31496	Children's shoes (except rubber), except athletic.....	114.0	198.2	205.8	208.9	206.9	199.3	186.7	189.9
31497	Other footwear (including athletic), except rubber...	151.3	144.2	115.4	119.3	(S)	86.7	40.4	54.4
31490	Footwear, except rubber, n.s.k.....	32.6	(18.1)	(1.0)	(23.5)	(X)	7.1	(NA)	(NA)

(NA) Not available. n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified. n.s.k. Not specified by kind. (S) Withheld because estimate did not meet publication standards. (X) Not applicable.

¹Figures are estimates derived from a representative sample of manufacturing establishments canvassed in annual survey of manufactures and, therefore, may differ from results that would be obtained from a complete canvass of all manufacturing establishments. Standard errors associated with estimates are published in annual survey of manufactures volumes for this period. Figures in parentheses either have associated standard errors exceeding 15 percent or are not consistent with other census series and related data. Thus, at individual product class level, estimates may be of limited reliability; however, they may be combined with other product class totals into broader aggregates which are of acceptable reliability.

Source: 1977 Census of Manufactures

TABLE 46

Value of Shipments of Product Classes by Geographic Areas: 1977 and 1972

Product class and geographic area	Value of product shipments		Product class and geographic area	Value of product shipments	
	1977	1972		1977	1972
31433, MEN'S WORK SHOES AND BOOTS			31447, WOMEN'S CASUAL SHOES, EXCEPT SANDALS		
United States.....	421.7	309.3	United States.....	324.6	(NA)
New England Division:			New England Division:		
Maine.....	41.3	25.0	Maine.....	105.2	(NA)
New Hampshire.....	16.8	EE	New Hampshire.....	28.8	(NA)
Massachusetts.....	33.0	24.7	Massachusetts.....	44.0	(NA)
Middle Atlantic Division:			Middle Atlantic Division:		
Pennsylvania.....	5.5	10.3	New York.....	12.3	(NA)
East North Central Division:			Pennsylvania.....	48.6	(NA)
Wisconsin.....	52.0	32.0	East North Central Division:		
South Atlantic Division:			Wisconsin.....	3.8	(NA)
North Carolina.....	30.2	EE	West North Central Division:		
East South Central Division:			Missouri.....	98.8	(NA)
Tennessee.....	13.5	EE	West South Central Division:		
31434, MEN'S DRESS AND CASUAL BOOTS, EXCEPT WORK			Arkansas.....	43.7	(NA)
United States.....	271.0	154.1	Texas.....	11.2	(NA)
New England Division:			Pacific Division:		
Maine.....	12.0	EE	California.....	12.2	(NA)
Massachusetts.....	28.9	12.6	31448, WOMEN'S DRESS SHOES		
Middle Atlantic Division:			United States.....	480.6	(NA)
Pennsylvania.....	15.7	CC	New England Division:		
East North Central Division:			Maine.....	41.7	(NA)
Wisconsin.....	9.9	EE	New Hampshire.....	32.9	(NA)
East South Central Division:			Massachusetts.....	44.7	(NA)
Tennessee.....	90.1	CC	Middle Atlantic Division:		
West South Central Division:			New York.....	25.1	(NA)
Texas.....	56.1	EE	Pennsylvania.....	17.9	(NA)
31435, MEN'S DRESS AND CASUAL SHOES, EXCEPT ATHLETIC			East North Central Division:		
United States.....	872.5	714.0	Wisconsin.....	4.5	(NA)
New England Division:			West North Central Division:		
Maine.....	100.5	(NA)	Missouri.....	63.5	(NA)
New Hampshire.....	42.5	(NA)	West South Central Division:		
Massachusetts.....	62.6	(NA)	Arkansas.....	14.3	(NA)
Middle Atlantic Division:			Pacific Division:		
Pennsylvania.....	104.6	(NA)	California.....	28.9	(NA)
East North Central Division:			31491, YOUTHS' AND BOYS' SHOES (EXCEPT RUBBER), EXCEPT ATHLETIC		
Wisconsin.....	100.0	(NA)	United States.....	98.3	103.8
West South Central Division:			New England Division:		
Arkansas.....	36.6	(NA)	Maine.....	9.2	EE
31445, WOMEN'S BOOTS, ANKLE HEIGHT AND HIGHER			Middle Atlantic Division:		
United States.....	232.2	102.6	Pennsylvania.....	19.5	EE
New England Division:			West North Central Division:		
Maine.....	26.4	EE	Missouri.....	7.0	EE
New Hampshire.....	44.1	19.3	East South Central Division:		
Massachusetts.....	23.7	5.6	Tennessee.....	18.3	14.1
Middle Atlantic Division:			West South Central Division:		
New York.....	3.8	4.7	Arkansas.....	7.3	5.6
Pennsylvania.....	18.7	10.6	31493, INFANTS' AND BABIES' SHOES, EXCEPT RUBBER		
East South Central Division:			United States.....	80.9	78.8
Tennessee.....	38.2	(NA)	Middle Atlantic Division:		
Pacific Division:			Pennsylvania.....	16.0	EE
California.....	16.7	2.9	West North Central Division:		
31446, WOMEN'S SANDALS			Missouri.....	24.3	EE
United States.....	102.8	(NA)	East South Central Division:		
New England Division:			Tennessee.....	10.0	CC
New Hampshire.....	6.8	(NA)	31495, MISSES' AND PRETEENS' SHOES (EXCEPT RUBBER), EXCEPT ATHLETIC		
Middle Atlantic Division:			United States.....	90.9	95.7
New York.....	9.6	(NA)	New England Division:		
Pennsylvania.....	13.3	(NA)	Maine.....	3.0	(NA)
West North Central Division:			New Hampshire.....	7.9	(NA)
Missouri.....	8.5	(NA)			
Pacific Division:					
California.....	31.1	(NA)			

Product class and geographic area	Value of product shipments	
	1977	1972
Middle Atlantic Division:		
Pennsylvania.....	13.3	(NA)
West North Central Division:		
Missouri.....	20.7	(NA)
East South Central Division:		
Tennessee.....	13.7	(NA)
West South Central Division:		
Arkansas.....	5.0	(NA)
31496, CHILDREN'S SHOES (EXCEPT RUBBER), EXCEPT ATHLETIC		
United States.....	114.0	107.3
New England Division:		
Maine.....	8.1	(NA)
New Hampshire.....	4.3	(NA)
Middle Atlantic Division:		
Pennsylvania.....	21.8	(NA)
West North Central Division:		
Missouri.....	24.1	(NA)
East South Central Division:		
Tennessee.....	17.7	(NA)
West South Central Division:		
Arkansas.....	8.6	(NA)
31497, OTHER FOOTWEAR (INCLUDING ATHLETIC), EXCEPT RUBBER		
United States.....	151.3	86.7
New England Division:		
Maine.....	31.8	(NA)
New Hampshire.....	8.4	(NA)
Massachusetts.....	43.2	(NA)
Middle Atlantic Division:		
New York.....	7.3	(NA)
Pennsylvania.....	9.1	(NA)
West North Central Division:		
Missouri.....	5.0	(NA)
South Atlantic Division:		
Florida.....	5.7	(NA)

Note: For 1972, the following value ranges (in million dollars) substitute for actual figures withheld to avoid disclosing operations of individual companies: AA--\$1.0 to \$1.9; BB--\$2.0 to \$4.9; CC--\$5.0 to \$9.9; EE--\$10.0 to \$19.9; FF--\$20.0 to \$49.9; GG--\$50.0 or more.
(NA) Not available.

Source; 1977 Census of Manufactures

TABLE 47

Materials Consumed by Kind: 1977 and 1972

1977 mate- rial code	Material	Unit of measure	1977		1972	
			Quan- tity ¹	Delivered cost (million dollars)	Quantity	Delivered cost (million dollars)
INDUSTRY 3142, HOUSE SLIPPERS						
	Materials, parts, and supplies.....		(NA)	83.3	(NA)	58.6
	Finished leather.....		(X)	4.8	(X)	7.2
311111	Upper leather, including lining.....	Million sq. ft.	~6.2	4.8	8.9	6.4
311112	Soling leather, including innersole.....	Million lb.	(S)	(²)	(NA)	.7
311107	All other finished leather.....		(X)	-	(X)	.1
	Cut stock and findings.....		(X)	2.1	(X)	5.9
300115	Plastic, natural, and synthetic rubber.....		(X)	.4	(X)	1.1
306965	Rubber and elastomer resin soling slabs and top lift sheets.....	Million sq. ft.	(S)	1.1	10.0	3.8
307907	Composition and nuclear.....	Million lb.	(NA)	.6	(NA)	.6
313108	Leather and other.....				(X)	.6
229503	Coated, impregnated, or laminated plastics on cloth backing, including artificial leather.....	Mil. lin. yd.	(S)	8.9	4.1	8.3
307903	Plastics products consumed in the form of sheets, rods, tubes, and other shapes....		(NA)	1.4	(NA)	*19.1
282104	Plastics resins consumed in the form of granules, pellets, powders, liquids, etc., excluding sheets, rods, tubes, and shapes.....	Million lb.				
260091	Paper and paperboard containers and other paper packaging supplies.....		(X)	1.4		
970099	All other materials and components, parts, containers, and supplies.....		(X)	*36.0		
971000	Materials, parts, and supplies, n.s.k. ¹		(X)	28.7	(X)	18.1
INDUSTRY 3143, MEN'S FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT ATHLETIC						
	Materials, parts, and supplies.....		(NA)	795.7	(NA)	573.2
	Finished leather.....		(NA)	431.5	(NA)	314.9
311111	Upper leather, including lining.....	Million sq. ft.	~360.8	359.4	438.6	275.3
311112	Soling leather, including innersole.....	Million lb.	~42.7	57.1	49.8	38.1
311107	All other finished leather.....		(X)	15.0	(X)	1.5
	Cut stock and findings.....		(NA)	137.2	(NA)	90.1
300115	Plastic, natural, and synthetic rubber.....		(X)	46.2	(X)	38.8
306965	Rubber and elastomer resin soling slabs and top lift sheets.....	Million sq. ft.	~41.3	30.7	(NA)	10.0
307907	Composition and nuclear.....	Million lb.		30.2	(NA)	9.5
313108	Leather and other.....		(X)	33.7	(X)	31.7
229503	Coated, impregnated, or laminated plastics on cloth backing, including artificial leather.....	Mil. lin. yd.	14.4	18.4	6.8	11.4
307903	Plastics products consumed in the form of sheets, rods, tubes, and other shapes....		(X)	3.0	(NA)	*121.3
282104	Plastics resins consumed in the form of granules, pellets, powders, liquids, etc., excluding sheets, rods, tubes, and shapes.....	Million lb.	39.5	16.2		
260091	Paper and paperboard containers and other paper packaging supplies.....		(X)	22.0		
970099	All other materials, containers, and supplies.....		(X)	105.9		
971000	Materials, parts, and supplies, n.s.k. ¹		(X)	61.5	(X)	35.5

cont.

Materials Consumed by Kind: 1977 and 1972

1977 Material code	Material	Unit of measure	1977		1972	
			Quantity ¹	Delivered cost (million dollars)	Quantity	Delivered cost (million dollars)
	INDUSTRY 3144, WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT ATHLETIC					
	Materials, parts, and supplies.....		(X)	553.5	(NA)	537.6
	Finished leather.....		(X)	183.2	(X)	176.1
311111	Upper leather, including lining.....	Million sq. ft.	==164.2	158.2	240.0	156.2
311112	Soling leather, including innersole.....	Million lb.....	(S)	21.6	22.3	17.0
311107	All other finished leather.....		(X)	3.4	(X)	2.9
	Cut stock and findings.....		(X)	108.5	(X)	73.1
300115	Plastic, natural, and synthetic rubber.....		(X)	35.6	(X)	24.2
306965	Rubber and elastomer resin soling slabs and top lift sheets.....	Million sq. ft.	==40.8	29.8	64.1	22.9
307907	Composition and nuclear.....	Million lb.....	(S)	14.4	9.6	5.3
313108	Leather and other.....		(X)	28.7	(X)	20.7
229503	Coated, impregnated, or laminated plastics on cloth backing, including artificial leather.....	Mil. lin. yd....	==11.3	45.0	14.5	36.5
307903	Plastics products consumed in the form of sheets, rods, tubes, and other shapes....		(X)	15.5		
282104	Plastics resins consumed in the form of granules, pellets, powders, liquids, etc., excluding sheets, rods, tubes, and shapes.....	Million lb.....	(S)	8.2	(X)	*178.9
260091	Paper and paperboard containers and other paper packaging supplies.....		(X)	21.5		
970099	All other materials and components, parts, containers, and supplies.....		(X)	111.6		
971000	Materials, parts, and supplies, n.s.k. ¹		(X)	60.0	(X)	73.0
	INDUSTRY 3149, FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER, N.E.C.					
	Materials, parts, and supplies.....		(X)	240.9	(X)	185.4
	Finished leather.....		(X)	84.6	(X)	65.8
311111	Upper leather, including lining.....	Million sq. ft.	==81.1	73.6	87.8	57.0
311112	Soling leather, including innersole.....	Million lb.....	5.9	9.3	7.3	6.0
311107	All other finished leather.....		(X)	1.7	(NA)	2.8
	Cut stock and findings.....		(X)	42.4	(X)	23.1
300115	Plastics, natural, and synthetic rubber.....		(X)	16.5	(X)	8.1
306965	Rubber and elastomer resin soling slabs and top lift sheets.....	Million sq. ft.	(S)	7.7	(NA)	6.2
307907	Composition and nuclear.....	Million lb.....	(S)	7.0	(NA)	3.4
313108	Leather and other.....		(X)	11.2	(X)	5.4
229503	Coated, impregnated, or laminated plastics on cloth backing, including artificial leather.....	Mil. lin. yd....	6.4	19.1	7.1	14.4
307903	Plastics products consumed in the form of sheets, rods, tubes, and other shapes....		(X)	1.5		
282104	Plastics resins consumed in the form of granules, pellets, powders, liquids, etc., excluding sheets, rods, tubes, and shapes.....	Million lb.....	23.6	10.4		
260091	Paper and paperboard containers and other paper packaging supplies.....		(X)	10.7	(X)	*55.5
970099	All other materials and components, parts, containers, and supplies.....		(X)	42.6		
971000	Materials, parts, and supplies, n.s.k. ¹		(X)	29.6	(X)	26.7

- Represents zero. (NA) Not available. N.E.C. Not elsewhere classified. n.s.k. Not specified by kind. (S) Withheld because estimate did not meet publication standards. (X) Not applicable.

¹Total cost of materials of establishments that did not report detailed materials data, including establishments that were not mailed a form.

²For some establishments, data have been estimated from central unit values, which are based on quantity-cost relationships of reported data. The following symbols are used when percentage of each quantity figure estimated in this manner equals or exceeds 10 percent of published figure:

* indicates 10 to 19 percent estimated, == indicates 20 to 29 percent estimated. If 30 percent or more is estimated, figure is replaced by (S).

³For 1977, material code 311112 was included with material code 970099.

⁴For 1972, combined data are shown. However, separate data were published in 1972 for "Unsupported plastics film and sheeting," "Containers and other packaging supplies," and "All other materials, parts, and supplies," which are not directly comparable to 1977 detail.

⁵For 1972, combined data are shown. However, separate data were published in 1972 for "Containers and other packaging supplies" and "All other materials, parts, and supplies," which are not directly comparable to 1977 detail.

Source: 1977 Census of Manufactures

TABLE 48

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR: U.S. PRODUCERS SHARE OF TOTAL U.S. PRODUCTION,
BY RANGES OF PRODUCTION, 1967, 1969 & 1974-1979

A. NUMBER OF PRODUCERS							
YEAR	PRODUCERS MANUFACTURING						
	TOTAL	LESS THAN 200,000 PAIRS	200,000 TO 499,999 PAIRS	500,000 TO 999,999 PAIRS	1,000,000 TO 1,999,999 PAIRS	2,000,000 TO 3,999,999 PAIRS	4,000,000 AND OVER PAIRS
1967	675	226	170	121	100	42	16
1969	597	192	146	113	93	32	21
1974	409	139	105	65	57	22	21
1975	376	129	92	71	42	23	21
1976	341	120	80	60	37	21	23
1977	334	113	79	58	34	24	26
1978	301	86	70	61	35	26	23
1979	307	84	81	50	41	29	22

B. PERCENT OF TOTAL PRODUCTION							
1967	100	2	10	14	24	19	31
1969	100	2	8	14	24	15	37
1974	100	2	8	10	17	13	50
1975	100	2	7	12	14	15	50
1976	100	2	6	10	13	13	56
1977	100	2	6	10	12	16	53
1978	100	2	5	11	11	17	54
1979	100	2	6	9	14	20	49

NOTE: DOES NOT INCLUDE ESTABLISHMENTS EMPLOYING LESS THAN 10 WORKERS.

SOURCE: USITC from U.S. Bureau of the Census unpublished data.

TABLE 49

SHARE OF INDUSTRY SHIPMENTS ACCOUNTED FOR BY THE LARGEST COMPANIES--1972, 1977

	Companies (number)	Total (mil. \$)	Value of Industry Shipments % Accounted for by Largest Companies			
			Top 4	Top 8	Top 20	Top 50
Men's footwear, except athletic						
1977	115	\$1,734.5	31%	46%	73%	95%
1972	118	1,288.9	34	51	74	95
Women's footwear, except athletic						
1977	243	1,361.2	29	39	56	79
1972	294	1,346.1	32	42	56	76
Other, except rubber/ plastic footwear						
1977	159	594.8	24	41	68	91
1972	153	485.8	30	42	65	87
Slippers						
1977	65	201.2	44	64	87	99
1972	83	151.4	39	58	80	97
Rubber/plastics footwear						
1977	67	517.0	58	73	95	99+
1972	82	600.0	59	70	89	99

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, 1977 Census of Manufacturers
Concentration Ratios in Manufacturing (MC77-SR-9).

TABLE 50

DISTRIBUTION OF FOOTWEAR MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS & TOTAL EMPLOYEES
BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE CLASSIFICATION, 1979

	<u>Establishments</u>		<u>Total Employees</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>%</u>
FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER/PLASTICS	717	100.0	140,106	100.0
Employment Size Classification:				
Under 10	108	15.1	414	0.3
10 to 49	132	18.4	3,687	2.6
50 to 99	72	10.0	5,525	3.9
100 to 241	172	24.0	31,381	22.4
250 to 499	199	27.8	72,479	51.7
500 to 999	28	3.9	18,744	13.4
1,000+	6	0.8	7,876	5.6
RUBBER/PLASTICS FOOTWEAR	70	100.0	19,060	100.0
Employment Size Classification:				
Under 50	26	37.1	1,150	6.0
50 to 99	10	14.3		
100 to 249	12	17.1	2,086	10.9
250 to 499	10	14.3	3,441	18.1
500 to 999	7	10.0	5,402	28.4
1,000+	5	7.2	6,980	36.6

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census,
County Business Patterns, 1979

TABLE 51

VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURER PER EMPLOYEE, IN ALL U.S. MANUFACTURING AND IN THE PRODUCTION OF NONDURABLE GOODS AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR, AND INDEX OF SUCH VALUE ADDED,

1964 - 1980

YEAR	VALUE ADDED PER EMPLOYEE			INDEX OF VALUE ADDED/EMPLOYEE		
	AMOUNT IN DOLLARS			1967 = 100		
	ALL MANUFACTURING	NONDURABLE GOODS	NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR	ALL MANUFACTURING	NONDURABLE GOODS	NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
1964	12,507	12,540	6,522	88	86	85
1965	13,156	13,100	6,525	93	90	85
1966	13,785	13,806	6,977	97	95	91
1967	14,167	14,568	7,674	100	100	100
1968	15,259	15,602	8,448	108	107	110
1969	15,893	16,246	8,543	112	112	111
1970	16,415	17,101	9,202	116	117	120
1971	18,027	18,519	9,684	127	127	126
1972	19,629	19,898	10,194	139	137	133
1973	21,494	21,877	10,926	152	150	142
1974	24,180	25,426	11,472	171	175	149
1975	25,665	26,934	12,533	181	185	163
1976	28,924	25,426	13,260	204	175	173
1977	31,600	32,896	14,223	223	226	185
1978	34,171	35,366	15,186	241	243	198
1979	37,834	40,034	16,845	267	275	220
1980	37,679	42,457	20,351	266	291	265

SOURCE: Compiled by FIA from Annual Survey of Manufacturers,
U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 52

FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION IN OECD COUNTRIES (other than rubber) *
(In 000 Pairs)
1971

Country	FOOTWEAR WITH LEATHER UPPERS				Slippers & Other House Shoes	Textile Materials	Plastic Materials
	Men's	Women's	Children's	Total			
Germany	34,424	60,828	17,578	112,830	23,623	10,481	3,802
B.L.E.U.	3,414	5,095	1,414	9,923	6,483	84	992
France	26,700	39,100	25,960	91,760	52,500	26,980	49,860
Italy	68,200	160,750	33,850	262,800	15,300	14,500	25,500
Netherlands	6,050 ^{1/}	6,240	4,120	16,410	2,670 ^{1/}	3/	2,030 ^{1/4/}
Total EEC	138,788	272,013	82,922	493,723	100,576	52,045	82,184
Austria	4,546	8,784	2,189	15,519	3,191	1,328	n.d.
Denmark	1,398	2,448	1,593	5,439	716	17	498
Finland	3,000	3,350	850	7,200	900	100	n.d.
Norway	1,165 ^{1/}	920 ^{1/}	530 ^{1/}	2,615 ^{1/}	1,066 ^{1/}	n.d.	n.d.
Portugal	4,327	5,514	5,520	15,361	387	n.d.	n.d.
United Kingdom	36,169	32,471	29,487	98,127	38,100	6,534	47,455
Sweden	2,006	1,842	574	4,422	5,419	503	39
Switzerland	3,938	3,674	1,931	9,543	1,373	207	3/
Total EFTA	56,549	59,003	42,674	158,226	51,152	8,689	n.d.
Spain	37,840	40,646	17,844	96,330	11,176	n.d.	n.d.
Greece	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Ireland	2,144 ^{1/}	2,413 ^{1/}	1,915 ^{1/}	6,472 ^{1/}	1,143 ^{1/}	233 ^{1/}	623 ^{1/}
Turkey	(1,774) ^{2/}	(36) ^{2/}	(104) ^{2/}	(1,914) ^{2/}	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Total OECD European Countries	237,095	374,111	145,459	756,665	164,047	n.d.	n.d.
United States	141,012	232,976	51,145	425,133	96,437	158,755	n.d.
Canada	8,518	14,978	6,091	29,587	8,188	3,851	7,683
Japan	16,391	12,234	694	29,319	15,610	83,325	91,971
Australia	8,000	16,400	5,700	30,100	3,500	1,700	6,400
Total OECD	411,016	650,699	209,089	1,270,804	287,782	n.d.	n.d.

Note: n.d. - No data, * - Including rubber canvas which is included with textile materials.

^{1/} Provisional ^{2/} estimate ^{3/} included in rubber footwear

^{4/} Footwear with uppers made of plastic materials excluding molded footwear

Source: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

TABLE 53
FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION IN OECD COUNTRIES (other than rubber)*
(In 000 Pairs)
1974

Country	Footwear with Leather Uppers				Slippers & Other House Shoes	Textile Materials	Plastic Materials
	Men's	Women's	Children's	Total			
Germany	29,932	44,084	11,556	85,572	19,958	10,897	3,799 ^{2/}
B.L.E.U.	2,209	3,430	983	6,622	4,989	1,304	980
France	26,200	38,288	23,300	87,788	60,500	16,200	69,200
Italy	61,277	154,737	25,320	241,334	21,132	13,150	33,750
Netherlands ^{1/}	3,960	4,550	2,500	11,010	2,410	4/	4/
TOTAL EEC	123,578	245,089	63,659	432,326	108,989	41,551	107,729
Austria	4,321	9,615	1,786	15,722	3,693	1,775	n.d.
Denmark	2,402	2,869	1,402	6,673	598	19	853
Finland	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Norway ^{1/}	1,005	935	305	2,245	450	1,100	n.d.
Portugal	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
United Kingdom	29,065	20,171	23,574	72,810	43,270	4,177	52,257
Sweden	1,675	1,518	602	3,795	7,239	960	83
Switzerland	2,887	2,192	1,044	6,123	1,291	198	n.d.
TOTAL EFTA	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Spain	53,900	47,400	24,000	125,300	31,600	35,000	4,900
Greece	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Ireland ^{1/}	2,101	2,084	1,660	5,845	1,001	53	594
Turkey	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
TOTAL OECD EUROPEAN COUNTRIES	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
United States	130,415	171,617	42,436	344,468	89,653	n.d.	n.d.
Canada	7,621	7,752	3,499	18,872	8,045	902	2,254
Japan	24,087	16,735	610	41,432	8,376	58,399	99,835
Australia	8,521	7,772	2,940	19,233	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
TOTAL OECD	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.

Note: n.d. - No data.
^{1/} - Included in rubber footwear.
^{2/} - Including rubber footwear.
^{3/} - Footwear with uppers made of plastic materials excluding molded footwear.
* - Including rubber canvas which is included with textile materials.
^{4/} - Included in rubber footwear.

Source: Compiled from the official statistics published by OECD.

TABLE 54

FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION IN OECD COUNTRIES (other than rubber)*
(In 000 Pairs)
1977

Country	Footwear with Leather Uppers				Slippers & Other House Shoes	Textile Materials	Plastic Materials
	Men's	Women's	Children's	Total			
Germany	25,518	37,577	10,023	73,118	19,130	13,375	2,957
B.L.E.U.	1,643	1,323	668	3,634	3,094	491	nd
France	35,501	38,927	20,495	94,923	51,309	37,203	30,566
Italy	51,831	164,349	22,340	238,520	16,419	12,752	63,715
Netherlands	3,398	4,105	2,184	9,687	1,343	17	17
Denmark	2,577	2,775	1,584	6,936	717	44	33
Ireland	2,280	1,747	472	4,499	na	na	na
United Kingdom	27,752	20,794	22,291	70,837	35,268	7,557	39,242
<u>Total - EEC</u>	150,500	271,597	80,057	502,154	127,280	71,432	136,513
Austria	4,510	7,813	1,235	13,558	2,725	3,880	nd
Finland	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
Norway	965	715	130	1,810	475	nd	nd
Portugal	4,617	3,714	2,932	11,263	584	915	2,517
Spain ^{4/}	61,958	53,459	28,899	144,316	36,450	30,204	7,840
Sweden	1,388	984	361	2,733	8,447	348	48
Switzerland	3,236	2,136	805	6,177	1,000	383	544
Greece	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
Turkey	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
<u>Total - other European</u>							
OECD	76,674	68,821	34,362	179,857	49,681	35,730	nd
<u>Total European OECD</u>	227,174	340,418	114,419	682,011	176,961	107,162	nd
United States	117,737	154,754	37,435	309,926	66,278	nd	nd
Canada	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
Japan	23,323	16,038	565	39,926	5,769	57,894	101,936
Australia	9,671 ^{2/}	11,661 ^{2/}	5,608 ^{2/}	26,940 ^{2/}	nd	nd	nd
<u>Total-OECD</u>	377,905	522,871	158,027	1,058,803	249,008	165,056	nd

Note: nd - no data.

* - Including rubber canvas which is included with textile materials

** - These countries are now included with EEC

1/ - Included in rubber footwear.

2/ - Including rubber footwear.

3/ - Footwear with uppers made of plastic materials excluding molded footwear.

4/ - estimated

5/ - Including shoes of not defined categories.

Source: OECD publication on hides, leathers and footwear.

TABLE 55

FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION IN OECD COUNTRIES (other than rubber)^a
(In 000 Pairs)
1978

Country	Footwear with Leather Uppers			Total	Slippers & Other House Shoes	Textile Materials	Plastic Materials
	Men's	Women's	Children's				
Germany	25,309	35,757	9,058	70,124	18,417	11,168	3,089 ^{2/}
B.L.E.U.	1,272	1,037	590	3,107 ^{2/}	2,591	504	nd
France	36,550	37,990	20,400	94,940	48,325	23,123	29,856
Italy	73,502	182,284	38,221	294,007	14,060	23,791	70,426
Netherlands	3,880	4,050	1,880	9,810	nd	nd	nd
Denmark	3,190	1,416	1,197	5,803	279	14	59
Ireland	2,270	1,720	403	4,393	nd	nd	nd
United Kingdom	21,694	21,816	22,020	65,530	32,604	5,530	36,446
Total - EEC	167,667	286,070	93,769	547,714	116,276	64,132	139,876
Austria	3,330	8,284	1,109	12,723	2,195	3,395	nd
Finland	2,900	3,300	400	6,600	900	950	50
Norway	850	500	125	1,475	400	nd	nd
Portugal	5,162	3,937	2,707	11,806	438	1,430	2,506
Spain ^{3/}	58,512	50,222	27,591	136,325	34,437	28,069	8,066
Sweden	1,110	706	253	2,069	7,211	74	21
Switzerland	3,191	2,006	565	5,862	779	200	469
Greece	3,020	7,752	2,623	13,395	548	1,167	7,622
Turkey	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
Total - other European OECD	78,075	76,707	35,473	190,255	46,908	35,285	18,734
Total European OECD	245,742	362,777	129,242	737,969	163,184	99,417	158,610
United States	100,668	92,647	22,927	226,334 ^{5/}	79,353	nd	nd
Canada	10,264	9,412	4,337	24,013	6,166	3,463	1,349
Japan	23,112	18,943	459	42,514	5,248	49,819	100,835
Australia	6,937	5,183	2,836	14,956	6,836 ^{5/}	nd	nd
Total - OECD	386,723	488,962	159,801	1,045,786	260,787	152,699	260,794

Note: nd - no data.

^a - Including rubber canvas which is included with textile material.

1/ - Included in rubber footwear.

2/ - Including rubber footwear.

3/ - Footwear with uppers made of plastic materials excluding molded footwear.

4/ - estimated

5/ - Including shoes of not defined categories.

6/ - Including footwear made of textile materials.

Source: OECD publication on hides, leathers and footwear.

TABLE 56

FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION IN OECD COUNTRIES (other than rubber) *
(In 000 Pairs)
1979

Country	Footwear with Leather Uppers			Total	Slippers & Other House Shoes	Textile Materials	Plastic Materials
	Men's	Women's	Children's				
Germany	24,872	37,461	8,410	70,743	18,758	9,195	3,374
B.L.E.U.	1,336	1,282	589	3,207	2,456	379	nd
France	36,400	39,300	22,300	98,000	48,200	25,000	31,500
Italy	64,795	205,493	20,432	338,055 5/	23,766	31,498	86,507
Netherlands	3,640	4,260	1,710	9,610	nd	nd	nd
Denmark	3,242	1,765	984	5,991	294	15	43
Ireland	2,300	1,700	400	4,400	nd	nd	nd
United Kingdom	20,934	26,125	20,808	67,867	32,108	4,200	31,174
Total - EEC	157,519	317,386	85,633	597,873	125,582	70,287	152,598
Austria	4,040	8,874	1,249	14,163	2,268	3,490	nd
Finland	2,900	3,300	400	6,600	429	706	76
Norway	800	400	115	1,315	350	nd	nd
Portugal	6,234	4,498	2,886	13,618	303	1,550	2,546
Spain 4/	53,204	48,424	25,129	126,757	35,611	27,832	7,814
Sweden	1,301	843	278	2,422	673	67	66
Switzerland	3,236	2,178	644	6,058	830	191	234
Greece	3,157	8,263	2,347	13,767	526	1,012	6,832
Turkey	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
Total - other European OECD	74,872	76,780	33,048	184,700	40,990	34,848	17,568
Total European OECD	232,391	394,166	118,681	782,573	166,572	105,135	170,166
United States	103,827	159,668	37,092	300,587	72,779	nd	nd
Canada	8,176	15,829	5,656	29,661	5,883	nd	nd
Japan	23,816	19,748	474	44,038	5,130	51,408	96,301
Australia	7,364	5,758	2,791	15,913	8,437	nd	nd
Total - OECD	375,574	595,169	164,694	1,172,772	258,801	156,543	266,467

Note: nd - no data.

* - Including rubber canvas which is included with textile material.

1/ - Included in rubber footwear.

2/ - Including rubber footwear.

3/ - Footwear with uppers made of plastic materials excluding molded footwear.

4/ - estimated

5/ - Including shoes of not defined categories.

Source: OECD publication on hides, leathers and footwear.

TABLE 57

RUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION IN OECD COUNTRIES

1971, 1974, 1977 - 1979

000 PAIRS

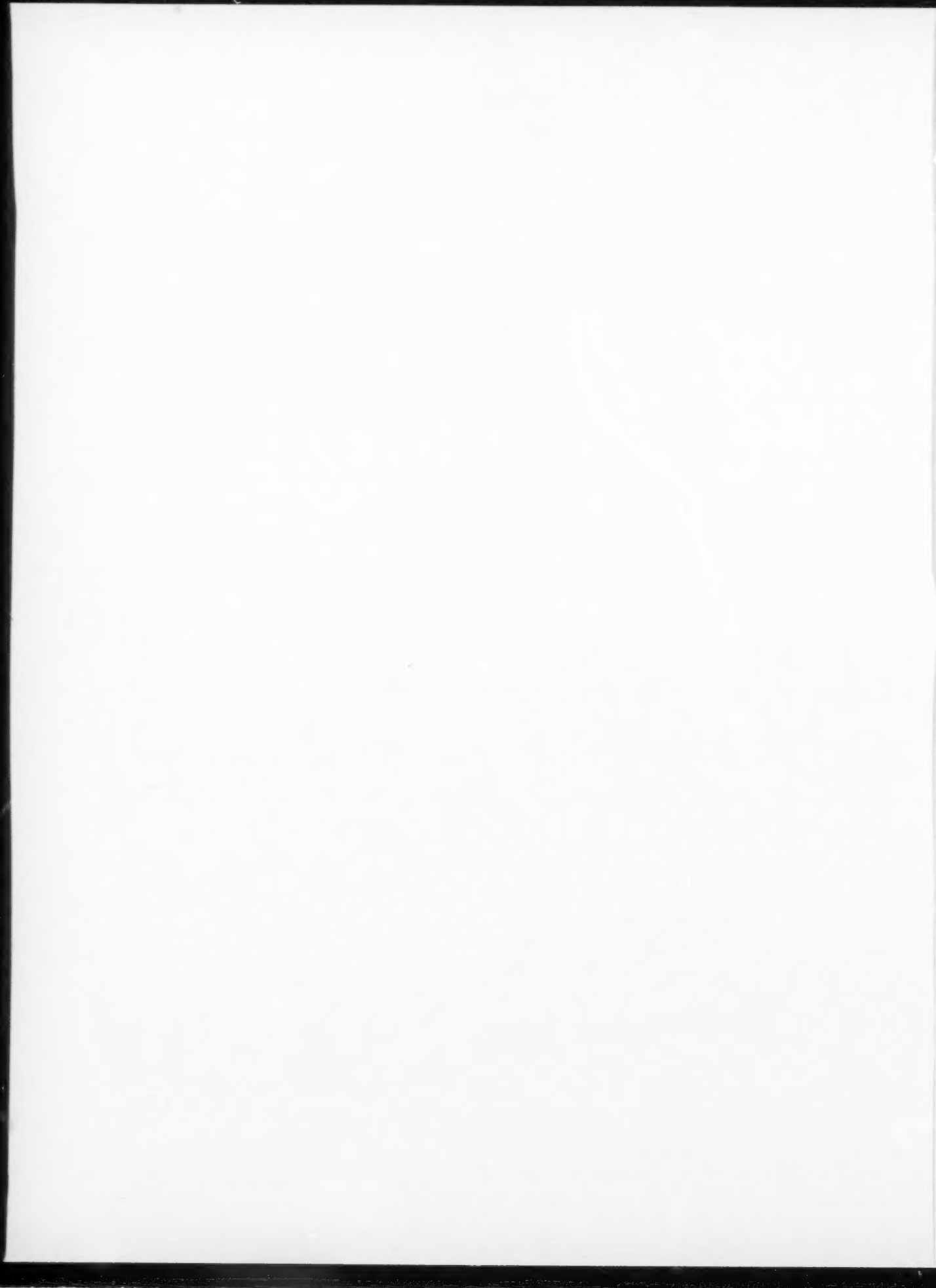
COUNTRY	1971	1974	1977	1978	1979
GERMANY	1,218	nd	nd	nd	nd
B.L.E.U.	210	225	nd	56	58
FRANCE	3,150	2,800	2,123	2,111	2,300
ITALY	35,800	37,450	3,925	5,693	9,413
NETHERLANDS	2,824 ^{2/}	2,060 ^{2/}	1,909	nd	nd
DENMARK	218	-	-	-	17
IRELAND	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
UNITED KINGDOM	3,565	3,215	2,029	2,170	3,280
AUSTRIA	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
FINLAND	2,750	2,415	nd	1,700	1,633
NORWAY	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
PORTUGAL	nd	nd	2,613	2,570	2,548
SWEDEN	2,712	1,200	765	788	647
SWITZERLAND	1,351 ^{3/}	1,871 ^{3/}	1,008	1,025	1,054
SPAIN	18,333	7,500	6,780	6,079	4,366
GREECE	nd	910	nd	1,445	1,518
TURKEY	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
TOTAL EUROPEAN OECD	nd	59,646	21,221	23,637	26,684
UNITED STATES	14,200	nd	nd	nd	nd
CANADA	2,661	3,055	nd	2,152	nd
JAPAN	28,650	19,458	14,515	3,624	12,441
AUSTRIA	4,400	6,691	nd	8,686 ^{3/}	10,426 ^{3/}
TOTAL OECD	na	88,850	35,736	48,099	49,701

Note: nd - no data - represents zero

^{1/} provisional^{2/} Including footwear made of textiles and molded footwear made of plastic materials.^{3/} including footwear of plastic materials^{4/} 13.9 million pairs of shoes of no defined categories

SOURCE: OECD PUBLICATION ON HIDES LEATHER & FOOTWEAR.

LABOR



LABOR

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>TABLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
DEFINITION OF TERMS		67-68
EMPLOYMENT IN FOOTWEAR AND RELATED INDUSTRIES, 1972-1981 .	1	69
<u>EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS IN THE NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY:</u>		
• ANNUALLY, 1971-1981	2	70
• MONTHLY, 1981	3	70
• MEN'S FOOTWEAR, ANNUALLY, 1972-1981	4	71
• WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR, ANNUALLY, 1972-1981	5	71
NUMBER AND TOTAL NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYEES, MONTHLY, 1971-1981	6	72
NUMBER AND TOTAL NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR WOMEN EMPLOYEES, MONTHLY, 1971-1981	7	72
<u>NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS:</u>		
• EMPLOYED, MONTHLY, 1971-1981	8	73
• GROSS AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS, MONTHLY, 1971-1981, IN DOLLARS	9	74
• GROSS AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS, MONTHLY, 1971-1981, IN DOLLARS	10	74
• AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS, MONTHLY, 1971-1981	11	75
• AVERAGE WEEKLY OVERTIME HOURS, MONTHLY, 1971-1981 ...	12	75
<u>LABOR TURNOVER, ACCESSIONS AND SEPARATIONS:</u>		
• FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY, YEARLY, 1971-1981	13	76
• TOTAL ACCESSIONS, ALL FOOTWEAR EMPLOYEES, YEARLY, 1971-1981	14	77
• NEW HIRES, ALL FOOTWEAR EMPLOYEES, MONTHLY, 1971-1981	15	77
• TOTAL SEPARATIONS, ALL FOOTWEAR EMPLOYEES, MONTHLY, 1971-1981	16	78
• SEPARATIONS, ALL FOOTWEAR EMPLOYEES, MONTHLY, 1971-1981	17	78
• LAYOFFS, ALL FOOTWEAR EMPLOYEES, MONTHLY, 1971-1981..	18	79
<u>EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS IN THE RUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY:</u>		
• YEARLY, 1972-1981	19	80
• MONTHLY, 1981	20	80
EMPLOYEE TURNOVER, ACCESSIONS AND SEPARATIONS FOR THE RUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY, YEARLY (1972-1981)/MONTHLY.....	21A/B	81

LABOR

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>TABLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
MANUFACTURER OF LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS (SIC 31), LEATHER TANNING AND FINISHING (SIC 311), NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR (SIC 314); BY STATE; YEARLY, 1971-1981:		
• TOTAL EMPLOYEES IN THE MANUFACTURER OF	22	82
• AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS OF	23	83
• AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS OF	24	84
• AVERAGE WEEKLY INCOME OF PRODUCTION WORKERS OF	25	85
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE IN LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS (31), AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY (SIC 314), QUARTERLY AVERAGES, 1972 to 1981		
	26	86
INDEXES OF OUTPUT, EMPLOYEE-HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT IN THE NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY (SIC 314), 1960-1980		
	27	87
INDEXES OF OUTPUT, EMPLOYEE-HOURS AND OUTPUT PER EMPLOYEE IN THE NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY (SIC 314), 1960-1980 ..		
	28	88
UNIT LABOR COST IN THE FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY, 1971-1981		
	29	89
HOURLY EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS & ESTIMATED TOTAL HOURLY COMPENSATION IN SPECIFIED INDUSTRIES RELATED TO FOOTWEAR IN 8 COUNTRIES, 1970-1980		
	30	90-91
 <u>FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY WAGE SURVEY, APRIL '80</u>		
<u>OCCUPATIONAL EARNINGS</u>		
• AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS: SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS ..	31	92
• EARNINGS DISTRIBUTION: ALL PRODUCTION WORKERS	32	93
• EARNINGS DISTRIBUTION: ALL PRODUCTION WORKERS MEN'S FOOTWEAR	33	94
• EARNINGS DISTRIBUTION: ALL PRODUCTION WORKERS WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR	34	95
• OCCUPATIONAL EARNINGS: MEN'S FOOTWEAR, U.S. & SELECTED REGIONS	35	96-97
• OCCUPATIONAL EARNINGS: WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR, U.S. & SELECTED REGIONS	36	98-99
• METHOD OF WAGE PAYMENT	37	100
• SCHEDULED WEEKLY HOURS	38	100
• PAID HOLIDAYS	39	101
• PAID VACATIONS	40	102-103
• HEALTH, INSURANCE & RETIREMENT PLANS, OTHER SELECTED BENEFITS	41	104-105
 <u>OCCUPATIONAL INJURY & ILLNESS:</u>		
• OCCUPATIONAL INJURY & ILLNESS INCIDENCE RATES BY SELECTED INDUSTRIES, 1979 & 1980	42	106
• OCCUPATIONAL INJURY INCIDENCE RATES BY SELECTED INDUSTRIES, 1979 & 1980	43	107
• OCCUPATIONAL INJURY & ILLNESS INCIDENCE RATES BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE, 1980	44	108

DEFINITION OF TERMS

Production and Related Workers include working foreman and all nonsupervisory workers (including leadmen and trainees) engaged in fabricating, processing, assembling, inspection, receiving, storage, handling, packing, warehousing, shipping, maintenance, repair, janitorial and watchman services, product development, auxiliary production for plant's own use (e.g., powerplant), and recordkeeping and other services closely associated with the above production operations.

Gross Average Hourly and Weekly Earnings. Average hourly earnings are on a "gross" basis, reflecting not only changes in basic hourly and incentive wage rates but also such variable factors as premium pay for overtime and late-shift work and change in output of workers paid on an incentive plan. Shifts in the volume of employment between relatively high-paid and low-paid work and changes in workers' earnings in individual establishments also affect the general earnings averages. Averages for groups and divisions further reflect changes in average hourly earnings for individual industries.

Averages of hourly earnings differ from wage rates. Earnings are the actual return to the worker for a stated period of time; rates are the amounts stipulated for a given unit of work or time. The earnings series does not measure the level of total labor costs on the part of the employer since the following are excluded: irregular bonuses, retroactive items, payments of various welfare benefits, payroll taxes paid by employers, and earnings for those employees not covered under the production-worker definition.

Gross average weekly earnings are derived by multiplying average weekly hours by average hourly earnings. Therefore, weekly earnings are affected not only by changes in gross average hourly earnings but also by changes in the length of the work-week, part-time work, stoppages for varying causes, labor turnover, and absenteeism.

Average Weekly Hours. The work-week information relates to the average hours for which pay was received and is different from standard absenteeism, labor turnover, part-time work, and stoppages cause average weekly hours to be lower than scheduled hours of work for an establishment. Group averages further reflect changes in the work-week of component industries.

Quits are terminations of employment initiated by the employees failure to report after being hired, and unauthorized absences (if on the last day of the month the person has been absent more than 7 consecutive calendar days).

Layoffs are suspensions without pay, lasting or expected to last more than 7 consecutive calendar days, initiated by the employer without prejudice to the worker.

Other Separations, which are not published separately but are included in total separations, are terminations of employment because of discharge, permanent disability, death, retirement, transfers to another establishment of the company, and entrance into the Armed Forces for a period expected to last more than 30 consecutive days.

Quits are terminations of employment initiated by employees, failure to report after being hired, and unauthorized absences, if on the last day of the month the person has been absent more than 7 consecutive calendar days.

Layoffs are suspensions without pay lasting or expected to last more than 7 consecutive calendar days, initiated by the employer without prejudice to the worker.

Other Separations, which are not published separately but are included in total separations, are terminations of employment because of discharge, permanent disability, death, retirement, transfers to another establishment of the company, and entrance into the Armed Forces for a period expected to last more than 30 consecutive calendar days.

TABLE 1

EMPLOYMENT IN FOOTWEAR AND RELATED INDUSTRIES

1972 - 1981

KINDS	SIC CODE	EMPLOYEES (000)									
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	31	296.0	284.0	271.1	248.2	262.7	254.8	255.6	245.7	232.9	233.0
LEATHER TANNING & FINISHING	311	25.2	22.7	21.9	23.2	22.6	22.7	22.5	19.9	19.2	20.1
BOOT & SHOE CUT STOCK & FINDINGS	313	8.7	8.5	6.8	7.8	8.4	8.0	8.0 ^{1/}	11.7	10.9	N.A.
HOUSE SLIPPERS	3142	8.5	8.6	8.5	8.0	8.3	7.9	8.0	8.2	8.7	8.5 ^{1/}
MEN'S FOOTWEAR, EXCL. ATHLETIC	3143	63.8	63.3	62.3	60.9	65.9	64.1	64.2	57.9	55.2	57.2
WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR, EXCL. ATHLETIC	3144	86.6	82.4	73.8	65.5	66.9	62.3	61.9	59.3	56.2	52.9
FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER, n.e.c.	3149	28.7	28.8	29.6	23.5	24.3	23.8	24.0	23.5	23.7	24.0 ^{1/}

(r) revised

(p) preliminary

^{1/} FIA estimates

N.A. - not available

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS)

TABLE 2
EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS IN NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY

1971 - 1981

YEAR	(000)		PRODUCTION WORKERS				
	ALL EMPLOYEES		NUMBER (000)	GROSS AVG. WEEKLY EARNINGS	GROSS AVG. HOURLY EARNINGS	AVG. WEEKLY HOURS	AVG. WEEKLY OVERTIME HOURS 1/
	NUMBER	WOMEN EMPLOYEES					
1971	198.0	126.6	172.0	94.88	2.53	37.5	1.8
1972	193.3	125.0	168.3	100.61	2.62	38.4	2.3
1973	182.9	120.2	158.5	103.09	2.72	37.9	2.0
1974	172.4	114.0	148.9	106.80	2.91	36.7	1.6
1975	157.7	104.2	136.4	113.34	3.08	36.8	1.7
1976	164.2	108.6	143.7	122.20	3.28	37.3	1.8
1977	156.9	103.3	136.5	127.37	3.48	36.6	1.6
1978	158.4	105.3	135.1	138.38	3.75	36.9	1.6
1979	148.9	98.1	128.0	148.06	4.09	36.2	1.3
1980	143.6	94.2	122.9	161.33	4.42	36.5	1.3
1981(p)	142.6	94.1	122.7	174.97	4.82	36.3	1.1

1/ Included in total average gross weekly hours.

(r) Revised

(p) Preliminary

NOTE: See Definition of Terms at the beginning of this section.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 3
EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS IN NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY

1981 MONTHLY

MONTH	ALL EMPLOYEES (000)		PRODUCTION WORKERS				
	TOTAL	WOMEN EMPLOYEES	NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS 1/
JAN	141.5	92.5	121.2	\$170.97	\$4.71	36.3	1.3
FEB	142.9	93.6	122.4	171.34	4.72	36.3	1.1
MAR	142.6	93.4	121.9	171.59	4.74	36.2	0.9
APR	142.9	93.9	122.4	170.65	4.78	35.7	0.7
MAY	145.8	95.9	125.1	178.45	4.81	37.1	1.2
JUN	147.3	97.4	126.4	184.12	4.82	38.2	1.6
JUL	140.1	93.3	120.7	172.44	4.79	36.0	1.1
AUG	146.5	97.2	126.5	174.36	4.79	36.4	1.2
SEP	143.7	95.5	124.3	173.73	4.88	35.6	0.9
OCT	142.5	94.5	123.4	177.25	4.91	36.1	1.0
NOV	140.9	93.4	122.0	178.33	4.94	36.1	0.9
DEC	134.4	89.1	115.8	178.70	4.95	36.1	1.1

1/ Included in total average weekly hours.

NOTE: See Definition of Terms at the beginning of this section.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 4
EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS IN MEN'S FOOTWEAR
1972 - 1981

YEAR	ALL EMPLOYEES (000)	PRODUCTION WORKERS				
		NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS 1/
1972	63.8	54.8	\$105.47	\$2.67	39.5	2.6
1973	63.3	54.0	107.86	2.78	38.8	2.2
1974	62.3	53.3	111.97	2.97	37.7	1.9
1975	60.9	52.7	118.44	3.15	37.6	1.7
1976	65.9	58.2	126.59	3.34	37.9	1.9
1977	64.1	56.7	135.32	3.58	37.8	1.8
1978	64.3	56.8	147.04	3.89	37.8	1.7
1979	57.9	50.3	159.22	4.28	37.2	1.3
1980	55.2	47.5	172.98	4.65	37.2	1.2
1981(p)	57.2	49.0	188.87	5.05	37.4	1.2

(See footnotes under Table 5)

TABLE 5
EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS IN WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR
1972 - 1981

YEAR	ALL EMPLOYEES (000)	PRODUCTION WORKERS				
		NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS 1/
1972	86.6	75.9	\$ 98.30	\$2.58	38.1	2.2
1973	82.4	72.0	100.13	2.67	37.5	2.0
1974	73.8	64.0	102.60	2.85	36.0	1.5
1975	65.5	56.5	108.66	3.01	36.1	1.8
1976	66.9	58.0	118.77	3.21	37.0	1.9
1977	62.3	53.2	120.01	3.39	35.4	1.5
1978	62.0	53.6	131.77	3.69	36.1	1.6
1979	59.3	50.6	138.34	3.93	35.2	1.5
1980(r)	56.2	47.8	152.08	4.26	35.7	1.3
1981(p)	52.9	45.5	165.20	4.68	35.3	1.1

1/ Included in total average weekly hours.

(r) Revised

(p) Preliminary

NOTE: See Definition of Terms at the beginning of this section.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 6
NUMBER OF TOTAL NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYEES
MONTHLY 1971 - 1981

(000)

MONTH	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980 (r)	1981 (p)
JANUARY	202.0	195.8	183.8	177.9	158.4	165.5	156.0	155.7	153.8	143.6	141.5
FEBRUARY	200.6	196.8	183.9	177.2	154.4	167.2	155.3	151.3	152.6	144.4	142.9
MARCH	198.0	195.4	183.3	177.7	149.8	167.0	156.3	157.4	152.6	144.4	142.6
APRIL	198.5	194.4	184.4	176.6	151.5	169.0	158.8	159.2	151.8	146.6	142.9
MAY	199.9	196.9	185.9	176.5	155.2	171.4	162.7	161.4	154.9	148.0	145.8
JUNE	203.1	200.6	190.2	179.1	160.3	172.4	161.8	164.7	156.6	149.3	147.3
JULY	192.2	188.4	176.7	171.3	154.6	162.3	148.8	151.4	133.5	129.4	140.1
AUGUST	202.1	197.5	183.1	175.6	160.3	165.5	156.2	161.2	149.1	145.4	146.5
SEPTEMBER	194.7	191.8	181.0	167.2	158.7	161.1	153.6	160.1	146.7	143.7	143.7
OCTOBER	192.8	188.2	181.0	162.1	160.7	156.1	157.0	157.9	145.4	143.2	142.5
NOVEMBER	195.6	187.4	181.3	164.7	163.6	156.5	158.2	158.1	145.3	143.4	140.9
DECEMBER	196.1	186.2	180.3	162.3	165.0	155.9	158.0	156.4	144.9	141.2	134.4
AVERAGE	198.0	193.3	182.9	172.4	157.7	164.2	156.9	158.4	148.9	143.6	142.6

(See footnotes under Table 7)

TABLE 7
WOMEN EMPLOYED IN NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
MONTHLY 1971 - 1981

(000)

MONTH	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980 (r)	1981 (p)
JANUARY	128.6	126.1	120.2	117.5	104.5	109.8	102.7	102.8	101.5	94.0	92.5
FEBRUARY	127.2	126.5	119.8	117.0	101.2	111.0	101.7	103.8	100.4	94.7	93.6
MARCH	125.6	125.2	119.4	117.2	97.9	110.1	102.5	103.6	100.4	94.9	93.4
APRIL	126.4	125.4	120.8	116.9	99.4	111.8	104.1	105.6	100.0	96.7	93.9
MAY	127.9	127.8	122.5	117.3	102.5	113.8	107.2	107.8	102.8	97.3	95.9
JUNE	130.2	129.9	125.4	118.7	106.2	114.2	106.2	110.3	103.7	98.2	97.4
JULY	123.6	122.1	114.8	113.7	101.4	108.2	98.1	101.3	88.2	84.9	93.3
AUGUST	129.5	127.2	120.4	116.2	106.4	109.0	102.9	108.1	97.9	95.5	97.2
SEPTEMBER	124.5	124.2	119.5	110.8	105.1	106.2	101.2	106.9	96.7	94.1	95.5
OCTOBER	123.3	122.0	119.9	106.8	107.0	103.1	103.7	105.3	95.5	93.9	94.5
NOVEMBER	126.0	122.3	120.4	108.6	109.0	103.5	104.8	104.9	95.4	94.1	93.4
DECEMBER	126.8	121.5	119.2	107.0	110.0	103.0	104.3	103.3	94.5	92.5	89.1
AVERAGE	126.6	125.0	120.2	114.0	104.2	108.6	103.3	105.3	98.1	94.2	94.1

(r) Revised
(p) Preliminary

NOTE: See Definition of Terms at the beginning of this section.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 8
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS EMPLOYED (000)
MONTHLY 1971 - 1981

MONTH	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980(r)	1981(p)
JANUARY	175.5	170.6	159.1	153.6	136.5	145.1	135.6	135.8	133.3	122.1	121.2
FEBRUARY	174.1	171.9	158.9	153.2	132.4	147.1	135.2	136.9	132.1	122.8	122.4
MARCH	171.5	170.4	158.6	153.6	128.3	146.8	135.8	137.3	131.6	123.2	121.9
APRIL	172.5	169.1	159.8	152.6	130.1	148.3	138.0	139.1	130.5	124.9	122.4
MAY	174.2	172.0	161.2	153.1	134.1	151.2	141.7	141.5	133.8	126.9	125.1
JUNE	176.7	175.4	165.6	156.0	139.3	151.9	141.2	144.5	135.2	128.2	126.4
JULY	166.5	164.0	153.2	147.8	133.7	142.8	129.8	132.4	114.5	110.1	120.7
AUGUST	176.2	172.0	159.2	151.9	139.3	145.0	136.2	141.3	127.6	125.3	126.5
SEPTEMBER	169.1	166.8	156.8	144.0	137.8	140.0	133.0	139.8	125.9	123.9	124.3
OCTOBER	167.2	163.4	156.5	139.0	139.4	135.8	136.2	136.9	124.3	123.1	123.4
NOVEMBER	169.9	162.3	157.0	141.9	142.6	135.9	137.8	136.9	123.9	123.5	122.0
DECEMBER	170.8	161.2	156.2	139.5	143.7	135.0	137.7	135.1	122.9	120.8	115.8
AVERAGE	172.0	168.3	158.5	148.9	136.4	143.7	136.5	138.1	128.0	122.9	122.7

(r) Revised

(p) Preliminary

NOTE: See Definition of Terms at the beginning of this section for definitions of terms.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 9

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS
GROSS AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS (DOLLARS)
MONTHLY 1971 - 1981

MONTH	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980(r)	1981
JANUARY	93.62	100.49	100.39	104.90	105.44	124.03	117.99	131.01	144.32	159.65	170.97
FEBRUARY	92.37	102.44	100.77	106.13	104.31	124.09	124.20	132.46	141.55	159.65	171.34
MARCH	92.23	99.18	101.08	106.96	102.20	124.21	124.24	136.15	142.97	157.68	171.59
APRIL	92.50	99.96	100.88	102.96	106.79	120.25	125.94	139.50	141.75	159.94	170.65
MAY	94.50	102.05	103.41	109.13	110.66	125.84	128.39	141.75	147.02	162.06	178.45
JUNE	95.50	103.10	106.11	110.00	116.05	122.90	130.79	142.87	149.85	164.63	184.12
JULY	96.64	103.10	104.64	107.80	117.27	122.85	126.85	139.50	150.26	159.07	172.44
AUGUST	94.75	102.44	103.52	107.53	116.05	121.03	127.65	139.13	148.47	161.70	174.36
SEPTEMBER	93.08	99.94	102.75	104.14	116.94	119.10	128.45	137.98	151.48	161.01	173.73
OCTOBER	95.86	97.57	102.67	104.73	118.18	117.78	130.26	139.85	150.06	161.73	177.25
NOVEMBER	97.03	98.89	103.78	107.34	120.33	120.94	132.77	139.78	153.24	161.62	178.33
DECEMBER	99.85	97.42	104.71	107.64	123.80	123.34	132.79	142.05	156.93	167.26	178.70
AVERAGE	94.88	100.61	103.09	106.80	113.34	122.20	127.37	138.38	148.06	161.33	174.97

(See footnotes under Table 10)

TABLE 10

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS
GROSS AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS (DOLLARS)
MONTHLY 1971 - 1981

MONTH	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981 (p)
JANUARY	2.51	2.59	2.67	2.82	3.03	3.23	3.42	3.68	4.02	4.35	4.71
FEBRUARY	2.51	2.62	2.68	2.83	3.05	3.24	3.45	3.70	4.01	4.35	4.72
MARCH	2.52	2.61	2.71	2.86	3.06	3.26	3.49	3.72	4.05	4.38	4.74
APRIL	2.50	2.61	2.69	2.86	3.06	3.25	3.46	3.73	4.05	4.37	4.78
MAY	2.50	2.61	2.70	2.91	3.04	3.26	3.47	3.74	4.05	4.38	4.81
JUNE	2.50	2.61	2.70	2.91	3.07	3.26	3.46	3.74	4.05	4.39	4.82
JULY	2.51	2.61	2.69	2.89	3.07	3.25	3.41	3.73	4.05	4.37	4.79
AUGUST	2.52	2.62	2.71	2.93	3.07	3.28	3.45	3.72	4.09	4.43	4.79
SEPTEMBER	3.55	2.63	2.74	2.95	3.11	3.29	3.50	3.77	4.15	4.46	4.88
OCTOBER	2.57	2.63	2.76	2.95	3.11	3.29	3.53	3.79	4.18	4.48	4.91
NOVEMBER	2.54	20.63	2.76	2.99	3.15	3.35	3.55	3.84	4.21	4.54	4.94
DECEMBER	2.58	2.64	2.77	2.99	3.15	3.37	3.56	3.86	4.23	4.57	4.95
AVERAGE	2.53	2.62	2.72	2.91	3.08	3.28	3.48	3.75	4.09	4.42	4.82

(r) Revised

(p) Preliminary

NOTE: See Definition of Terms at the beginning of this section for definitions of terms.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 11

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS

AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS

MONTHLY 1971 - 1981

MONTH	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981(p)
JANUARY	37.3	38.8	37.6	37.2	34.8	38.4	34.5	35.6	35.9	36.7	36.3
FEBRUARY	36.8	39.1	37.6	37.5	34.2	38.3	36.0	35.8	35.3	36.7	36.3
MARCH	36.6	38.0	37.3	37.4	33.4	38.1	35.6	36.6	35.3	36.0	36.2
APRIL	37.0	38.3	37.5	36.0	34.9	37.0	36.4	37.4	35.0	36.6	35.7
MAY	37.8	39.1	38.3	37.5	36.4	38.6	37.0	37.9	36.3	37.0	37.1
JUNE	38.2	39.5	39.3	37.8	37.8	37.7	37.8	38.2	37.0	37.5	38.2
JULY	38.5	39.5	38.9	37.3	38.2	37.8	37.2	37.4	37.1	36.4	36.0
AUGUST	37.6	39.1	38.2	36.7	37.8	36.9	37.0	37.4	36.3	36.5	36.4
SEPTEMBER	36.5	38.0	37.5	35.3	37.6	36.2	36.7	36.6	36.5	36.1	35.6
OCTOBER	37.3	37.1	37.2	35.5	38.0	35.8	36.9	36.9	35.9	36.1	36.1
NOVEMBER	38.2	37.6	37.6	35.9	38.2	36.1	37.4	36.4	36.4	35.6	36.1
DECEMBER	38.7	36.9	37.8	36.0	39.3	36.6	37.3	36.8	37.1	36.6	36.1
AVERAGE	37.5	38.4	37.9	36.7	36.8	37.3	36.6	36.9	36.2	36.5	36.3

(See footnotes under Table 12)

TABLE 12

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS

AVERAGE WEEKLY OVERTIME HOURS

MONTHLY 1971 - 1981

MONTH	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
JANUARY	1.5	2.3	2.0	1.7	0.9	2.3	1.3	1.5	1.1	1.2	1.3
FEBRUARY	1.6	2.5	1.9	1.7	0.9	2.1	1.5	1.5	1.1	1.2	1.1
MARCH	1.6	2.1	1.8	1.7	0.8	2.2	1.4	1.6	1.0	1.3	0.9
APRIL	1.4	2.0	1.9	1.1	1.0	1.6	1.3	1.9	0.7	1.4	0.7
MAY	1.8	2.7	2.1	1.8	1.2	2.1	1.7	1.9	1.3	1.4	1.2
JUNE	1.9	3.0	2.6	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.2	1.6	1.5	1.6
JULY	1.8	2.2	1.9	1.7	2.1	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.0	1.1
AUGUST	1.7	2.2	2.0	1.7	2.0	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.2
SEPTEMBER	1.6	2.2	1.8	1.4	2.3	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.2	0.9
OCTOBER	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.3	2.1	1.4	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.0
NOVEMBER	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.2	2.2	1.5	1.8	1.2	1.4	1.2	0.9
DECEMBER	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.1	2.4	1.6	1.8	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.1
AVERAGE	1.8	2.3	2.0	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.1

(r) Revised

(p) Preliminary

NOTE: See Definition of Terms at the beginning of this section.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 13
LABOR TURNOVER, ACCESSIONS AND SEPARATIONS
IN THE NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY
(PER 100 EMPLOYEES)

1971 - 1981

YEAR	ACCESSION RATES		SEPARATION RATES		
	TOTAL	NEW HIRES	TOTAL	QUITS	LAYOFFS
1971	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.3	1.9
1972	6.7	4.8	7.0	4.2	1.6
1973	7.7	5.9	8.1	5.4	1.5
1974	6.9	4.9	8.1	4.8	2.1
1975	6.9	4.5	6.9	3.4	2.4
1976	6.8	4.7	7.3	4.2	1.9
1977	7.2	5.2	7.3	4.5	1.7
1978	7.7	5.7	8.1	5.1	1.7
1979	7.1	5.1	7.9	4.6	2.1
1980	6.3	4.7	6.3	3.6	1.7
1981	5.5	3.7	6.0	2.9	2.2

NOTE: See Definition of Terms at the beginning of this section.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 14
TOTAL ACCESSIONS FOR ALL EMPLOYEES
IN THE NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY
(PER 100 EMPLOYEES)

1971 - 1981

MONTH	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
JANUARY	5.3	7.2	6.6	7.2	5.6	7.5	6.2	6.7	7.2	6.9	5.8
FEBRUARY	4.6	6.2	6.6	6.4	5.1	6.2	5.7	5.3	4.9	6.0	4.6
MARCH	5.6	6.0	6.9	6.8	4.8	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.5	6.9	4.9
APRIL	6.1	6.9	7.7	7.4	6.9	7.2	7.1	7.6	7.5	7.4	6.5
MAY	6.2	8.0	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.1	8.1	9.5	8.6	7.2	7.5
JUNE	5.8	7.1	8.6	7.5	7.3	6.9	7.6	8.0	7.2	5.6	6.4
JULY	6.5	8.2	10.7	9.1	8.5	7.6	7.9	10.0	7.9	7.9	7.3
AUGUST	5.6	7.5	8.6	6.9	9.0	9.3	11.1	12.2	11.3	8.0	7.0
SEPTEMBER	5.7	6.4	8.3	6.4	7.8	6.3	7.8	8.0	7.1	6.7	5.0
OCTOBER	6.6	6.4	8.5	6.7	7.7	6.2	7.1	7.4	7.4	5.6	4.6
NOVEMBER	6.0	6.0	6.8	6.2	6.5	4.9	6.3	5.9	5.7	3.8	3.5
DECEMBER	5.2	4.8	5.2	3.7	5.0	4.1	4.8	4.5	4.4	3.2	2.8
AVERAGE	5.8	6.7	7.7	6.9	6.9	6.8	7.2	7.7	7.1	6.3	5.5

(See footnotes under Table 15)

TABLE 15
NEW HIRES FOR ALL EMPLOYEES IN THE NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY
(PER 100 EMPLOYEES)

1971 - 1981

MONTH	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
JANUARY	3.7	5.1	5.0	5.3	3.0	5.2	3.5	4.5	4.9	5.0	3.8
FEBRUARY	2.9	4.3	4.3	4.6	2.5	4.3	3.5	3.9	3.4	4.2	3.0
MARCH	3.5	4.5	5.1	5.2	2.2	5.0	4.9	5.0	4.4	5.1	3.7
APRIL	4.2	5.0	5.9	5.8	3.8	5.6	5.6	6.0	5.5	5.9	4.3
MAY	4.4	6.2	7.1	6.5	5.1	6.5	6.5	8.0	6.7	5.9	4.8
JUNE	4.6	5.6	7.3	6.1	5.4	5.8	6.4	6.9	6.0	4.7	5.0
JULY	4.3	5.0	6.4	5.4	5.7	4.8	4.8	6.2	4.9	4.9	4.7
AUGUST	3.9	5.4	6.8	5.1	6.1	5.1	7.0	7.8	7.0	5.3	4.6
SEPTEMBER	3.7	5.0	6.7	4.6	5.7	4.7	6.3	6.5	5.6	5.3	3.8
OCTOBER	4.3	4.5	6.7	4.5	5.5	3.9	5.6	6.0	5.5	4.6	3.1
NOVEMBER	4.1	4.0	5.3	3.6	4.7	2.9	5.0	4.4	4.3	2.9	2.4
DECEMBER	3.6	3.4	3.9	2.3	3.6	2.6	3.6	3.2	2.8	2.3	1.5
AVERAGE	3.9	4.8	5.9	4.9	4.5	4.7	5.2	5.7	5.1	4.7	3.7

NOTE: See Definition of Terms at the beginning of this section for definitions of terms.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 16
TOTAL SEPARATION FOR ALL EMPLOYEES IN THE NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY
1971 - 1981

(PER 100 EMPLOYEES)

MONTH	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
JANUARY	5.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	7.0	6.1	5.9	6.4	6.6	6.3	5.1
FEBRUARY	5.5	5.8	6.6	6.4	7.3	5.5	5.3	5.9	5.8	5.9	4.8
MARCH	6.2	6.6	7.4	7.4	8.7	6.0	6.1	6.8	6.8	6.8	5.2
APRIL	5.8	6.5	7.0	7.4	5.8	6.4	6.6	7.2	7.2	6.6	5.8
MAY	5.8	6.5	7.5	7.7	6.5	6.7	7.0	7.6	7.7	6.1	5.4
JUNE	4.9	6.6	8.3	9.1	5.4	6.2	6.9	8.7	8.3	5.4	5.9
JULY	7.4	8.7	10.8	9.4	8.9	11.9	11.8	10.2	12.5	9.1	7.4
AUGUST	8.0	8.6	11.2	11.1	8.9	10.5	9.6	11.6	11.5	7.8	7.9
SEPTEMBER	8.3	8.9	9.7	9.7	7.7	9.2	9.0	9.6	9.2	6.6	7.0
OCTOBER	6.3	7.7	8.1	8.4	6.4	7.4	7.0	8.8	7.4	5.9	6.1
NOVEMBER	5.7	6.1	6.9	6.5	5.5	5.7	6.0	6.9	6.9	4.9	4.4
DECEMBER	5.1	5.6	6.4	7.5	5.1	5.7	6.4	7.0	5.0	4.7	6.9
AVERAGE	6.2	7.0	8.1	8.1	6.9	7.3	7.3	8.1	7.9	6.3	6.0

(See footnotes under Table 17)

TABLE 17
EMPLOYEE QUILTS IN THE NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY
(PER 100 EMPLOYEES)
1971 - 1981

MONTH	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
JANUARY	2.7	3.5	4.5	4.5	2.5	3.6	3.1	3.5	4.1	3.7	2.6
FEBRUARY	2.7	3.5	4.1	4.2	2.4	3.3	2.9	3.6	3.4	3.4	2.4
MARCH	2.7	3.8	5.0	4.7	2.2	3.8	4.1	4.3	4.5	3.8	2.7
APRIL	3.1	4.1	4.6	4.9	2.8	4.3	4.5	5.0	4.5	4.3	2.9
MAY	3.3	4.4	5.6	5.3	3.4	4.7	4.9	5.8	5.3	3.8	3.1
JUNE	3.1	4.2	5.4	5.0	3.3	4.4	5.1	5.8	4.8	3.2	3.0
JULY	3.6	4.4	6.0	5.3	3.8	5.1	4.9	5.2	4.6	3.8	3.5
AUGUST	4.4	6.0	8.5	7.4	5.5	6.1	7.2	8.6	7.7	5.0	4.4
SEPTEMBER	4.4	5.8	7.5	6.1	4.7	5.3	6.2	6.8	5.7	4.5	3.7
OCTOBER	3.3	4.3	6.0	4.5	4.0	4.0	4.6	5.6	4.8	3.6	2.8
NOVEMBER	3.0	3.6	4.5	3.3	3.2	3.0	3.9	4.1	3.6	2.5	1.9
DECEMBER	2.7	3.1	3.4	2.3	2.5	2.4	3.1	3.2	2.4	2.0	1.4
AVERAGE	3.3	4.2	5.4	4.8	3.4	4.2	4.5	5.1	4.6	3.6	2.9

NOTE: See Definition of Terms at the beginning of this section for definitions of terms.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 18

EMPLOYEE LAYOFFS IN THE NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY

(PER 100 EMPLOYEES)

1971 - 1981

MONTH	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
JANUARY	2.0	1.2	1.4	1.2	3.4	1.2	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.3
FEBRUARY	1.7	1.1	1.4	1.1	3.9	1.0	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.5
MARCH	2.3	1.6	1.2	1.4	5.4	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.7	1.5
APRIL	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.3	2.0	1.0	1.2	0.7	1.5	1.2	2.1
MAY	1.2	1.0	0.6	1.1	2.2	0.9	0.9	0.7	1.2	1.1	1.1
JUNE	0.9	1.4	1.8	2.8	1.0	0.7	0.7	1.6	2.3	1.2	1.9
JULY	2.5	3.0	3.5	2.8	3.8	5.4	5.9	3.7	6.4	4.2	2.7
AUGUST	2.4	1.4	1.2	2.2	1.9	2.9	1.2	1.6	2.2	1.8	2.2
SEPTEMBER	2.7	2.0	1.1	2.4	1.8	2.8	1.7	1.5	2.4	1.0	2.4
OCTOBER	2.0	2.2	1.0	2.9	1.4	2.3	1.3	2.0	1.7	1.4	2.4
NOVEMBER	1.8	1.6	1.3	2.2	1.3	1.8	1.1	1.7	2.4	1.7	1.8
DECEMBER	1.5	1.6	2.0	4.3	1.4	2.5	2.3	3.0	1.8	2.0	4.9
AVERAGE	1.9	1.6	1.5	2.1	2.4	1.9	1.7	1.7	2.1	1.7	2.2

NOTE: See Definition of Terms at the beginning of this section for definitions of terms.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 19

EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS IN THE RUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY

1972 - 1981

YEAR	(000)		PRODUCTION WORKERS				
	ALL EMPLOYEES		NUMBER (000)	GROSS AVG. WEEKLY EARNINGS	GROSS AVG. HOURLY EARNINGS	AVG. WEEKLY HOURS	AVG. WEEKLY OVERTIME HOURS 1/
	NUMBER	WOMEN EMPLOYEES					
1972	28.7	16.9	24.7	109.70	2.82	38.9	2.5
1973	30.4	18.1	26.3	115.41	2.99	38.6	2.4
1974	29.4	17.7	25.3	123.63	3.17	39.0	2.6
1975	26.4	15.7	22.3	127.30	3.35	38.0	1.9
1976	25.7	15.8	21.6	130.88	3.49	37.5	1.9
1977	24.2	14.8	20.9	137.23	3.64	37.7	2.1
1978	24.0	14.1	21.0	145.16	3.80	38.2	2.3
1979	22.7	13.4	19.9	157.38	4.12	38.2	2.1
1980(r)	22.3	13.7	19.8	178.53	4.43	40.3	3.0
1981(p)	22.3	13.6	19.6	178.40	4.77	37.4	2.0

1/ Included in total average weekly hours

(r) Revised

(p) Preliminary

NOTE: See Definition of Terms at the beginning of this section.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 20

EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS IN RUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY

MONTHLY 1981

MONTH	(000)		PRODUCTION WORKERS			
	ALL EMPLOYEES	NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS 1/
JAN	22.0	19.4	\$177.84	\$4.56	39.0	2.5
FEB	22.1	19.7	169.63	4.56	37.2	2.3
MAR	22.2	19.7	173.33	4.71	36.8	2.2
APR	22.4	19.8	169.40	4.84	35.0	1.5
MAY	22.4	19.8	177.71	4.79	37.1	2.3
JUN	22.8	20.2	186.51	4.77	39.1	2.9
JUL	22.1	19.6	184.51	4.78	38.6	2.5
AUG	22.5	19.9	175.96	4.73	37.2	2.0
SEP	22.6	19.9	168.70	4.82	35.0	1.4
OCT	20.5	17.9	182.09	4.83	37.7	1.8
NOV	22.6	19.9	181.67	4.91	37.0	1.5
DEC	22.0	19.3	192.27	4.93	39.0	1.5

1/ Included in total average weekly hours

NOTE: See Definition of Terms at the beginning of this section.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 21

EMPLOYEE TURNOVER, ACCESSIONS AND SEPARATIONSFOR THE RUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY (SIC 3021)

(Rate per 100 employees)

A. YEARLY 1972 - 1981

YEAR	ACCESSION RATES		SEPARATION RATES		
	TOTAL	NEW HIRES	TOTAL	QUITS	LAYOFFS
1972	7.2	5.7	6.8	5.1	0.8
1973	8.5	7.2	8.2	6.6	0.7
1974	7.3	5.9	7.9	5.8	1.1
1975	4.8	2.5	6.3	3.1	2.4
1976	5.4	4.0	5.6	3.3	1.5
1977	6.0	4.4	7.3	4.0	2.2
1978	7.3	6.3	7.6	5.6	0.8
1979	7.7	6.3	8.4	5.3	1.4
1980	7.6	5.0	8.0	3.6	2.7
1981	5.3	3.0	5.9	2.4	2.4

B. MONTHLY 1981

MONTH	ACCESSION RATES		SEPARATION RATES		
	TOTAL	NEW HIRES	TOTAL	QUITS	LAYOFFS
JAN	7.2	3.3	6.3	2.4	2.8
FEB	6.0	2.4	6.3	2.0	3.3
MAR	6.2	3.8	5.3	2.4	1.5
APR	4.9	3.7	5.0	2.7	1.1
MAY	5.5	2.6	4.4	2.8	0.5
JUN	4.3	2.8	4.1	2.1	1.2
JUL	4.1	3.4	7.2	3.2	3.2
AUG	6.1	3.4	7.4	3.5	3.1
SEP	5.4	3.7	7.9	2.8	3.9
OCT	5.2	3.2	6.2	2.1	2.8
NOV	6.0	2.6	7.0	1.7	3.5
DEC	2.7	1.1	3.7	1.1	1.9

NOTE: See Definition of Terms at the beginning of this section.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 22

TOTAL EMPLOYEES IN THE MANUFACTURE OF LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS (SIC 31),
LEATHER TANNING & FINISHING (SIC 311), AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR (SIC 314)
BY STATE, 1971 - 1981 (000 EMPLOYEES)

STATE	SIC CODE	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980(r)	1981(p)
ARKANSAS	31	8.6	8.7	8.9	8.6	8.0	9.0	7.7	7.8	7.0	7.2	7.4
CALIFORNIA	31	6.9	7.1	8.1	8.7	8.8	10.2	10.8	12.4	12.3	10.9	12.0
GEORGIA	31	4.3	4.4	4.0	3.5	2.9	3.0	2.7	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.4
ILLINOIS	31	12.8	12.7	12.6	12.3	8.6	8.3	7.9	7.2	6.7	6.8	6.0
	314	7.2	7.0	6.9	6.7	5.2	4.6	4.4	3.8	3.2	3.4	3.1
KENTUCKY	31	4.7	5.2	5.7	5.3	4.9	5.1	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.7
MAINE	31	22.7	19.6	20.1	18.7	17.4	19.6	20.1	21.1	20.2	20.1	21.1
	314	19.4	16.7	17.0	14.3	14.3	16.2	16.7	17.5	16.8	16.9	17.6
MARYLAND	31	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.1	1.6	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.1	1.8	1.8
MASSACHUSETTS	31	31.8	30.7	27.7	26.0	23.2	24.4	22.7	23.5	22.2	21.4	20.7
	311	4.4	4.1	3.6	3.5	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.4(e)	-
	314	20.3	19.5	17.7	16.3	14.8	14.6	14.0	14.3	13.1	12.5	11.6
MISSISSIPPI	31	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.8
MISSOURI	31	24.9	27.2	27.5	26.2	22.2	23.4	22.8	23.8	23.1	22.4	20.9
	314	19.5	20.9	21.0	20.1	17.1	17.7	16.8	17.6	17.5	17.3	15.9
NEW HAMPSHIRE	31	14.7	14.1	12.1	10.7	10.4	11.9	11.0	11.2	10.2	9.6	9.4
	311	1.3	1.3	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8	-
	314	12.4	12.0	10.0	8.8	8.5	9.8	9.3	9.4	8.6	8.1	8.0
NEW JERSEY	31	9.4	8.9	9.0	8.2	7.7	8.1	7.9	7.3	6.9	5.9	5.9
NEW YORK	31	39.5	38.3	35.8	33.2	27.9	30.1	30.0	29.7	29.3	27.5	27.7
	314	16.2	15.8	14.1	12.9	10.7	10.2	9.9	9.9	9.2	8.8	8.8
OHIO	31	8.3	8.0	8.1	7.7	6.3	6.3	5.8	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.4
PENNSYLVANIA	31	26.8	25.4	24.2	21.3	19.8	20.8	19.9	19.3	17.3	16.0	16.1
	311	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	-	-	-	-	-
	314	22.4 1/	20.9	19.5	17.2	16.0	16.7	15.5	15.1	13.4	12.4	12.2
TENNESSEE	31	24.1	25.3	24.8	23.3	21.2	22.1	21.0	21.2	20.0	19.5	20.9
TEXAS	31	5.0	5.4	6.3	6.5	6.7	7.5	7.9	7.8	7.7	8.6	10.3
VIRGINIA	31	5.2	5.0	4.3	4.1	4.0	4.4	4.0	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.6
WEST VIRGINIA	31	1.9	2.2	2.2	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WISCONSIN	31	13.6	13.9	13.0	12.6	11.4	11.9	11.4	11.5	10.2	9.4	9.4
	311	3.3	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.8	-
	314	8.1	8.1	7.7	7.4	6.5	6.5	6.1	6.0	5.1	4.8	4.7

(p) preliminary

(r) revised

- not available

1/ Including SIC 313

NOTE: SIC 31 (Leather & Leather Products) includes SIC 311 & SIC 314, SIC 314 is broken out only in the major shoe producing states.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 23
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS WITH MANUFACTURERS OF LEATHER AND LEATHER
PRODUCTS (SIC 31), LEATHER TANNING & FINISHING (SIC 311), AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
(SIC 314) BY STATE, 1971 - 1981 (in dollars)

STATE	SIC CODE	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980(r)	1981(p)
ARKANSAS	31	2.25	2.37	2.44	2.66	2.87	3.10	3.24	3.47	3.78	4.11	4.53
CALIFORNIA	31	2.79	2.96	3.11	3.23	3.44	3.58	3.85	4.09	4.26	4.73	5.23
GEORGIA	31	2.21	2.34	2.46	2.73	2.12	3.03	3.10	3.41	3.56	3.78	4.38
ILLINOIS	31	2.99	3.23	3.32	3.77	4.19	4.59	4.61	4.86	4.83	5.20	5.55
	314	2.69	2.86	2.85	3.05	3.23	3.42	3.71	4.05	4.06	4.22	4.63
KENTUCKY	31	2.43	2.52	2.65	2.86	3.06	3.31	3.50	3.82	4.33	4.51	4.69
MAINE	31	2.47	2.57	2.72	2.93	3.09	3.30	3.56	3.88	4.23	4.72	5.10
	314	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
MARYLAND	31	2.34	2.43	2.53	2.67	2.78	2.98	3.39	3.67	4.00	4.19	4.77
MASSACHUSETTS	31	2.80	2.91	3.06	3.25	3.46	3.60	3.77	3.98	4.47	4.83	5.16
	311	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	314	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4.60	4.89
MISSISSIPPI	31	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
MISSOURI	31	2.51	2.62	2.71	2.85	3.08	3.31	3.54	3.80	4.11	4.39	4.82
	314	2.51	2.62	2.70	2.86	3.05	3.28	3.46	3.69	4.00	4.29	4.74
NEW HAMPSHIRE	31	2.65	2.75	2.81	2.97	3.09	3.31	3.50	3.83	4.27	4.54	4.95
	311	3.10	3.28	3.52	3.85	4.09	4.42	4.79	5.19	5.86	6.45	--
	314	2.59	2.70	2.75	2.89	2.98	3.17	3.31	3.64	4.08	4.33	4.70
NEW JERSEY	31	2.82	2.94	3.10	3.25	3.56	3.67	3.89	4.08	4.30	4.76	4.98
NEW YORK	31	2.64	2.76	2.86	3.06	3.31	3.52	3.72	3.97	4.27	4.61	4.96
	314	2.67	2.79	2.87	3.00	3.17	3.41	3.55	3.90	4.17	4.47	4.75
OHIO	31	2.68	2.66	2.72	2.92	3.13	3.39	3.72	3.93	4.11	4.56	4.98
PENNSYLVANIA	31	2.44	2.62	2.80	3.01	3.15	3.37	3.59	3.78	4.11	4.49	4.89
	311	3.36	3.61	4.01	4.35	4.51	4.95	--	--	--	--	--
	314	2.35 ^{1/}	2.53 ^{1/}	2.71 ^{1/}	2.90	3.05	3.16	3.38	3.58	3.92	4.27	4.61
TENNESSEE	31	2.50	2.58	2.68	2.89	3.09	3.32	3.46	3.93	4.37	4.72	5.14
TEXAS	31	2.14	2.17	2.23	2.49	2.69	2.91	3.09	3.40	3.79	4.07	4.55
VIRGINIA	31	2.06	2.15	2.23	2.46	2.56	2.70	2.85	3.10	3.40	3.64	3.94
WEST VIRGINIA	31	2.30	2.42	2.55	2.60	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
WISCONSIN	31	2.90	3.04	3.15	3.38	3.69	3.94	4.17	4.52	4.88	5.39	5.94
	311	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	314	--	--	--	--	--	3.52	3.71	4.02	4.38	4.75	5.22

-- Not Available.

^{1/} Including SIC 313

(p) preliminary

(r) revised

NOTE: SIC 31 (Leather & Leather Products) includes SIC 311 & SIC 314. SIC 314 is broken out only in the major shoe producing states.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 24

AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS IN THE MANUFACTURE OF LEATHER AND LEATHER

PRODUCTS (SIC 31), LEATHER TANNING & FINISHING (SIC 311), AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR

(SIC 314) BY STATE, 1971 - 1981 (in dollars)

STATE	SIC CODE	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980(r)	1981 (p)
ARKANSAS	31	84.20	82.80	89.35	92.96	97.36	105.04	112.22	114.70	129.43	135.70	153.30	165.35
CALIFORNIA	31	103.83	109.09	117.22	120.98	122.42	133.82	136.04	147.05	159.51	164.01	180.69	202.92
GEORGIA	31	81.32	86.19	90.32	92.00	100.46	106.00	110.83	115.32	128.56	134.92	144.77	159.43
ILLINOIS	31	109.05	116.73	130.80	133.14	147.11	163.19	182.11	169.86	180.42	183.12	200.73	205.89
	314	92.64	101.41	110.88	109.59	114.23	120.43	129.03	130.23	142.37	140.77	151.57	156.98
KENTUCKY	31	87.02	95.74	102.31	103.88	107.25	113.22	119.16	127.75	142.87	158.05	165.52	195.57
MAINE	31	85.56	87.93	95.60	102.27	106.65	113.09	121.11	128.87	143.17	151.43	174.64	186.66
	314	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
MARYLAND	31	89.67	93.37	97.93	102.72	104.40	108.98	118.01	127.13	138.36	145.60	162.15	179.83
MASSACHUSETTS	31	98.09	103.04	108.25	113.83	118.30	126.29	131.76	136.10	145.67	160.92	173.88	186.28
	311	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	314	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	163.76	172.62
MISSISSIPPI	31	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
MISSOURI	31	87.79	94.63	100.61	101.90	104.03	110.88	119.93	124.96	138.80	145.91	151.89	170.15
	314	87.32	94.88	101.13	101.79	104.10	108.28	118.45	120.75	133.95	140.40	146.29	165.43
NEW HAMPSHIRE	31	90.72	94.34	97.35	100.88	102.46	112.78	119.82	127.75	139.80	152.87	160.72	175.23
	311	118.80	123.69	130.87	139.39	161.32	170.14	177.24	198.31	212.27	237.33	267.62	--
	314	88.04	90.91	94.23	97.62	97.68	106.68	113.17	118.17	130.68	144.43	151.98	164.50
NEW JERSEY	31	101.61	108.85	113.48	119.97	120.49	131.25	129.18	136.15	155.45	165.12	181.36	192.46
NEW YORK	31	92.87	98.21	103.50	107.54	112.30	122.14	130.95	139.13	149.67	158.84	171.49	186.00
	314	96.00	100.13	105.46	110.21	112.20	118.24	128.59	132.77	148.98	156.38	171.65	180.98
OHIO	31	94.12	100.77	103.74	100.37	109.21	117.38	128.48	140.99	154.45	162.35	160.97	182.27
PENNSYLVANIA	31	87.09	91.74	99.04	105.56	108.66	116.55	128.40	134.98	144.77	157.41	173.76	182.14
	311	123.51	140.78	158.48	164.41	177.48	186.71	205.18	--	--	--	--	--
	314	85.05 1/	88.13 1/	94.38 1/	101.63 1/	103.82	112.55	118.18	122.69	131.03	144.65	160.98	169.19
TENNESSEE	31	91.39	98.50	101.39	102.91	109.24	118.04	126.88	134.25	148.55	170.43	185.50	200.97
TEXAS	31	86.55	79.82	82.89	82.51	92.38	98.19	112.62	112.79	133.59	141.75	154.66	175.63
VIRGINIA	31	76.96	77.87	82.13	83.85	89.79	91.14	100.44	102.88	111.29	125.80	135.04	145.39
WEST VIRGINIA	31	90.61	95.45	98.01	100.98	107.90	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
WISCONSIN	31	105.17	111.20	119.51	122.75	131.26	142.60	154.28	161.44	175.66	182.64	207.18	231.49
	311	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	314	--	--	--	--	--	--	138.46	142.10	158.28	162.62	179.37	202.44

-- Not Available.

1/ Including SIC 313

(p) preliminary

(r) revised

NOTE: SIC 31 (Leather & Leather Products) includes SIC 311 & SIC 314. SIC 314 is broken out only in the major shoe producing states.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 25

AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS IN THE MANUFACTURE OF LEATHER AND LEATHER
PRODUCTS (SIC 31), LEATHER TANNING & FINISHING (SIC 311), AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR

(SIC 314) BY STATE, 1971 - 1981

STATE	SIC CODE	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980(r)	1981(p)
ARKANSAS	31	36.8	37.7	38.1	36.6	36.6	36.2	35.4	37.3	35.9	37.3	36.5
CALIFORNIA	31	39.1	39.6	38.9	37.9	38.9	38.0	37.9	39.0	38.5	38.2	38.8
GEORGIA	31	39.0	38.6	37.4	36.8	36.3	36.5	37.2	37.7	37.9	38.3	36.4
ILLINOIS	31	39.0	40.5	40.0	39.0	39.0	39.7	36.8	37.1	37.9	38.6	37.1
	314	37.8	38.8	38.4	37.5	37.2	37.7	35.1	35.1	34.7	36.0	33.9
KENTUCKY	31	39.4	40.6	39.2	37.5	37.0	36.0	36.5	37.4	36.5	36.7	41.7
MAINE	31	35.6	37.2	37.6	36.4	36.6	36.7	36.2	36.9	35.8	37.0	36.6
	311	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	314	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
MARYLAND	31	39.9	40.3	40.6	39.1	39.2	39.6	37.5	37.7	36.4	38.7	37.7
MASSACHUSETTS	31	36.8	37.2	37.2	36.4	36.5	36.6	36.1	36.6	36.0	36.0	36.1
	311	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	314	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	35.6	35.3
MISSISSIPPI	31	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
MISSOURI	31	37.7	38.4	37.6	36.5	36.0	36.3	35.3	36.5	35.5	34.6	35.3
	314	37.8	38.6	37.7	36.4	35.5	36.2	34.9	36.3	35.1	34.1	34.9
NEW HAMPSHIRE	31	35.6	35.4	35.9	34.5	36.5	36.2	36.5	36.5	35.8	35.4	35.4
	311	39.9	39.9	39.6	41.9	41.6	40.1	41.4	40.9	40.5	41.5	--
	314	35.1	34.9	35.5	33.8	35.8	33.8	35.7	35.9	35.4	35.1	35.0
NEW JERSEY	31	38.6	38.6	38.7	37.0	36.9	35.2	35.0	38.1	38.4	38.1	38.7
NEW YORK	31	37.2	37.5	37.6	36.7	36.9	37.2	37.4	37.7	37.2	37.2	37.5
	314	37.5	37.8	38.4	37.4	37.3	37.7	37.4	38.2	37.5	38.4	38.1
OHIO	31	37.6	39.0	36.9	37.4	37.5	37.9	37.9	39.3	39.5	35.3	36.6
PENNSYLVANIA	31	37.6	37.8	37.7	36.1	37.0	38.1	37.6	38.3	38.3	38.7	37.4
	311	41.9	43.9	41.0	40.8	41.4	41.5	--	--	--	--	--
	314	37.5 ^{1/}	37.5 ^{1/}	37.5 ^{1/}	35.8	36.9	37.4	36.3	36.6	36.9	37.7	36.7
TENNESSEE	31	39.4	39.3	38.4	37.8	38.2	38.2	38.8	37.8	39.0	39.3	39.1
TEXAS	31	37.3	38.2	37.0	37.1	36.5	38.7	36.5	36.4	37.4	38.0	38.6
VIRGINIA	31	37.8	38.2	37.6	36.5	35.6	37.2	36.1	35.9	37.0	37.1	36.9
WEST VIRGINIA	31	41.5	40.5	39.6	41.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
WISCONSIN	31	38.3	39.3	38.9	38.8	38.7	39.2	38.8	38.8	37.4	38.4	39.0
	314	--	--	--	--	--	39.3	38.3	39.4	37.1	37.8	38.8

-- Not Available.

^{1/} Including SIC 313

(p) preliminary

(r) revised

NOTE: SIC 31 (Leather & Leather Products) includes SIC 311 & SIC 314. SIC 314 is broken out only in the major shoe producing states.

TABLE 26

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE* IN LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS (SIC 31)

AND NONNRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY (SIC 314)

QUARTERLY AVERAGES, 1972 TO 1981

(Not Seasonally Adjusted)

YEAR/QUARTER	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE		YEAR/QUARTER	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	
	SIC 31	SIC 314		SIC 31	SIC 314
1972			1977		
I	7.5%	7.9%	I	13.1%	13.0%
II	7.3	5.6	II	12.6	12.6
III	8.4	7.7	III	10.4	11.3
IV	6.7	7.1	IV	7.9	6.6
Annual Average	7.5	7.1	Annual Average	11.1	10.9
1973			1978		
I	5.9	5.7	I	9.6	8.4
II	5.6	6.8	II	8.0	7.9
III	6.3	7.1	III	9.9	9.1
IV	7.3	6.9	IV	7.7	7.5
Annual Average	6.3	6.6	Annual Average	8.8	8.2
1974			1979		
I	9.5	8.7	I	12.2	10.7
II	7.7	6.4	II	8.5	6.0
III	7.3	7.5	III	10.3	8.4
IV	12.6	12.6	IV	8.2	6.9
Annual Average	9.3	8.8	Annual Average	9.8	8.0
1975			1980		
I	14.8	14.2	I	9.1	7.5
II	14.0	15.7	II	9.7	6.5
III	12.2	13.3	III	8.9	6.3
IV	10.4	10.0	IV	11.5	10.6
Annual Average	12.9	13.3	Annual Average	9.8	7.7
1976			1981		
I	11.2	12.6	I	15.1	14.8
II	9.4	8.3	II	12.7	11.9
III	11.6	11.7	III	10.6	9.2
IV	9.8	11.7	IV	14.0	14.4
Annual Average	10.5	11.1	Annual Average	13.1	12.6
			1982		
			I	17.3	19.4
			II	16.0	18.2

*The unemployment rate represents the number unemployed as a percent of the civilian labor force.

SOURCE: Current Population Survey, U.S. Department of Labor/Bureau of Labor Statistics. Unemployment data for SIC 314 are unpublished data, and should be used with caution.

TABLE 27

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SIC 314

INDEXES OF OUTPUT, EMPLOYEE-HOURS, AND EMPLOYMENT

1960 - 1980

(1977 = 100)

YEAR	OUTPUT	EMPLOYEE-HOURS			EMPLOYEES		
		ALL EMPLOYEES	PRODUCTION WORKERS	NONPRODUCTION WORKERS	ALL EMPLOYEES	PRODUCTION WORKERS	NONPRODUCTION WORKERS
1960	148.0	157.8	160.0	142.0	156.4	158.6	139.6
1961	148.6	157.8	160.2	140.9	157.0	159.4	140.0
1962	151.4	158.8	162.2	135.0	156.4	159.4	134.3
1963	147.1	149.0	152.4	123.9	146.2	149.2	123.3
1964	150.0	152.4	156.4	123.7	146.7	149.8	122.6
1965	151.3	154.6	158.5	126.6	149.7	152.9	125.9
1966	155.2	156.7	160.3	130.5	151.0	153.5	130.4
1967	144.5	149.7	153.1	123.6	144.9	147.7	123.5
1968	153.8	153.7	157.3	126.1	147.7	150.5	125.9
1969	137.3	147.0	149.3	129.9	144.2	146.2	128.4
1970	135.1	134.7	136.0	125.2	131.7	133.1	122.2
1971	127.5	124.7	125.1	121.4	121.9	122.5	117.9
1972	126.0	126.6	127.3	121.5	121.0	121.6	117.9
1973	118.4	120.2	120.4	118.8	116.7	117.0	114.8
1974	109.1	112.7	111.8	120.1	111.3	110.8	116.0
1975	101.9	100.6	100.3	103.7	100.1	100.0	101.2
1976	105.6	103.4	103.5	103.1	102.8	103.0	101.2
1977	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1978(r)	100.1	97.7	98.2	93.8	98.8	99.5	93.8
1979(r)	94.5	94.3	93.6	99.8	95.1	94.6	99.4
1980(p)	93.3	91.5	90.5	99.5	91.6	90.7	98.8

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Productivity and Technology

TABLE 28

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SIC 314

INDEXES OF OUTPUT/ EMPLOYEE-HOUR , AND OUTPUT PER EMPLOYEE

1960 - 1980

(1977 = 100)

YEAR	OUTPUT PER EMPLOYEE-HOUR			OUTPUT PER EMPLOYEE		
	ALL EMPLOYEES	PRODUCTION WORKERS	NONPRODUCTION WORKERS	ALL EMPLOYEES	PRODUCTION WORKERS	NONPRODUCTION WORKERS
1960	93.8	92.5	104.2	94.6	93.3	106.0
1961	94.2	92.8	105.5	94.6	93.2	106.1
1962	95.3	93.3	112.1	96.8	95.0	112.7
1963	98.7	96.5	118.7	100.6	98.6	119.3
1964	98.4	95.9	121.3	102.2	100.1	122.3
1965	97.9	95.5	119.5	101.1	99.0	120.2
1966	99.0	96.8	118.9	102.8	101.1	119.0
1967	96.5	94.4	116.9	99.7	97.8	117.0
1968	100.1	97.8	122.0	104.1	102.2	122.2
1969	93.4	92.0	105.7	95.2	93.9	106.9
1970	100.3	99.3	107.9	102.6	101.5	110.6
1971	102.2	101.9	105.0	104.6	104.1	108.1
1972	99.5	99.0	103.7	104.1	103.6	106.9
1973	98.5	98.3	99.7	101.5	101.2	103.1
1974	96.8	97.6	90.8	98.0	98.5	94.1
1975	101.3	101.6	98.3	101.8	101.9	100.7
1976	102.1	102.0	102.4	102.7	102.5	104.3
1977	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1978(r)	102.5	101.9	106.7	101.3	100.6	106.7
1979(r)	100.2	101.0	94.7	99.4	99.9	95.1
1980(p)	102.0	103.1	93.8	101.9	102.9	94.4

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Productivity and Technology

TABLE 29
UNIT LABOR COST IN THE FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY
1971 - 1981

YEAR	WAGE/ HOUR	PAIRS/ HOUR	UNIT LABOR COST	AVERAGE PRICE/PAIR	LABOR SHARE %
1971	2.53	1.661	1.52	5.25	29.0
1972	2.62	1.630	1.61	5.56	29.0
1973	2.72	1.631	1.67	6.24	26.8
1974	2.91	1.658	1.76	6.99	25.2
1975	3.08	1.646	1.87	7.50	24.9
1976	3.28	1.578	2.08	8.28	25.1
1977	3.48	1.674	2.08	8.53	24.4
1978	3.75	1.644	2.28	9.20	24.8
1979	4.09	1.695	2.41	10.60	22.7
1980	4.42	1.669	2.65	11.64	22.8
1981	4.82	1.682	2.87	12.74	22.5

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Labor Statistics,
Department of Labor

TABLE 30

Hourly Earnings of Production Workers and Estimated Total Hourly Compensation
in Specified Industries Related to Footwear in 8 Countries, 1972-1980

(In U.S. dollars)										
Country	Industry	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Published average hourly earnings <u>1/</u>										
Brazil	Leather footwear <u>2/</u>	.34	.41	.48	.57	.66	.74	.84	.88	.86
Hong Kong	Rubber footwear <u>3/</u>	.46	.54	.58	.58	.71	.80	.94	1.05	1.05
Italy	Leather footwear <u>4/</u>	.98	1.21	1.32	1.72	1.71	2.14	2.58	3.09	3.52
Japan	Leather and leather products <u>5/</u>	1.21	1.57	1.81	2.16	2.37	2.88	3.56	3.60	3.74
Korea	Leather footwear <u>6/</u>	.15	.19	.24	.28	.38	.44	.55	.75	.71
	Rubber footwear <u>7/</u>	.16	.16	.22	.25	.32	.42	.52	.63	.66
Spain	Clothing, footwear, and leather <u>8/</u>	.42-.47	.55-.62	.69-.78	.85-.98	1.06-1.20	<u>9/</u> 1.53	1.98	2.74	2.84
Taiwan	Leather and leather products	n.a.	.21	.30	.32	.41	.49	.60	.82	.99
	Rubber and plastic footwear	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	.64	.74	.85
United States	Footwear, excluding rubber	2.62	2.72	2.90	3.08	3.27	3.48	3.75	4.09	4.42
Estimated total hourly compensation <u>10/</u>										
Brazil	Leather footwear <u>2/</u>	.43	.51	.61	.72	.82	.93	1.06	1.10	1.08
Hong Kong	Rubber footwear <u>3/</u>	.50-.53	.59-.62	.63-.66	.64-.67	.79-.82	.88-.91	1.03-1.08	1.15-1.20	1.16-1.21
Italy	Leather footwear <u>4/</u>	1.75	2.17	2.44	3.19	3.28	4.07	4.55	5.46	6.18
Japan	Leather and leather products <u>5/</u>	1.35	1.76	2.00	2.44	2.67	3.27	3.99	4.05	4.25
Korea	Leather footwear <u>6/</u>	.17-.18	.21-.22	.28-.29	.32-.34	.44-.46	.50-.52	.64-.67	.86-.90	.81-.85
	Rubber footwear <u>7/</u>	.18-.19	.18-.19	.26-.27	.29-.30	.36-.38	.48-.50	.59-.62	.72-.75	.76-.79
Spain	Clothing, footwear, and leather <u>8/</u>	.63-.70	.82-.93	1.04-1.17	1.28-1.46	1.59-1.80	<u>9/</u> 2.22	2.78	3.84	3.98
Taiwan	Leather and leather products	n.a.	.24-.25	.34-.36	.37-.39	.47-.49	.56-.59	.69-.72	.94-.98	1.14-1.19
	Rubber and plastic footwear	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	.73-.77	.85-.89	1.09-1.14
United States	Footwear, excluding rubber <u>11/</u>	3.14	3.30	3.56	3.79	4.05	4.36	4.77	5.22	5.71

n.a. = not available.

1/ Published earnings do not represent the same items of labor compensation in each country because of differences in the treatment of various supplementary benefits. Earnings generally refer to gross payments made to the worker before payroll deductions for taxes and employee social security contributions, and include basic time and piece rates, overtime pay and shift differentials, regular bonuses and premiums, and cost-of-living adjustments. Holiday, vacation, and sick leave pay, bonuses not paid regularly each pay period, and other supplementary benefits are included by some countries and excluded by others. Earnings are computed per hour paid for some countries and per hour worked for others. Conversion from the currencies of foreign countries to U.S. dollars was made on the basis of average daily exchange rates, except for Hong Kong.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Hourly Earnings of Production Workers and Total Hourly Compensation Costs
in Specified Industries Related to Footwear in 8 Countries, 1972-1980
Footnotes--Continued

2/ Earnings in the leather footwear industry are estimated on the basis of 1974 leather footwear earnings--estimated from annual earnings by assuming 2080 hours of work per year--and the average earnings trend in all industry.

3/ Daily earnings converted to an hourly basis by assuming 8.5 hours of work per day. Excluding overtime pay and shift differentials. Converted to U.S. dollars using end-of-year exchange rates.

4/ Data refer to factory workers in establishments of 10 or more employees, and exclude homeworkers, who are paid at a lower rate.

5/ Shoes exported from Japan to the United States are made principally of plastics materials. Data for only the leather and leather products industry, which includes leather footwear, are shown in the table, however, because data are not available for plastic footwear. In the Japanese industrial classification system, plastic footwear is combined with rubber products. In 1970, less than one-fifth of the factory workers in the rubber products industry group were in plastic footwear plants and they were paid at a lower rate than most workers in the rubber products portion of the industry. In addition, about half of the workers in the plastic footwear industry were homeworkers, who are paid at a lower rate than factory workers. About half of the workers in the leather footwear industry were also homeworkers.

6/ Earnings in the leather footwear industry are estimated on the basis of average hourly earnings for all employees in leather and leather products industries adjusted for the relative level of production worker leather footwear earnings to all employee leather and leather products earnings in 1972 and 1975-79.

7/ Earnings in the rubber and plastic footwear industry are estimated on the basis of average hourly earnings for all employees in rubber products industries adjusted for the relative level of production worker rubber footwear earnings to all employee rubber products earnings in 1972 and 1975-79.

8/ Production worker estimate (80-90 percent of all employee earnings) for 1972-1976. Earnings of production workers with regular employment contracts for 1977 and later years. Homeworkers excluded. About 40 percent of the workers in the Spanish footwear industry are homeworkers, who are paid at a lower rate than factory workers in the industry.

9/ Break in series.

10/ Total compensation per hour worked includes all direct payments made to the worker (pay for time worked, pay for vacations, holidays, and other leave, all bonuses, and pay in kind) before payroll deductions of any kind, plus employer expenditures for legally-required insurance programs and contractual and private plans for the benefit of employees. Total compensation per hour worked is estimated by adjusting average hourly earnings for items of compensation not included in earnings; the adjustment factors are the best estimates currently available to the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Conversion from the currencies of the foreign countries to U.S. dollars was made on the basis of annual average daily exchange rates for the listed years.

11/ Provisional.

SOURCES: Brazil--Pauquisa Industrial, 1974, Fundacao Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatistica, Rio de Janeiro, and various economic reports; Hong Kong--Annual Department Report, 1970-73, Commissioner of Labour, Hong Kong, and Wage Statistics, various issues, Census and Statistics Department, Hong Kong; Italy--Hourly Earnings and Hours of Work, various issues, Statistical Office of the European Communities, Luxembourg; Japan--Year Book of Labour Statistics, various issues, and Monthly Labour Statistics and Research Bulletin, various issues, Ministry of Labour, Tokyo; Korea--Report on Mining and Manufacturing Survey, 1972, 1975 through 1979, and Monthly Statistics of Korea, various issues, Economic Planning Board, Seoul, and Year Book of Labour Statistics, various issues, International Labour Office, Geneva; Spain--Year Book of Labour Statistics, 1974, International Labour Office, Geneva, and Boletin Mensual de Estadistica, various issues and Salarios, various issues, Instituto Nacional de Estadistica, Madrid; Taiwan--Yearbook of Labour Statistics and Monthly Bulletin of Labor Statistics, various issues, Directorate-General of Budget, Accounting and Statistics, Taipei; and United States--Employment and Earnings, various issues, U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, D.C.

PREPARED BY: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Productivity and Tehnology, April 1982.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

TABLE 31

Average hourly earnings: Selected characteristics

(Number and average hourly earnings¹ of production workers by selected characteristics, United States and selected regions, April 1980)

Characteristic	United States		New England		Middle Atlantic		Border States		Southeast		Southwest		Great Lakes		Middle West		Pacific	
	Number of workers	Average hourly earnings	Number of workers	Average hourly earnings	Number of workers	Average hourly earnings	Number of workers	Average hourly earnings	Number of workers	Average hourly earnings	Number of workers	Average hourly earnings	Number of workers	Average hourly earnings	Number of workers	Average hourly earnings	Number of workers	Average hourly earnings
All production workers	76,153	\$4.26	19,663	\$4.29	10,110	\$4.28	6,878	\$3.89	14,270	\$4.18	7,277	\$4.25	7,435	\$4.76	9,369	\$4.23	1,131	\$4.11
Men	22,437	4.62	6,910	4.63	-	-	1,280	4.08	4,002	4.40	2,511	4.70	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	51,146	4.10	12,773	4.11	5,930	4.11	5,403	3.84	10,268	4.09	4,766	4.01	5,098	4.48	6,429	4.08	-	-
Men's footwear	40,609	4.37	8,885	4.41	5,534	4.42	2,815	3.95	10,125	4.16	4,532	4.40	5,434	4.90	-	-	-	-
Goodyear-welt dress	17,497	4.41	3,580	4.59	-	-	2,333	3.88	4,975	4.32	2,185	4.40	1,091	4.87	-	-	-	-
Goodyear-welt work	7,816	4.44	627	4.65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,224	5.15	-	-	-	-
Cement process	13,003	4.30	4,443	4.24	2,360	4.29	-	-	-	-	1,164	4.42	1,437	4.74	-	-	-	-
Women's footwear	35,454	4.14	10,798	4.19	4,576	4.11	4,063	3.84	4,145	4.24	2,745	3.99	-	-	5,995	4.21	1,131	4.11
Cement-process (conventional-lasted)	25,502	4.12	9,997	4.20	3,978	4.15	4,063	3.84	855	4.02	1,571	4.11	-	-	2,760	4.20	986	4.13
Size of community:																		
Metropolitan areas	39,963	4.33	17,951	4.31	7,332	4.34	-	-	4,079	4.41	2,226	4.58	3,667	4.77	-	-	1,131	4.11
Nonmetropolitan areas	36,190	4.19	1,732	4.11	2,778	4.11	3,660	4.08	10,191	4.09	5,049	4.10	3,768	4.75	9,012	4.22	-	-
Size of establishment:																		
100-249 workers	17,825	4.10	3,294	4.09	3,128	4.26	-	-	-	-	1,813	4.18	2,384	4.56	1,416	4.17	743	3.96
250 workers or more	58,328	4.31	16,389	4.33	6,982	4.29	4,857	4.00	11,244	4.27	5,464	4.27	5,051	4.85	7,953	4.24	-	-

¹ Excludes premium pay for overtime and for work on weekends, holidays, and late shifts.

NOTE: Dashes indicate that no data were reported or that data did not meet publication criteria.

Data for overall classifications may include data for subclassifications not shown separately.

TABLE 32

Earnings distribution: All production workers

(Percent distribution of production workers by straight-time hourly earnings, United States and selected regions, April 1980)

Hourly earnings	United States			Regions							
	Total ¹	Men	Women	New England	Middle Atlantic	Border States	Southeast	Southwest	Great Lakes	Middle West	Pacific
Number of workers	76,153	22,437	51,146	19,683	10,110	6,878	14,270	7,277	7,435	9,369	1,131
Average hourly earnings ²	\$4.26	\$4.62	\$4.10	\$4.29	\$4.28	\$3.89	\$4.18	\$4.25	\$4.76	\$4.23	\$4.11
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$3.10 and under \$3.20	12.9	6.3	14.9	12.0	8.5	15.3	10.1	20.6	6.7	20.9	16.7
\$3.20 and under \$3.30	7.8	6.2	8.7	7.6	5.3	21.8	9.2	4.1	5.8	3.3	8.0
\$3.30 and under \$3.40	5.0	3.2	5.8	4.7	5.6	5.3	6.4	5.1	3.4	2.8	12.6
\$3.40 and under \$3.50	5.1	4.2	5.6	5.9	5.5	6.5	5.9	4.8	2.5	3.3	4.2
\$3.50 and under \$3.60	4.8	4.6	5.0	6.8	4.3	4.6	3.5	4.9	3.6	4.0	7.9
\$3.60 and under \$3.70	3.7	2.7	4.2	4.1	4.4	4.1	3.5	3.6	2.8	3.2	3.7
\$3.70 and under \$3.80	4.3	3.9	4.5	4.9	4.9	3.5	4.1	3.6	3.6	4.8	2.9
\$3.80 and under \$3.90	4.1	3.2	4.5	3.3	5.6	4.7	4.6	4.0	3.1	4.1	3.1
\$3.90 and under \$4.00	3.5	3.3	3.6	2.9	3.7	2.8	4.9	2.9	2.6	3.9	2.0
\$4.00 and under \$4.10	4.2	3.7	4.4	4.2	5.1	2.6	5.3	3.1	4.2	3.5	4.3
\$4.10 and under \$4.20	3.3	3.0	3.4	3.2	3.4	2.6	3.9	2.5	3.3	3.4	1.9
\$4.20 and under \$4.30	3.3	3.8	3.2	3.3	3.1	2.4	4.6	3.2	2.2	3.5	2.5
\$4.30 and under \$4.40	2.7	3.0	2.6	2.2	3.3	2.3	3.0	2.3	2.9	3.7	.4
\$4.40 and under \$4.50	2.6	2.9	2.5	2.3	3.0	1.8	2.6	2.6	3.0	3.2	.9
\$4.50 and under \$4.60	2.5	2.7	2.4	2.2	3.5	1.7	2.2	2.5	2.9	2.9	2.0
\$4.60 and under \$4.70	2.2	2.5	2.1	1.8	2.7	1.5	2.1	1.9	2.8	3.0	.6
\$4.70 and under \$4.80	2.1	2.8	1.9	2.2	2.2	1.4	2.0	1.7	3.3	2.0	1.7
\$4.80 and under \$4.90	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.7	2.7	1.3	1.5	1.8	4.0	2.3	1.1
\$4.90 and under \$5.00	2.0	2.3	1.8	1.8	2.2	1.2	2.0	2.0	2.4	2.0	2.5
\$5.00 and under \$5.20	3.7	4.7	3.2	3.9	4.5	2.3	3.8	3.5	4.3	3.2	3.1
\$5.20 and under \$5.40	2.8	3.3	2.5	2.6	3.3	2.0	2.6	2.8	3.5	2.7	1.4
\$5.40 and under \$5.60	2.5	3.1	2.2	2.6	2.8	1.4	2.0	2.8	3.6	2.7	2.2
\$5.60 and under \$5.80	1.2	1.8	.9	1.2	1.3	.7	.9	1.3	1.9	1.2	.5
\$5.80 and under \$6.00	1.8	2.4	1.5	2.1	1.5	.9	1.3	2.0	2.7	1.8	2.5
\$6.00 and under \$6.20	1.5	2.2	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.1	1.2	1.7	2.3	1.4	1.9
\$6.20 and under \$6.40	1.3	1.9	1.0	1.5	.9	.7	1.1	1.2	2.4	.9	3.7
\$6.40 and under \$6.60	1.0	1.6	.8	1.1	.7	.7	.8	1.2	2.1	.9	.5
\$6.60 and under \$6.80	.8	1.3	.6	.8	.6	.4	.9	.9	1.5	.9	.8
\$6.80 and under \$7.00	.7	1.1	.6	.8	.5	.3	.6	.6	1.7	.7	.5
\$7.00 and over	3.2	6.6	1.7	3.9	2.3	1.4	2.1	3.6	7.3	2.6	1.9

¹ Includes data for workers not identified by sex.² Excludes premium pay for overtime and for work on weekends, holidays, and late shifts.

NOTE: Because of rounding, sums of individual items may not equal 100.

TABLE 33

Earnings distribution—all production workers: Men's footwear

(Percent distribution of production workers by straight-time hourly earnings, United States and selected regions and States, April 1980)

Hourly earnings	United States ¹			Regions						States				
	Total ²	Men	Women	New England	Middle Atlantic	Border States	Southeast	Southwest	Great Lakes	Maine	Massachusetts and New Hampshire	Pennsylvania	Tennessee	Wisconsin
Number of workers	40,699	13,696	25,119	8,885	5,534	2,815	10,125	4,532	5,434	5,033	3,852	3,463	5,677	2,933
Average hourly earnings ³	\$4.37	\$4.70	\$4.18	\$4.41	\$4.42	\$3.95	\$4.16	\$4.40	\$4.90	\$4.42	\$4.41	\$4.27	\$4.31	\$4.70
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$3.10 and under \$3.20	9.6	6.5	11.0	8.3	6.5	21.3	5.3	13.9	5.8	10.7	5.1	10.0	5.0	7.6
\$3.20 and under \$3.30	7.0	5.8	8.0	5.1	5.8	12.1	11.4	4.5	5.8	4.9	5.4	7.5	12.8	9.2
\$3.30 and under \$3.40	5.0	3.0	6.2	3.5	4.4	5.4	8.1	5.6	2.5	2.6	4.8	6.4	3.8	3.0
\$3.40 and under \$3.50	5.4	4.7	5.9	5.8	6.1	7.4	6.9	4.9	1.9	3.6	6.6	6.3	2.8	1.9
\$3.50 and under \$3.60	4.2	4.5	5.3	7.7	4.7	5.2	3.8	5.1	3.6	8.1	7.3	6.0	3.2	3.4
\$3.60 and under \$3.70	3.9	2.8	4.6	5.4	4.0	3.8	3.9	3.9	2.1	4.9	6.0	4.9	4.3	2.8
\$3.70 and under \$3.80	4.3	3.9	4.5	4.8	4.6	3.3	4.5	4.2	2.9	4.9	4.7	5.0	3.7	2.5
\$3.80 and under \$3.90	4.1	3.3	4.5	4.1	3.6	5.0	5.0	4.2	2.4	3.9	4.4	3.9	4.2	2.8
\$3.90 and under \$4.00	3.6	3.4	3.8	3.1	3.0	2.3	5.5	2.9	2.0	3.0	3.3	2.9	7.4	2.3
\$4.00 and under \$4.10	4.3	3.5	4.7	4.9	4.6	2.8	5.1	3.4	3.8	5.9	3.6	4.0	7.6	3.6
\$4.10 and under \$4.20	3.4	2.8	3.7	3.5	3.4	2.8	3.8	2.6	3.3	3.1	3.9	2.9	4.1	2.7
\$4.20 and under \$4.30	3.4	4.0	3.1	3.2	2.9	2.8	4.7	3.6	2.3	2.8	3.7	2.3	4.9	2.5
\$4.30 and under \$4.40	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.2	3.0	2.2	2.7	2.0	2.9	2.3	2.1	2.6	2.6	3.2
\$4.40 and under \$4.50	2.7	3.0	2.5	2.4	3.0	1.5	2.5	2.6	3.2	2.3	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.9
\$4.50 and under \$4.60	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.2	3.1	2.5	1.9	2.3	2.8	2.1	2.2	3.2	2.1	2.8
\$4.60 and under \$4.70	2.3	2.5	2.2	1.8	3.6	1.5	1.9	2.0	3.1	1.7	1.8	2.9	2.2	2.8
\$4.70 and under \$4.80	2.2	2.8	2.0	2.4	2.3	1.4	2.0	1.7	3.6	2.0	2.8	1.8	2.2	2.7
\$4.80 and under \$4.90	2.2	2.1	2.2	1.9	2.7	1.5	1.2	1.6	4.7	2.1	1.7	1.8	1.3	2.4
\$4.90 and under \$5.00	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.4	1.5	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.5	1.7	1.4	2.0	3.1
\$5.00 and under \$5.20	4.0	4.9	3.4	3.8	5.3	2.8	3.7	3.8	4.5	4.3	3.2	3.6	3.9	5.1
\$5.20 and under \$5.40	2.9	3.4	2.6	2.7	3.9	2.5	2.5	3.3	3.5	2.8	2.6	3.2	2.7	4.0
\$5.40 and under \$5.60	2.7	3.2	2.5	3.0	3.2	1.4	1.9	3.3	3.9	3.3	2.7	2.5	2.5	3.8
\$5.60 and under \$5.80	1.4	2.0	1.1	1.4	1.8	.5	.9	1.5	2.2	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.0	1.4
\$5.80 and under \$6.00	2.0	2.5	1.7	2.6	1.8	1.1	1.1	2.2	3.1	3.1	1.9	1.8	1.5	3.1
\$6.00 and under \$6.20	1.7	2.3	1.3	1.7	1.9	1.1	1.1	2.1	2.6	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.1	2.3
\$6.20 and under \$6.40	1.4	2.1	1.1	1.7	1.2	.7	1.0	1.4	2.7	2.1	1.2	1.0	1.4	2.6
\$6.40 and under \$6.60	1.2	1.7	.9	1.2	.8	.6	.7	1.4	2.3	1.4	1.1	.8	1.2	2.6
\$6.60 and under \$6.80	1.0	1.5	.7	.9	.8	.5	.9	1.1	1.6	1.0	.7	.9	1.1	1.8
\$6.80 and under \$7.00	.9	1.3	.6	.7	.7	.5	.7	.8	2.0	.6	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.7
\$7.00 and over	4.0	7.6	2.0	4.7	3.4	2.0	1.6	4.9	9.0	4.2	5.3	3.7	2.8	6.2

¹ Includes data for regions in addition to those shown separately.² Includes data for workers not identified by sex.³ Excludes premium pay for overtime and for work on weekends, holidays, and late shifts.

NOTE: Because of rounding, sums of individual items may not equal 100.

TABLE 34

Earnings distribution—all production workers: Women's footwear

(Percent distribution of production workers by straight-time hourly earnings, United States and selected regions and States, April 1980)

Hourly earnings	United States ¹			Regions						States				
	Total ²	Men	Women	New England	Middle Atlantic	Border States	Southeast	Southwest	Pacific	Maine	Massachusetts	Missouri	New Hampshire	Pennsylvania
Number of workers	35,454	8,741	26,027	10,798	4,576	4,063	4,145	2,745	1,131	5,648	2,351	5,995	2,744	3,434
Average hourly earnings ³	\$4.14	\$4.48	\$4.02	\$4.19	\$4.11	\$3.84	\$4.24	\$3.99	\$4.11	\$4.18	\$4.32	\$4.21	\$4.09	\$4.10
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$3.10 and under \$3.20	16.7	11.1	18.7	15.0	11.0	11.1	21.8	31.5	16.7	13.5	12.7	20.2	20.4	13.7
\$3.20 and under \$3.30	8.7	6.9	9.3	9.6	4.7	28.5	3.8	3.4	8.0	10.7	7.0	3.9	9.0	6.1
\$3.30 and under \$3.40	5.0	3.4	5.5	5.6	7.0	5.3	2.1	4.1	12.6	4.5	4.8	2.8	8.7	5.5
\$3.40 and under \$3.50	4.8	3.3	5.2	6.0	4.7	5.9	3.3	4.6	4.2	6.4	6.3	3.3	5.0	5.8
\$3.50 and under \$3.60	4.7	4.7	4.7	6.1	3.7	4.2	2.9	4.7	7.9	5.3	7.9	4.5	5.8	4.4
\$3.60 and under \$3.70	3.5	2.7	3.8	3.0	4.8	4.5	2.7	3.1	3.7	3.2	2.1	3.3	3.2	5.6
\$3.70 and under \$3.80	4.4	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.2	3.6	3.2	2.7	2.9	4.9	6.9	4.9	3.7	5.2
\$3.80 and under \$3.90	4.1	2.9	4.5	2.6	7.9	4.5	3.8	3.5	3.1	2.9	1.8	4.2	2.7	4.8
\$3.90 and under \$4.00	3.3	3.1	3.4	2.7	4.6	3.2	3.4	3.0	2.0	2.9	2.5	3.3	2.4	3.9
\$4.00 and under \$4.10	4.1	3.8	4.1	3.6	5.6	2.4	6.0	2.7	4.3	3.5	4.0	3.7	3.1	4.9
\$4.10 and under \$4.20	3.1	3.3	3.1	2.9	3.5	2.5	4.1	2.5	1.9	3.1	2.5	3.5	3.0	3.2
\$4.20 and under \$4.30	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.4	3.2	2.0	4.3	2.7	2.5	3.9	3.4	3.8	2.4	3.0
\$4.30 and under \$4.40	2.9	3.5	2.7	2.2	3.7	2.5	3.8	2.8	.4	2.3	2.5	3.9	1.7	2.7
\$4.40 and under \$4.50	2.5	2.7	2.4	2.1	2.9	2.0	2.9	2.6	.9	2.5	1.4	3.2	2.1	2.9
\$4.50 and under \$4.60	2.7	3.2	2.5	2.3	3.9	1.2	3.1	3.0	2.0	2.3	2.0	3.0	2.6	3.0
\$4.60 and under \$4.70	2.1	2.5	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.5	2.7	1.8	.6	2.0	1.4	3.0	2.0	1.8
\$4.70 and under \$4.80	2.0	2.8	1.7	2.2	2.1	1.4	2.1	1.6	1.7	2.1	3.0	2.1	1.5	1.8
\$4.80 and under \$4.90	1.9	2.1	1.9	1.5	2.7	1.1	2.2	2.2	1.1	1.6	2.0	2.4	.9	3.2
\$4.90 and under \$5.00	1.6	2.3	1.4	1.6	2.0	1.0	1.4	1.8	2.5	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.3	2.0
\$5.00 and under \$5.20	3.5	4.5	3.1	3.9	3.5	2.0	4.1	3.1	3.1	4.1	4.8	3.3	3.0	3.6
\$5.20 and under \$5.40	2.6	3.2	2.3	2.6	2.6	1.7	2.8	2.1	1.4	2.8	2.4	3.0	2.3	3.2
\$5.40 and under \$5.60	2.3	3.0	2.0	2.3	2.3	1.4	2.2	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.9	2.8	1.2	2.6
\$5.60 and under \$5.80	.9	1.4	.8	1.0	.8	.8	.8	.9	.5	1.2	.8	1.1	1.0	.9
\$5.80 and under \$6.00	1.5	2.2	1.3	1.7	1.2	.9	1.6	1.5	2.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	2.2	1.2
\$6.00 and under \$6.20	1.3	2.1	1.0	1.3	.9	1.1	1.5	1.1	1.9	1.2	1.7	1.5	1.1	1.1
\$6.20 and under \$6.40	1.1	1.7	.9	1.4	.8	.8	1.2	.9	3.7	1.3	1.1	.9	1.8	.7
\$6.40 and under \$6.60	.9	1.5	.7	1.0	.8	.8	.8	.9	.5	1.1	1.1	.8	.7	.4
\$6.60 and under \$6.80	.7	1.0	.8	.8	.3	.4	.9	.7	.8	.8	.9	.7	.5	.3
\$6.80 and under \$7.00	.6	.9	.5	.8	.1	.3	.5	.3	.5	.9	1.1	.7	.6	.1
\$7.00 and over	2.3	5.1	1.3	3.2	1.0	.9	3.1	1.4	1.9	2.4	4.8	2.2	3.4	1.0

¹ Includes data for regions in addition to those shown separately. The Middle West is not presented separately since all establishments in that region are in Missouri and data are published for that State.

² Includes data for workers not identified by sex.

³ Excludes premium pay for overtime and for work on weekends, holidays, and late shifts.
NOTE: Because of rounding, sums of individual items may not equal 100.

TABLE 35

OCCUPATIONAL EARNINGS: MEN'S FOOTWEAR

IN THE U.S. AND SELECTED REGIONS, APRIL 1980

DEPARTMENT/OCCUPATION	MEAN HOURLY EARNINGS						
	U.S.	NEW ENGLAND	MID-ATLANTIC	BORDER STATES	SOUTHEAST	SOUTHWEST	GREAT LAKES
<u>ALL PRODUCTION WORKERS</u>	\$ 4.37	\$ 4.41	\$ 4.42	\$ 3.95	\$ 4.16	\$ 4.40	\$ 4.90
TIME	3.92	3.85	4.19	3.67	3.77	3.74	4.49
INCENTIVE	4.56	4.69	4.48	4.00	4.46	4.70	5.08
<u>CUTTING</u>							
CUTTERS, LINING, MACHINE	4.65	4.93	4.68	4.28	4.10	4.70	5.34
TIME	3.61	3.95	-	-	-	-	4.36
INCENTIVE	4.88	5.09	4.68	4.28	4.57	5.22	5.42
CUTTERS, VAMP & WHOLE SHOE, HAND	4.70	-	-	-	-	-	-
TIME	4.65	-	-	-	-	-	-
CUTTERS, VAMP & WHOLE SHOE, MACHINE	5.29	5.74	5.53	5.16	4.35	4.81	6.00
<u>FITTING</u>							
BAR TACKERS, AUTOMATIC	4.36	4.11	4.60	3.89	4.44	4.71	4.53
FANCY STITCHERS, CONVENTIONAL	4.57	4.77	4.38	3.90	4.28	4.18	4.91
FANCY STITCHERS, AUTOMATIC	3.99	-	4.43	-	-	4.04	-
TIME	-	-	-	-	-	3.34	-
INCENTIVE	4.32	-	4.43	-	-	4.27	-
PASTERS, BACKERS OR FITTERS, UPPER, HAND	4.16	3.93	4.35	3.69	4.32	4.21	4.34
TIME	3.38	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.23	3.99	4.49	3.72	4.43	4.29	4.48
SKIVERS, MACHINE, UPPERS OR LININGS	4.37	4.64	4.60	3.63	4.37	4.36	4.71
TIME	3.52	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.45	4.70	4.65	3.63	4.70	4.43	4.83
STOCK-LINING STITCHERS (SLIP-LASTED SHOES)	4.61	-	-	-	-	-	4.45
INCENTIVE	4.72	-	-	-	-	-	4.45
TOP STITCHERS	4.35	4.87	4.86	4.18	3.88	4.39	4.39
INCENTIVE	4.44	4.91	4.86	4.18	4.13	4.41	4.42
VAMPERS, CONVENTIONAL	4.72	4.97	4.95	3.81	4.41	4.83	5.12
TIME	3.71	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.79	5.00	4.95	3.81	4.58	4.86	5.19
<u>LASTING</u>							
ASSEMBLERS FOR PULLOVER, MACHINE	4.64	5.14	5.04	3.71	4.37	4.35	5.66
TIME	3.82	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.75	5.12	5.04	3.69	4.38	4.64	5.81
BED-MACHINE OPERATORS	5.82	5.55	-	-	-	-	-
TIME	4.83	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	6.05	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEEL-SEAT LASTERS	4.77	5.03	5.13	4.03	4.45	4.32	5.47
TIME	4.52	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.80	5.07	5.29	4.03	4.40	4.31	5.68
PULLING & LASTING-MACH. OPERATORS	5.86	5.58	-	-	5.60	-	-
TIME	4.75	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	5.93	5.77	-	-	5.60	-	-
PULLOVER-MACHINE OPERATORS	5.36	5.89	4.94	4.84	-	5.18	6.40
SIDE LASTERS, MACHINE	5.23	5.98	5.54	4.45	4.47	4.86	6.07
TIME	-	4.81	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	5.35	6.13	5.58	4.45	4.81	4.86	6.07
TOE LASTERS, AUTO OR SEMI-AUTO	5.09	5.24	-	4.20	4.48	5.63	5.78
INCENTIVE	5.31	5.18	-	4.20	4.96	5.63	5.84

TABLE 35

OCCUPATIONAL EARNINGS: MEN'S FOOTWEAR

IN THE U.S. AND SELECTED REGIONS, APRIL 1980 - CONTINUED

DEPARTMENT/OCCUPATION	MEAN HOURLY EARNINGS						
	U.S.	NEW ENGLAND	MID-ATLANTIC	BORDER STATES	SOUTHEAST	SOUTHWEST	GREAT LAKES
BOTTOMING & MAKING							
BOTTOM FILLERS	4.59	4.10	-	4.17	5.07	4.15	5.80
TIME	3.68	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.66	4.22	-	4.17	5.07	4.15	6.29
EDGE TRIMMERS	5.98	6.67	6.54	5.40	5.27	7.16	7.01
INCENTIVE	6.21	6.78	6.54	5.40	5.85	7.16	7.05
GOODYEAR STITCHERS	5.04	5.86	5.13	3.90	4.65	5.02	5.87
TIME	-	6.49	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	5.24	5.79	5.13	3.90	5.06	5.77	5.96
HEEL ATTACHERS, MACHINE	4.84	4.95	4.72	3.70	4.89	5.33	5.91
TIME	-	4.66	-	-	-	4.00	-
INCENTIVE	4.86	5.01	4.72	3.70	4.96	5.56	5.93
HEEL SEAT FITTERS, MACHINE	4.71	-	-	-	-	-	-
INJECTION-MOLDING-MACHINE OPERATORS	4.73	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.68	-	-	-	-	-	-
INSEAMERS	5.19	6.07	5.70	3.89	5.05	-	6.38
INCENTIVE	5.39	6.17	5.70	3.89	5.23	5.04	6.52
INSEAM TRIMMERS	4.74	4.74	4.71	3.59	4.03	6.12	6.10
JOINTERS, MACHINE	4.21	4.84	-	-	3.95	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.23	-	-	-	-	-	-
LITTLEWAY STITCHERS	4.65	4.66	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.69	4.73	-	-	-	-	-
ROUGHERS	4.83	5.40	4.93	-	4.87	4.40	-
ROUGH ROUNDERS	5.14	5.22	4.60	3.47	5.30	5.56	5.80
TIME	4.48	4.49	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	5.20	5.38	4.60	3.47	5.50	5.56	5.88
SHANKERS	4.41	4.41	3.56	3.70	3.89	5.22	5.04
TIME	3.55	3.99	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.55	4.57	3.96	3.76	4.16	5.22	5.33
SOLE ATTACHERS, CEMENT PROCESS	4.61	4.67	4.65	4.24	4.32	4.31	-
TIME	3.76	4.08	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.67	4.75	4.63	4.24	4.48	4.31	-
SOLE LEVELERS, MACHINE	4.51	4.39	-	4.19	4.01	-	4.39
TIME	3.88	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.71	4.53	-	4.19	-	-	-
VULCANIZERS	4.75	-	-	-	-	-	-
FINISHING							
BOTTOM SCOURERS	4.92	4.78	4.54	4.93	5.93	4.47	5.58
TIME	4.47	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.97	5.28	4.31	4.93	5.93	4.62	5.53
EDGE SETTERS	4.85	6.48	5.29	4.41	3.60	4.53	5.59
LAST PULLERS	4.11	3.99	3.67	3.30	3.86	4.31	5.17
TIME	-	3.55	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.24	4.06	3.67	3.30	4.15	4.49	5.22
REPAIRERS	3.97	3.88	4.12	4.64	3.76	3.66	4.68
TIME	3.73	3.55	3.51	-	3.75	3.65	4.71
INCENTIVE	4.49	4.45	4.57	5.24	-	3.71	4.65
TREERS	4.51	5.08	4.22	4.21	4.28	5.58	5.33
OTHER							
FLOOR WORKERS	3.85	3.66	3.98	3.67	3.89	3.96	3.98
TIME	3.82	3.60	3.87	3.69	3.89	3.94	3.99
INCENTIVE	4.29	-	4.15	-	-	4.16	-
INSPECTORS (CROWNERS)	3.90	3.92	3.91	3.79	3.80	3.64	4.43
TIME	3.85	3.76	3.71	3.58	3.78	5.58	4.42
INCENTIVE	4.23	4.81	4.35	4.39	-	3.92	4.53
JANITORS	3.67	3.50	3.62	3.35	3.74	3.52	4.20
MECHANICS (MAINTENANCE)	5.27	5.55	5.11	4.42	5.28	5.05	6.08
WAREHOUSEMEN	3.81	4.18	-	-	-	3.98	-

SOURCE: INDUSTRY WAGE SURVEY: MEN'S & WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR, APRIL 1980, B.L.S.

TABLE 36

OCCUPATIONAL EARNINGS: WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR
IN THE U.S. AND SELECTED REGIONS, APRIL 1980

DEPARTMENT/OCCUPATION	MEAN HOURLY EARNINGS						
	U.S.	NEW ENGLAND	MID-ATLANTIC	BORDER STATES	SOUTHEAST	SOUTHWEST	GREAT LAKES
<u>ALL PRODUCTION WORKERS</u>	\$ 4.14	\$ 4.19	\$ 4.11	\$ 3.84	\$ 4.24	\$ 3.99	\$ 4.11
TIME	3.82	4.03	3.97	3.80	3.97	3.73	3.73
INCENTIVE	4.24	4.41	4.19	3.87	-	4.03	4.97
<u>CUTTING</u>							
CUTTERS, LINING, MACHINE	4.57	5.13	4.30	3.98	-	4.88	4.51
TIME	3.85	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.65	5.18	4.45	-	-	4.88	4.57
CUTTERS, VAMP & WHOLE							
SHOE, HAND	4.17	4.48	4.17	3.89	4.51	4.06	5.30
TIME	4.87	-	4.89	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.71	-	-	-	-	-	-
CUTTERS, VAMP & WHOLE SHOE, MACHINE	4.93	5.40	4.85	4.00	-	4.14	-
<u>FITTING</u>							
BAR TACKERS, AUTOMATIC	4.22	4.14	4.05	-	-	3.80	-
FANCY STITCHERS, CONVENTIONAL	4.24	4.45	4.09	3.89	4.50	4.04	5.02
TIME	3.87	-	-	-	-	-	4.21
INCENTIVE	4.27	4.48	4.17	3.89	4.51	4.06	5.30
FANCY STITCHERS, AUTOMATIC							
INCENTIVE	4.34	-	-	-	-	-	-
PASTERS, BACKERS OR FITTERS, UPPER, HAND	3.84	3.90	4.00	3.80	3.87	3.50	3.64
TIME	3.51	-	-	-	-	-	4.21
INCENTIVE	3.90	3.96	4.26	3.81	4.51	4.06	5.30
PLATFORM-COVER STITCHERS (SLIP-LASTED SHOES)	4.42	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.51	-	-	-	-	-	-
SKIVERS, MACHINE, UPPERS OR LININGS	4.16	4.06	4.29	-	4.70	4.08	4.12
TIME	3.77	-	-	-	-	-	3.71
INCENTIVE	4.20	4.10	4.37	-	4.84	4.08	-
STOCK-LINING STITCHERS (SLIP-LASTED SHOES)	4.36	-	-	-	-	-	4.45
TOP STITCHERS	4.16	4.43	4.38	3.85	4.24	3.90	5.17
VAMPERS, CONVENTIONAL	4.16	4.62	4.44	3.70	4.01	4.08	-
TIME	3.67	4.40	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.19	4.63	4.54	3.70	-	4.08	-
<u>LASTING</u>							
ASSEMBLERS FOR PULLOVER, MACHINE	4.24	4.10	4.89	4.05	3.80	3.80	-
BED-MACHINE OPERATORS	5.11	5.68	4.44	-	-	-	-
HEEL-SEAT LASTERS	4.37	4.48	4.23	-	-	4.60	-
PLATFORM-COVER LASTERS (SLIP-LASTED SHOES)	5.46	-	-	-	-	-	-
PULLING & LASTING-MACH. OPERATORS	5.16	5.60	5.25	-	5.29	4.74	-
PULLOVER-MACHINE OPERATORS	5.48	5.20	6.02	-	-	5.24	-
SIDE LASTERS, MACHINE	4.98	6.03	4.39	4.09	-	4.98	-
TOE LASTERS, AUTO OR SEMI-AUTO	5.22	5.81	4.99	-	4.58	-	-

TABLE 36

OCCUPATIONAL EARNINGS: WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR

IN THE U.S. AND SELECTED REGIONS, APRIL 1980 - CONTINUED

DEPARTMENT/OCCUPATION	MEAN HOURLY EARNINGS						
	U.S.	NEW ENGLAND	MID-ATLANTIC	BORDER STATES	SOUTHEAST	SOUTHWEST	GREAT LAKES
BOTTOMING & MAKING							
BOTTOM FILLERS	4.19	5.17	4.16	-	4.78	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.32	5.17	4.39	-	-	-	-
EDGE TRIMMERS	5.36	5.06	4.34	3.84	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	5.49	5.06	4.37	3.95	-	-	-
GOODYEAR STITCHERS	4.95	-	4.75	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.97	-	4.69	-	-	-	-
HEEL ATTACHERS, MACHINE	4.13	4.05	4.10	-	4.51	4.01	-
TIME	3.83	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.18	4.04	4.24	-	4.57	4.01	-
HEEL SEAT FITTERS, MACHINE	4.15	-	-	-	-	-	-
INSEAMERS	4.25	4.79	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.13	4.79	-	-	-	-	-
INSEAM TRIMMERS	4.15	-	-	-	-	-	-
LITTLEWAY STITCHERS	4.67	5.02	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.83	5.02	-	-	-	-	-
ROUGHERS	4.68	4.78	4.46	5.32	-	4.87	4.79
TIME	4.35	4.42	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.72	4.85	4.54	5.32	-	4.87	4.87
ROUGH ROUNDERS	4.73	5.78	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.77	5.78	-	-	-	-	-
SHANKERS	3.78	3.95	3.78	3.41	3.98	3.47	-
TIME	3.93	4.03	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	3.76	3.94	3.77	3.41	4.02	3.47	-
SOLE ATTACHERS, CEMENT PROCESS	4.63	5.41	4.49	4.10	4.00	4.45	-
SOLE LEVELERS, MACHINE	4.76	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.75	-	-	-	-	-	-
FINISHING							
BOTTOM SCOURERS	5.02	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	5.07	-	-	-	-	-	-
EDGE SETTERS	5.31	-	4.46	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	5.56	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAST PULLERS	4.16	4.08	3.66	3.69	-	3.96	-
REPAIRERS	4.00	3.71	3.83	4.25	4.25	4.28	3.71
TIME	3.65	3.51	3.75	-	-	-	3.81
INCENTIVE	4.52	4.70	4.06	4.26	-	4.67	-
TRERS	4.73	5.18	-	3.85	-	4.13	-
OTHER							
FLOOR WORKERS	3.74	3.61	3.48	3.68	4.26	-	-
TIME	3.71	3.61	3.45	-	4.25	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.04	-	-	-	-	-	-
INSPECTORS (CROWNERS)	3.95	3.86	3.92	3.67	4.29	3.62	3.62
TIME	3.73	3.55	3.93	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.23	4.43	-	-	-	4.10	-
JANITORS	3.54	3.41	3.50	-	3.84	-	3.62
MECHANICS (MAINTENANCE)	4.98	5.37	5.41	-	4.99	4.71	-
WAREHOUSEMEN	4.03	4.06	-	-	-	-	-

SOURCE: INDUSTRY WAGE SURVEY: MEN'S & WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR, APRIL 1980, B.L.S.

TABLE 37

Method of wage payment

(Percent of production workers in footwear manufacturing establishments by method of wage payment,¹ United States and selected regions, April 1980)

Method	United States	New England	Middle Atlantic	Border States	Southeast	Southwest	Great Lakes	Middle West	Pacific
All workers	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Time-rated workers	27	33	26	12	37	24	25	12	69
Formal plans	12	4	16	8	19	13	24	11	-
Single rate	3	3	(²)	-	12	-	6	-	-
Range of rates	9	1	16	8	7	13	17	11	-
Individual rates	15	29	10	4	19	12	1	1	69
Incentive workers	73	67	74	88	63	76	75	88	31
Individual piecework	71	67	74	80	63	76	66	88	31
Group piecework	(²)	(²)	-	-	-	-	(²)	-	-
Individual bonus	2	-	(²)	7	-	-	9	-	-
Group bonus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ For definition of method of wage payment, see appendix A.² Less than 0.5 percent.

NOTE: Because of rounding, sums of individual items may not equal totals. Dashes indicate no data.

Table 28. Scheduled weekly hours

(Percent of production workers in footwear manufacturing establishments by scheduled weekly hours,¹ United States and selected regions, April 1980)

Weekly hours	United States	New England	Middle Atlantic	Border States	Southeast	Southwest	Great Lakes	Middle West	Pacific
All workers	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
32 hours	3	1	-	-	-	8	8	10	-
36 hours	(²)	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
40 hours	97	99	100	100	100	92	92	88	100

¹ Data relate to the predominant schedule for full-time day-shift workers in each establishment.² Less than 0.5 percent.

NOTE: Because of rounding, sums of individual items may not equal totals. Dashes indicate no data.

TABLE 38

Paid holidays

(Percent of production workers in footwear manufacturing establishments with formal provisions for paid holidays, United States and selected regions, April 1980)

Number of paid holidays	United States	New England	Middle Atlantic	Border States	Southeast	Southwest	Great Lakes	Middle West	Pacific
All workers	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Workers in establishments providing paid holidays	99	100	100	100	99	100	100	100	100
5 days	4	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-
6 days	4	13	-	-	-	3	4	2	-
6 days plus 1 or 2 half days	1	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 days	10	3	21	45	7	11	-	-	-
7 days plus 1, 2, or 3 half days	2	3	-	-	-	5	1	-	45
8 days	13	16	30	-	9	32	1	-	6
8 days plus 1 or 2 half days	2	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 days	25	23	20	29	29	29	42	5	36
9 days plus 1 or 2 half days	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 days	34	19	22	26	27	19	49	93	13
11 days	2	4	3	-	2	-	3	-	-
12 days	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NOTE: Because of rounding, sums of individual items may not equal totals. Dashes indicate no data.

TABLE 39

Paid vacations

(Percent of production workers in footwear manufacturing establishments with formal provisions for paid vacations after selected periods of service, United States and selected regions, April 1980)

Vacation policy	United States	New England	Middle Atlantic	Border States	Southeast	Southwest	Great Lakes	Middle West	Pacific
All workers	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Method of payment									
Workers in establishments providing paid vacations	99	100	100	100	96	100	100	100	100
Length-of-time payment	65	60	74	87	32	71	56	96	100
Percentage payment	35	40	26	13	65	29	44	4	-
Amount of vacation pay¹									
After 6 months of service:									
Under 1 week	34	72	44	16	17	7	34	2	81
1 week	17	6	22	63	4	24	39	-	-
Over 1 and under 2 weeks	1	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-
2 weeks	(²)	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
After 1 year of service:									
Under 1 week	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 week	94	94	100	100	92	73	81	100	100
Over 1 and under 2 weeks	1	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-
2 weeks	4	3	-	-	4	87	-	-	-
After 2 years of service:									
Under 1 week	85	90	80	94	88	95	95	100	100
Over 1 and under 2 weeks	2	-	8	-	-	-	9	-	-
2 weeks	12	7	34	8	4	88	6	-	-
After 3 years of service:									
Under 1 week	54	48	40	81	44	50	34	96	72
Over 1 and under 2 weeks	9	10	6	-	28	-	4	-	-
2 weeks	35	41	54	19	23	90	84	5	28
Over 2 and under 3 weeks	1	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-
After 4 years of service:									
Under 1 week	27	42	37	45	7	24	18	6	72
Over 1 and under 2 weeks	9	10	6	-	28	-	4	-	-
2 weeks	62	48	57	55	58	76	73	94	28
Over 2 and under 3 weeks	1	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-
After 5 years of service:									
Under 1 week	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Over 1 and under 2 weeks	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 weeks	96	92	96	100	96	100	91	100	100
Over 2 and under 3 weeks	1	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-
3 weeks	(²)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
After 10 years of service:									
Under 2 weeks	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 weeks	31	28	27	39	40	52	29	2	89
Over 2 and under 3 weeks	5	3	9	3	-	4	23	-	-
3 weeks	63	66	64	58	57	44	48	98	11

See footnotes at end of table.

Paid vacations—Continued

(Percent of production workers in footwear manufacturing establishments with formal provisions for paid vacations after selected periods of service, United States and selected regions, April 1980)

Vacation policy	United States	New England	Middle Atlantic	Border States	Southeast	Southwest	Great Lakes	Middle West	Pacific
Amount of vacation pay ¹ —Continued									
After 12 years of service:									
Under 2 weeks	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 weeks	22	23	27	13	31	45	7	2	19
Over 2 and under 3 weeks	5	3	9	3	-	4	21	-	-
3 weeks	72	71	64	84	68	50	72	98	81
After 15 years of service:									
Under 2 weeks	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 weeks	12	16	14	8	7	34	-	2	6
Over 2 and under 3 weeks	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 weeks	71	70	74	87	54	42	82	98	94
Over 3 and under 4 weeks	8	-	-	-	34	-	14	-	-
4 weeks	7	8	12	5	1	24	4	-	-
After 20 years of service:									
Under 2 weeks	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 weeks	12	16	14	8	7	32	-	2	6
Over 2 and under 3 weeks	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 weeks	29	39	35	45	23	25	19	-	94
4 weeks	54	39	49	47	66	19	69	96	-
Over 4 and under 5 weeks	1	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-
5 weeks	3	-	1	-	-	24	-	-	-
After 25 years of service: ²									
Under 2 weeks	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 weeks	12	16	14	8	7	32	-	2	6
Over 2 and under 3 weeks	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 weeks	18	29	30	8	4	25	18	-	94
Over 3 and under 4 weeks	(¹)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 weeks	62	46	52	84	84	19	63	98	-
Over 4 and under 5 weeks	1	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-
5 weeks	4	2	1	-	-	24	10	-	-

¹ Vacation payments, such as percent of annual earnings, were converted to an equivalent time basis. Periods of service were chosen arbitrarily and do not necessarily reflect individual establishment provisions for progression. For example, changes indicated at 10 years may include changes that occurred between 5 and 10 years.

² Less than 0.5 percent.

³ Vacation provisions were virtually the same after longer periods of service.

NOTE: Because of rounding, sums of individual items may not equal totals. Dashes indicate no data.

TABLE 40

Health, insurance and retirement plans

(Percent of production workers in footwear manufacturing establishments with specified health, insurance, and retirement plans,¹ United States and selected regions, April 1980)

Type of plan	United States	New England	Middle Atlantic	Border States	Southeast	Southwest	Great Lakes	Middle West	Pacific
All workers	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Workers in establishments providing:									
Life insurance	96	92	96	100	94	96	96	100	100
Noncontributory plans	44	64	43	36	29	51	57	7	100
Accidental death and dismemberment insurance	73	79	77	48	72	56	89	71	92
Noncontributory plans	38	51	39	36	29	45	50	2	92
Sickness and accident insurance or sick leave or both ²	81	85	53	100	92	57	86	96	-
Sickness and accident insurance	78	83	53	95	92	41	84	96	-
Noncontributory plans	55	53	42	55	62	41	44	87	-
Sick leave (full pay, no waiting period)	1	1	-	5	-	4	-	-	-
Sick leave (partial pay or waiting period)	2	-	-	5	-	11	3	-	-
Long-term disability insurance	2	1	6	5	-	-	-	-	-
Noncontributory plans	2	1	6	5	-	-	-	-	-
Hospitalization insurance	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Noncontributory plans	59	49	56	26	58	85	46	95	100
Surgical insurance	99	100	96	100	100	100	100	100	100
Noncontributory plans	59	49	54	26	58	65	46	95	100
Medical insurance	99	100	96	100	100	100	100	100	86
Noncontributory plans	58	49	52	26	58	85	46	95	66
Major medical insurance	94	94	83	90	100	96	96	100	30
Noncontributory plans	55	49	42	15	58	85	42	95	30
Retirement plans ³	80	55	93	100	96	62	85	94	11
Pensions	76	54	93	63	96	62	85	94	11
Noncontributory plans	71	51	63	63	96	55	83	94	11
Severance pay	4	1	-	42	-	-	-	3	-

¹ Includes those plans for which the employer pays at least part of the cost and excludes legally required plans such as workers' compensation and social security; however, plans required by State temporary disability laws are included if the employer contributes more than is legally required or the employees receive benefits in excess of legal requirements. "Noncontributory plans" include only those plans financed entirely by the employer.

² Unduplicated total of workers receiving sickness and accident insurance and sick leave

shown separately.

³ Unduplicated total of workers covered by pension plans and severance pay shown separately.

NOTE: Because of rounding, sums of individual items may not equal totals. Dashes indicate no data.

TABLE 41

Other selected benefits

(Percent of production workers in footwear manufacturing establishments providing funeral leave pay, jury-duty pay, technological severance pay, dental insurance, visual care insurance, and cost-of-living adjustments,¹ United States and selected regions, April 1980)

Type of benefit	United States	New England	Middle Atlantic	Border States	Southeast	Southwest	Great Lakes	Middle West	Pacific
Workers in establishments with provisions for:									
Funeral leave pay	82	79	88	95	82	51	85	98	11
Jury-duty pay ²	53	50	41	49	32	58	61	98	40
Technological severance pay	19	-	3	15	26	19	5	84	-
Dental insurance	10	-	6	5	29	-	35	-	-
Visual care insurance	2	4	-	-	-	-	10	2	-
Cost-of-living adjustments	4	(²)	12	-	-	-	14	2	73
Based on BLS Consumer Price Index	4	(²)	12	-	-	-	14	2	39
Other basis	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34

¹ For definition of items, see appendix A.

² Includes those plans for which the employer pays at least part of the cost and excludes legally required plans; however, plans required by State laws are included if the employees receive benefits in excess of legal requirements.

³ Less than 0.5 percent.

NOTE: Because of rounding, sums of individual items may not equal totals. Dashes indicate no data.

TABLE 42

OCCUPATIONAL INJURY & ILLNESS INCIDENCE RATES ^{1/}

BY SELECTED INDUSTRIES, 1979 & 1980

INDUSTRY	SIC CODE	EMPLOYMENT (000) 1980 (ADG)	INCIDENCE RATES PER 100 FULL-TIME WORKERS					
			TOTAL CASES		LOST WORKDAY CASES		NONFATAL CASES W/O LOST WORKDAYS	
			1979	1980	1979	1980	1979	1980
PRIVATE SECTOR ^{2/}		74,961.1	9.5	8.7	4.3	4.0	5.2	4.7
AGRICULTURE		963.1	11.7	11.9	5.7	5.8	5.9	6.1
MINING		1,020.0	11.4	11.2	6.8	6.5	4.6	4.6
CONSTRUCTION		4,399.0	16.2	15.7	6.8	6.5	9.3	9.1
MANUFACTURING		20,300.0	13.3	12.2	5.9	5.4	7.4	6.8
DURABLE GOODS		12,181.0	14.2	12.9	6.3	5.6	7.9	7.3
NONDURABLE GOODS		8,118.0	11.8	11.1	5.3	5.0	6.5	6.1
FOOD & KINDRED	20	1,710.8	19.9	18.7	9.5	9.0	10.4	9.7
TEXTILE MILL	22	852.7	9.7	9.1	3.4	3.3	6.3	5.8
PRODUCTS								
APPAREL & OTHER	23	1,265.8	6.5	6.4	2.2	2.2	4.3	4.2
RUBBER & PLASTIC	302	21.7	14.3	14.9	6.3	6.5	8.0	8.4
FOOTWEAR								
LEATHER &	31	232.6	11.5	11.9	4.9	5.0	6.6	11.7
LEATHER PRODUCTS								
TANNING	311	19.0	21.8	23.5	11.9	12.4	9.9	11.0
BOOT & SHOE	313	n.a.	13.5	16.2	5.6	6.8	7.9	9.4
CUT STOCK								
FOOTWEAR EXCEPT	314	143.4	10.7	10.8	4.4	4.5	6.3	6.3
RUBBER								
SLIPPER'S	3142	n.a.	9.7	8.9	4.6	3.9	5.1	4.9
MEN'S	3143	55.2	12.5	12.5	4.9	4.9	7.6	7.6
WOMEN'S	3144	55.9	9.3	9.5	4.0	4.1	5.3	5.4
OTHER	3149	n.a.	10.5	10.4	3.9	4.8	6.5	5.6
LUGGAGE	316	16.4	12.6	11.6	5.6	5.0	7.0	6.6
HANDBAG	317	29.7	7.9	8.0	2.8	2.5	5.0	5.5
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES		5,143.0	10.0	9.4	5.9	5.5	4.1	3.8
WHOLESALE & RETAIL TRADE		20,386.0	8.0	7.4	3.4	3.2	4.6	4.2

NOTES: ^{1/} Incidence Rate = $N/EH \times 200,000$

N = # injuries and illnesses or lost workdays

EH = total hours worked by all employees during the year.

200,000 = base for 100 full-time equivalent workers

(working 40 hours/week, 50 weeks/year)

^{2/} Excludes firms with fewer than 11 employees.

Source: U. S. Department of Labor, B.L.S.

TABLE 43

OCCUPATIONAL INJURY INCIDENCE RATES

BY SELECTED INDUSTRIES, 1979 & 1980

INDUSTRY	SIC CODE	INCIDENCE RATES PER 100 FULL-TIME WORKERS					
		TOTAL CASES		LOST WORKDAY CASES		NONFATAL CASES W/O LOST WORKDAYS	
		1979	1980	1979	1980	1979	1980
PRIVATE SECTOR		9.2	8.5	4.2	3.9	5.0	4.6
AGRICULTURE		11.1	11.3	5.5	5.6	5.5	5.7
MINING		11.2	11.0	6.7	6.4	4.5	4.5
CONSTRUCTION		16.0	15.5	6.8	6.5	9.2	9.0
MANUFACTURING		12.8	11.0	5.7	5.2	7.1	6.6
DURABLE GOODS		13.7	12.5	6.1	5.5	7.6	7.0
NONDURABLE GOODS		11.5	10.7	5.1	4.8	6.4	5.9
FOOD & KINDRED	20	19.2	18.1	9.2	8.7	10.0	9.4
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	22	9.6	8.9	3.4	3.2	6.2	5.7
APPAREL & OTHER	23	6.3	6.3	2.2	2.2	4.1	4.1
RUBBER & PLASTIC FOOTWEAR	302	12.6	13.7	5.6	5.8	7.0	7.9
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	31	10.9	11.1	4.7	4.7	6.2	6.4
TANNING	311	20.2	21.7	11.3	11.6	8.9	10.1
BOOT & SHOE CUT STOCK	313	12.7	15.6	5.3	6.6	7.4	9.0
FOOTWEAR EXCEPT RUBBER	314	10.2	10.2	4.1	4.3	6.1	5.9
SLIPPERS	3142	9.2	8.5	4.4	3.8	4.8	4.7
MEN'S	3143	11.9	11.7	4.6	4.5	7.3	7.2
WOMEN'S	3144	8.9	9.1	3.8	3.9	5.1	5.2
OTHER	3149	10.0	9.9	3.9	4.6	6.1	5.3
LUGGAGE	316	12.1	11.4	5.3	4.9	6.8	6.5
HANDBAG	317	7.6	7.8	2.8	2.4	4.8	5.4
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES		9.9	9.2	5.8	5.4	4.0	3.7
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE		7.9	7.4	3.4	3.2	4.5	4.2

(Footnotes are under Table)

Source: U. S. Department of Labor, B.L.S.

TABLE 44
OCCUPATIONAL INJURY AND ILLNESS INCIDENCE RATES
BY EQUIPMENT SIZE, 1980 FOR SELECTED INDUSTRIES

INDUSTRY & EMPLOYMENT SIZE	INCIDENCE RATES PER 100 FULL-TIME WORKERS			
	AVERAGE FOR ALL ESTABLISHMENTS	ONE-QUARTER OF THE ESTABLISHMENTS HAD A RATE LOWER THAN OR EQUAL TO:	ONE-HALF OF THE ESTABLISHMENTS HAD A RATE LOWER THAN OR EQUAL TO:	THREE-FOURTHS OF THE ESTABLISHMENTS HAD A RATE LOWER THAN OR EQUAL TO:
FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER				
ALL SIZES	10.8	2.1	7.8	15.4
1 to 19	9.6	(1/)	(1/)	(1/)
20 to 49	6.7	.0	.0	14.2
50 to 99	10.4	2.6	9.0	16.4
100 to 249	9.4	4.3	7.9	14.4
250 to 499	11.2	5.7	10.3	15.2
500 to 999	10.4	4.1	8.7	16.0
1000 to 2499	14.2	(1/)	(1/)	(1/)
BOOT & SHOE CUT STOCK & FINDINGS				
ALL SIZES	16.2	.0	.0	12.5
1 to 19	4.1	(1/)	(1/)	(1/)
20 to 49	11.8	(1/)	(1/)	(1/)
50 to 99	15.8	(1/)	(1/)	(1/)
100 to 249	18.1	(1/)	(1/)	(1/)
250 to 499	17.7	(1/)	(1/)	(1/)
LEATHER TANNING & FINISHING				
ALL SIZES	23.5	3.1	16.8	27.1
1 to 19	8.2	(1/)	(1/)	(1/)
20 to 49	24.4	5.3	17.3	34.8
50 to 99	25.7	9.1	17.5	35.7
100 to 249	24.8	18.5	23.2	31.9
250 to 499	19.5	(1/)	(1/)	(1/)
RUBBER/PLASTIC FOOTWEAR				
ALL SIZES	14.9	.0	7.5	25.6
50 to 99	19.2	(1/)	(1/)	(1/)
100 to 249	14.4	(1/)	(1/)	(1/)
250 to 499	24.1	(1/)	(1/)	(1/)
500 to 999	27.3	(1/)	(1/)	(1/)
1000 to 2499	5.8	(1/)	(1/)	(1/)

1/ - not available

Source: U.S. Department of Labor, B.L.S.

U. S. Exports

U. S. EXPORTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>TABLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
SCHEDULE B EXPORT CLASSIFICATION OF FOOTWEAR	1	112-113
 <u>U.S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER:</u>		
● <u>TYPES OF FOOTWEAR:</u>		
-- PAIRS & VALUE, 1971-1981, BY KIND	2	114
-- PAIRS & VALUE, 1973-1981, BY MONTH	3	115
-- PAIRS & VALUE, 1978-1981, BY KIND AND TYPE OF UPPERS	4	116-117
● <u>COUNTRY OF DESTINATION:</u>		
-- PAIRS, 1971-1981	5	118
-- DOLLAR VALUE, 1971-1981	6	119
● <u>BY TYPES AND COUNTRY OF DESTINATION:</u>		
-- PAIRS AND DOLLAR VALUE, 1971	7	120
-- PAIRS AND DOLLAR VALUE, 1972	8	121
-- PAIRS AND DOLLAR VALUE, 1973	9	122
-- PAIRS AND DOLLAR VALUE, 1974	10	123
-- PAIRS AND DOLLAR VALUE, 1975	11	124
-- PAIRS AND DOLLAR VALUE, 1976	12	125
-- PAIRS AND DOLLAR VALUE, 1977	13	126
● <u>BY TYPES OF UPPERS, KIND AND COUNTRY OF DESTINATION:</u>		
-- PAIRS, 1978	14	127
-- DOLLAR VALUE, 1978	15	128
-- PAIRS, 1979	16	129
-- DOLLAR VALUE, 1979	17	130
-- PAIRS, 1980	18	131
-- DOLLAR VALUE, 1980	19	132
-- PAIRS, 1981	20	133
-- DOLLAR VALUE, 1981	21	134
 <u>U.S. EXPORTS OF RUBBER FOOTWEAR:</u>		
● PAIRS, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE, 1971-1981	22	135
● PAIRS, AVERAGE VALUE BY COUNTRY, 1974-1981	23	135

TABLE 1

700.2000

Classification of Exports

700.6260

SCHEDULE 7. SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS

(7-1-A) Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Schedule B number	Commodity description	(7-1-A) Unit of quantity
	PART 1--FOOTWEAR; HEADWEAR AND HAT BRAIDS; GLOVES; LUGGAGE, HANDBAGS, BILLFOLDS, AND OTHER FLAT GOODS Subpart A--Footwear Subpart A headnotes: 1. This subpart covers boots, shoes, slippers, sandals, moccasins, slipper socks (socks with applied soles of leather or other material), scuffs, overshoes, rubbers, arctics, galoshes, and all allied footwear (including athletic or sporting boots and shoes) of whatever material composed, and by whatever method constructed, all the foregoing designed for human wear except-- (i) footwear with permanently attached skates or snowshoes (See part 5D of this schedule), (ii) hosiery (See part 6C of schedule 3), and (iii) infants' knit footwear (See part 6F of schedule 3). 2. For the purposes of this subpart-- (a) the term "slippers" (items 700.20 and 700.82) means footwear of the slip-on type without laces, buckles, zippers or other closures, that are designed to be worn indoors; (b) the term "athletic footwear" covers footwear of special construction for baseball, football, soccer, track, skating, skiing, and other athletic games, or sports; (c) the term "footwear for men" covers footwear of American men's size 6 and larger for males, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes; (d) the term "footwear for youths and boys" covers footwear of American youths' size 11-1/2 and larger but not as large as American men's size 6, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes;			(e) the term "footwear for women" covers footwear of American women's size 4 and larger, whether for females or of types commonly worn by both sexes; (f) the term "footwear for misses" covers footwear of American misses' size 12-1/2 and larger but not as large as American women's size 4, whether for females or of types commonly worn by both sexes; (g) the term "footwear for children" covers footwear of American children's size 8-1/2 and larger but not as large as the footwear described in headnotes (d) and (f); (h) the term "footwear for infants" covers all footwear not included in the foregoing headnotes (c), (d), (e), (f), and (g). Footwear with uppers of leather: Slippers..... Prs. ■ Athletic: For men, youths, and boys.... Prs. For others..... Prs. Other: Joggers and running shoes.... Prs. ■ Other: For men..... Prs. For youths and boys..... Prs. ■ For women: Sandals..... Prs. Boots, dress and casual Prs. Other..... Prs. For misses, children and infants..... Prs. ■ Protective footwear of rubber or plastics: Of rubber..... Prs. Of plastic..... Prs. ■ Footwear with uppers of textile materials and with outer soles of rubber or plastics: For men, youths, and boys..... Prs. For women and misses..... Prs. For children and infants..... Prs.	
			700.2000		
			700.2220		
			700.2240		
			700.2415		
			700.2425		
			700.2445		
			700.2465		
			700.2470		
			700.2475		
			700.2485		
			700.5620		
			700.5640		
			700.6220		
			700.6240		
			700.6260		

Revised-January 1, 1981

(7-1-A) SCHEDULE 7. SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS (7-1-A)

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity
	Other footwear:				
700.8200	Slippers.....	Prs.			
■ 700.8420	■ Athletic:				
■ 700.8440	For men, youths, and boys....	Prs.			
	For women, misses, chil- dren, and infants.....	Prs.			
■ 700.8915	Other:				
	Joggers and running shoes....	Prs.			
■ 700.8925	Other:				
■ 700.8945	For men.....	Prs.			
	For youths and boys.....	Prs.			
■ 700.8965	■ For women:				
■ 700.8970	Sandals.....	Prs.			
■ 700.8975	Boots, dress and casual	Prs.			
	Other.....	Prs.			
■ 700.8985	For misses, children and infants.....	Prs.			

Revised-January 1, 1981

TABLE 2

U.S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER BY KIND

1971 - 1981

A. QUANTITY (000 PAIRS)

TYPE	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
MEN'S	395	468	688	776	818	1,057	745	2,166	2,563	3,556	3,437
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	40	45	120	131	81	92	146	279	281	365	241
WOMEN'S	849	731	970	1,102	909	1,083	1,096	1,835	2,235	3,360	2,870
MISSES'	92	113	227	214	185	197	186	-	-	-	-
CHILDREN'S	70	94	160	281	276	371	290	645*	1,034*	940*	782*
INFANTS'	36	67	103	92	139	128	126	-	-	-	-
SLIPPERS'	211	240	239	289	550	601	389	728	759	798	1,380
FOOTWEAR, n.e.c. 1/	413	495	1,092	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ATHLETIC FOOTWEAR 1/	-	-	-	201	396	466	394	1,282	2,390	3,979	2,470
FOOTWEAR, n.e.c. 1/	-	-	-	907	1,254	2,028	2,038	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2,106	2,253	3,599	3,993	4,608	6,023	5,411	6,935	9,262	12,999	11,179

B. VALUE (000 DOLLARS)

TYPE	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
MENS'	2,870	3,656	6,715	8,008	9,051	7,889	7,341	18,174	28,567	43,508	50,282
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	87	96	367	424	254	329	385	997	1,413	1,676	1,659
WOMENS'	2,312	2,131	3,232	3,936	4,064	5,480	5,997	8,714	12,924	24,519	26,253
MISSES'	208	224	542	661	565	671	643	-	-	-	-
CHILDREN'S	148	160	353	751	700	754	646	2,449*	3,273*	5,022*	4,818*
INFANTS'	81	116	209	210	327	310	331	-	-	-	-
SLIPPERS	420	453	362	497	873	993	576	1,655	2,227	3,750	5,502
FOOTWEAR, n.e.c. 1/	2,301	2,758	5,711	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ATHLETIC FOOTWEAR 1/	-	-	-	2,920	5,412	7,515	6,261	13,293	22,073	33,528	31,722
FOOTWEAR, n.e.c. 1/	-	-	-	5,068	8,363	12,554	13,107	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	8,427	9,594	17,491	23,275	29,609	36,495	35,286	45,282	70,477	112,003	120,236

1/ Footwear, n.e.c., was broken out into athletic footwear and footwear, n.e.c., in 1974.

* Combined total for misses, children and infants

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 3
U.S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER
BY MONTH
1973 - 1981

A. QUANTITY (000 PAIRS)

MONTH	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
JANUARY	190	246	316	369	391	471	627	842	871
FEBRUARY	226	321	301	451	436	426	600	990	975
MARCH	253	412	402	587	475	631	815	1,104	1,343
APRIL	264	300	463	640	463	539	564	1,067	1,089
MAY	284	290	442	521	412	521	580	1,035	836
JUNE	335	401	406	436	477	574	673	996	1,152
JULY	312	349	373	524	422	533	679	916	665
AUGUST	357	273	363	561	475	642	780	1,017	890
SEPTEMBER	320	314	348	411	549	538	930	1,270	696
OCTOBER	406	361	450	461	369	645	934	1,208	765
NOVEMBER	340	410	375	498	489	671	913	1,508	1,224
DECEMBER	312	316	369	564	453	744	1,167	1,045	673
TOTAL	<u>3,599</u>	<u>3,993</u>	<u>4,608</u>	<u>6,023</u>	<u>5,411</u>	<u>6,935</u>	<u>9,262</u>	<u>12,999</u>	<u>11,179</u>

B. VALUE (000 DOLLARS)

MONTH	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
JANUARY	900	1,113	2,206	2,283	2,438	3,060	3,631	5,739	7,933
FEBRUARY	1,209	1,651	1,798	2,350	3,160	2,760	4,435	7,357	10,498
MARCH	1,346	2,215	2,389	3,607	2,853	3,407	5,940	10,799	13,448
APRIL	1,303	1,745	3,166	3,883	3,326	3,436	4,759	9,478	12,662
MAY	1,301	1,824	2,321	3,313	3,117	3,501	5,043	9,864	9,752
JUNE	1,366	1,990	2,440	3,191	2,897	3,416	5,778	8,343	13,292
JULY	1,423	2,103	2,234	2,964	2,750	3,200	5,229	8,082	7,113
AUGUST	1,561	1,748	2,709	3,670	3,024	4,254	6,002	8,981	10,395
SEPTEMBER	1,641	2,122	2,121	2,813	3,130	4,176	6,851	10,767	8,052
OCTOBER	1,711	2,163	3,040	2,910	2,732	4,354	7,739	10,493	8,398
NOVEMBER	2,068	2,516	2,524	2,851	2,807	4,770	7,057	12,732	10,210
DECEMBER	1,662	2,086	2,673	2,625	3,052	4,950	8,016	9,368	8,485
TOTAL	<u>17,491</u>	<u>23,275</u>	<u>29,609</u>	<u>36,496</u>	<u>35,286</u>	<u>45,282</u>	<u>70,477</u>	<u>112,003</u>	<u>120,236</u>

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to annual totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 4

U.S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER - BY KIND AND TYPE OF UPPER

(Pairs & Value in Thousands)

A. 1978

TYPES	LEATHER			OTHER			TOTAL		
	PAIRS	VALUE	UNIT VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	UNIT VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	UNIT VALUE
MEN'S	1,396	\$14,155	\$10.14	770	\$4,019	\$5.22	2,166	\$18,174	\$8.39
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	203	691	3.40	76	306	4.03	279	997	3.57
WOMEN'S	937	5,253	5.61	898	3,461	3.85	1,835	8,714	4.75
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS	255	1,137	4.46	390	1,312	3.36	645	2,449	3.80
ATHLETIC	527	6,526	12.30	755	6,767	8.96	1,282	13,293	10.37
SLIPPERS	320	814	5.54	408	841	2.06	728	1,655	2.27
<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>3,638</u>	<u>\$28,576</u>	<u>\$7.85</u>	<u>3,297</u>	<u>\$16,706</u>	<u>\$5.07</u>	<u>6,935</u>	<u>\$45,282</u>	<u>\$6.53</u>

B. 1979

TYPES	LEATHER			OTHER			TOTAL		
	PAIRS	VALUE	UNIT VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	UNIT VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	UNIT VALUE
MEN'S	1,794	\$23,267	\$13.97	768	\$5,300	\$6.90	2,563	\$28,567	\$11.15
YOUTH'S & BOYS'	127	786	6.19	154	627	4.08	281	1,413	5.03
WOMEN'S	1,052	7,419	7.05	1,183	5,505	4.65	2,235	12,924	5.78
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	300	1,403	4.68	735	1,870	2.55	1,034	3,273	3.17
ATHLETIC	709	7,787	10.98	1,681	14,206	8.50	2,390	22,073	9.24
SLIPPERS	414	1,279	3.09	345	948	2.75	759	2,227	2.93
<u>TOTAL ALL</u>	<u>4,396</u>	<u>\$41,941</u>	<u>\$9.54</u>	<u>4,866</u>	<u>\$28,536</u>	<u>\$5.86</u>	<u>9,262</u>	<u>\$70,477</u>	<u>\$7.61</u>

See footnotes at the end of Table D.

TABLE 4

U.S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER - BY KIND AND TYPE OF UPPER

(Pairs & Value in Thousands)

C. 1980

TYPES	LEATHER			OTHER			TOTAL		
	PAIRS	VALUE	UNIT VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	UNIT VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	UNIT VALUE
MEN'S	1,731	\$31,175	\$18.01	1,825	\$12,332	\$6.76	3,556	\$43,508	\$12.24
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	120	701	5.84	246	975	3.96	365	1,676	4.59
WOMEN'S	1,377	13,112	9.52	1,983	11,407	5.75	3,360	24,519	7.30
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS	359	2,547	7.09	581	2,477	4.26	940	5,023	5.34
ATHLETIC	761	12,246	16.09	3,218	21,281	6.61	3,979	33,528	8.43
SLIPPERS	198	1,624	8.20	600	2,126	3.54	798	3,750	4.70
TOTAL	4,546	\$61,416	\$13.51	8,453	\$50,633	\$5.99	12,999	\$112,003	\$8.62

D. 1981

TYPES	LEATHER			OTHER			TOTAL		
	PAIRS	VALUE	UNIT VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	UNIT VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	UNIT VALUE
MEN'S	1,786	\$37,371	\$20.92	1,651	\$12,911	\$7.82	3,437	\$50,282	\$14.63
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	137	1,060	7.74	104	599	5.76	241	1,659	6.88
WOMEN'S									
TOTAL	1,218	14,076	11.56	1,652	12,177	7.37	2,870	26,253	9.15
SANDALS	469	4,793	10.22	849	5,849	6.89	1,318	10,642	8.07
BOOTS	364	4,340	11.92	264	2,282	8.64	628	6,622	10.52
OTHER	385	4,943	12.84	539	4,046	7.51	924	8,989	9.73
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS	322	2,683	8.33	460	2,135	4.64	782	4,818	6.16
ATHLETIC	912	14,909	16.35	1,558	16,812	10.79	2,470	31,722	12.84
SPORTS	770	13,548	17.59	1,422	15,211	10.70	2,192	28,759	13.12
JOGGERS & RUNNING	142	1,361	9.58	136	1,601	11.78	278	2,962	10.66
SLIPPERS	423	2,338	5.53	957	3,164	3.31	1,380	5,502	3.99
TOTAL ALL	4,798	\$72,437	\$15.10	6,382	\$47,798	\$7.49	11,179	\$120,236	\$10.76

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce official statistics.

TABLE 5

U. S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER)
PAIRS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1971 - 1981

(Pairs in Thousands)

COUNTRY	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
CANADA	337	362	711	1,000	1,280	2,080	1,869	1,646	2,000	1,435	1,024
MEXICO	481	432	841	530	422	580	251	498	598	1,031	1,127
ARGENTINA	*	*	*	*	*	*	1	5	549	2,532	375
NETHERLANDS											
ANTILLES	116	154	114	162	151	246	206	251	330	474	358
HAITI	*	*	*	*	*	*	13	69	31	247	371
PANAMA	81	68	51	109	55	33	26	76	282	286	274
BAHAMAS	249	267	267	271	275	328	322	356	446	423	400
BERMUDA	66	120	86	123	118	152	143	144	117	85	103
HONG KONG	31	55	35	38	29	28	30	61	95	71	81
SWEDEN	21	22	25	50	60	61	40	61	145	235	145
SWITZERLAND	61	25	21	20	61	136	64	87	136	168	81
UNITED KINGDOM	23	38	59	74	106	146	149	207	251	290	320
ITALY	95	11	45	41	30	14	43	92	137	203	231
JAPAN	74	123	336	326	350	309	255	396	496	546	640
LIBERIA	*	*	*	*	*	*	83	61	71	269	454
REP. OF SOUTH AFRICA	*	36	143	133	153	67	26	34	51	134	202
TRINIDAD	*	30	38	84	84	170	78	131	206	359	293
VENEZUELA	*	31	17	25	122	68	312	432	440	382	524
NETHERLANDS	*	1	10	70	147	21	53	104	68	113	97
FRANCE	*	15	39	32	58	67	72	165	232	533	378
SPAIN	*	41	51	77	54	44	77	36	62	129	159
SAUDIA ARABIA	*	17	33	20	66	122	119	58	85	103	100
LYBIA	*	18	40	58	64	50	78	2	42	38	43
GUYANA	*	1	16	29	70	20	10	24	4	3	6
HONDURAS	*	*	*	*	*	*	106	186	227	218	202
NORWAY	*	4	10	29	62	55	63	70	118	88	133
WEST GERMANY	*	35	36	59	91	144	77	206	265	315	317
AUSTRALIA	*	11	19	56	22	42	37	67	102	104	87
COLUMBIA	*	*	*	*	*	*	36	159	344	235	148
SALVADOR	*	*	*	*	*	*	9	108	93	17	5
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	*	*	*	*	*	*	45	151	97	49	34
BELIZA	*	*	*	*	*	*	70	145	96	133	103
OTHER COUNTRIES	471	336	556	577	678	1,038	754	1,034	1,046	1,751	1,564
TOTAL	2,106	2,253	3,599	3,993	4,608	6,023	5,411	6,935	9,262	12,999	11,179

* Included with other countries.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 6
U. S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER)
DOLLAR VALUE BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1971 - 1981
(value in thousands)

COUNTRY	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
CANADA	1,585	1,699	2,976	5,386	6,858	11,367	10,840	9,052	10,400	12,151	18,011
MEXICO	1,058	1,042	2,055	1,597	1,720	2,238	1,338	2,504	3,255	5,922	7,303
ARGENTINA	*	*	*	*	*	*	2	55	2,440	10,702	1,736
NETHERLANDS											
ANTILLES	332	394	381	556	513	772	979	1,474	1,870	3,078	2,973
HAITI	*	*	*	*	*	*	51	210	78	1,161	371
PANAMA	316	290	263	469	190	91	216	570	1,744	1,714	1,664
BAHAMAS	846	1,003	1,272	1,272	1,325	1,494	1,474	1,969	2,524	2,961	3,046
BERMUDA	291	379	334	533	575	862	795	879	854	845	1,144
HONG KONG	236	291	383	537	505	487	631	1,115	1,101	1,470	1,674
SWEDEN	117	103	179	305	481	623	409	582	1,694	3,078	2,476
SWITZERLAND	327	121	118	165	421	568	681	1,060	1,901	2,285	1,492
UNITED KINGDOM	107	165	253	397	591	828	1,014	1,520	2,549	3,982	3,896
ITALY	365	43	149	180	219	142	344	512	1,582	3,341	3,827
JAPAN	795	1,626	4,341	4,943	5,565	5,976	4,495	5,906	7,808	12,443	14,468
LIBERIA	*	*	*	*	*	*	237	184	344	1,460	3,080
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	*	300	1,032	1,375	2,429	1,038	403	330	496	1,286	3,563
TRINIDAD	*	63	69	235	346	553	274	908	1,428	3,036	2,721
VENEZUELA	*	136	136	190	465	284	1,126	2,195	2,799	2,393	4,156
NETHERLANDS	*	4	25	198	378	114	507	746	808	1,145	1,225
FRANCE	*	86	198	304	474	599	750	1,473	2,918	7,341	6,217
SPAIN	*	219	270	619	595	590	575	499	1,092	1,413	1,665
SAUDIA ARABIA	*	135	327	174	675	952	976	788	1,569	2,391	2,028
LYBIA	*	115	275	399	326	404	686	45	1,086	981	1,359
GUYANA	*	2	47	69	215	75	42	96	21	24	50
NORWAY	*	29	60	167	446	520	608	676	1,861	1,462	2,116
WEST GERMANY	*	160	138	308	601	1,135	842	1,614	3,031	3,873	3,822
AUSTRALIA	*	93	116	444	193	366	354	540	1,385	1,258	1,613
COLUMBIA	*	*	*	*	*	*	111	475	1,913	2,183	1,842
SALVADOR	*	*	*	*	*	*	54	405	119	224	42
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	*	*	*	*	*	*	267	706	370	242	211
BELIZA	*	*	*	*	*	*	167	265	244	431	478
OTHER COUNTRIES	2,052	1,096	2,094	2,453	3,503	4,418	4,038	5,889	9,193	15,727	19,967
TOTAL	8,427	9,594	17,491	23,275	29,609	36,496	35,286	45,282	70,477	112,003	120,236

* Included with other countries.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce

TABLE 7

U. S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER)

BY TYPES AND COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1971

Country	Total Pairs	Men's and Boys'	Women's and Misses'	Infants and Child- ren's	Slippers and Moccasins for Housewear **	Other Foot- wear ***
	PAIRS (000)					
Canada	337	28	131	27	23	126
Mexico	481	110	348	11	9	2
Netherlands Antilles	116	17	25	1	70	2
Switzerland	61	8	10	*	2	41
Bahamas	249	65	160	11	4	9
Bermuda	66	13	38	8	5	2
Hong Kong	31	13	12	3	2	2
Japan	74	25	9	1	1	37
Panama	81	15	28	2	17	18
Italy	95	1	3	*	19	71
Other Countries	515	140	177	42	59	103
TOTAL	2,106	435	941	106	211	413

	DOLLAR VALUE (000)					
Canada	\$1,585	\$ 172	\$ 550	\$ 37	\$ 43	\$ 783
Mexico	1,058	489	527	12	18	11
Netherlands Antilles	332	161	49	5	110	6
Switzerland	327	46	40	1	10	230
Bahamas	846	284	480	26	9	47
Bermuda	291	69	175	18	12	17
Hong Kong	236	155	58	10	5	7
Japan	795	334	51	2	4	403
Panama	316	110	105	8	25	67
Italy	365	9	13	2	57	284
Other Countries	2,276	1,128	472	108	127	446
TOTAL	\$8,427	\$2,957	\$2,520	\$229	\$420	\$2,301

(See Page for footnotes)

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 8

U. S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER)

BY TYPES AND COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1972

Country	Total Pairs	Men's and Boys'	Women's and Misses'	Infants' and Child- ren's	Slippers and Moccasins for Housewear **	Other Foot- wear ***
	PAIRS (000)					
Canada	362	37	122	27	26	151
Mexico	432	109	232	26	11	54
Netherlands Antilles	154	12	31	1	107	3
Switzerland	25	10	3	-	5	6
Bahamas	267	61	163	24	4	16
Bermuda	120	26	42	7	5	40
Hong Kong	55	19	28	5	*	3
Japan	123	46	6	3	5	63
Panama	68	20	18	5	12	13
Italy	11	1	2	-	5	3
Other Countries	636	172	197	63	60	143
TOTAL	2,253	513	844	160	240	495

	DOLLAR VALUE (000)					
Canada	\$1,699	\$ 211	\$ 456	\$ 45	\$ 66	\$ 920
Mexico	1,042	481	425	22	17	97
Netherlands Antilles	394	108	75	6	192	14
Switzerland	121	59	16	-	18	28
Bahamas	1,003	354	526	27	10	87
Bermuda	379	138	149	23	11	58
Hong Kong	291	198	72	9	1	11
Japan	1,626	780	45	11	14	775
Panama	290	136	75	13	18	48
Italy	43	10	13	-	8	12
Other Countries	2,706	1,277	503	121	98	708
TOTAL	\$9,594	\$3,752	\$ 2,355	\$ 277	\$ 453	\$2,758

(See Page for footnotes)

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 9
U. S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER)

BY TYPES AND COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1973

Country	Total Pairs	Men's and Boys'	Women's and Misses'	Infants' and Child- ren's	Slippers and Moccasins for Housewear **	Other Foot- wear ***
	<u>PAIRS (000)</u>					
Canada	711	76	154	121	52	309
Mexico	841	207	353	24	53	204
Netherlands Antilles	114	17	55	2	34	6
Switzerland	21	6	7	-	2	6
Bahamas	267	68	147	14	6	31
Bermuda	186	15	24	19	4	25
Hong Kong	35	19	6	2	3	5
Japan	336	123	39	4	3	167
Panama	51	11	19	3	11	8
Italy	45	5	8	*	3	29
Spain	51	39	*	12	-	*
Republic of South Africa	143	73	57	4	2	7
Other Countries	897	149	328	58	66	295
TOTAL	3,599	808	1,197	263	239	1,092

	<u>DOLLAR VALUE (000)</u>					
Canada	\$ 2,976	\$ 450	\$ 775	\$ 214	\$ 57	\$ 1,481
Mexico	2,055	803	728	24	53	447
Netherlands Antilles	381	154	126	5	55	41
Switzerland	118	42	36	-	7	33
Bahamas	1,272	440	612	54	9	157
Bermuda	334	107	125	43	6	52
Hong Kong	383	272	43	13	6	49
Japan	4,341	2,319	248	10	6	1,757
Panama	263	129	75	11	17	31
Italy	149	36	20	1	8	84
Spain	270	240	2	27	-	1
Republic of South Africa	1,032	903	100	11	4	14
Other Countries	3,917	1,187	884	150	133	1,564
TOTAL	\$17,491	\$7,082	\$3,774	\$ 563	\$ 361	\$ 5,711

(See Page for footnotes)

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 10
U. S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER)
BY TYPES AND COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1974

Country	Total Pairs	Men's and Boys'	Women's and Misses'	Infants' and Child- ren's	Slippers and Moccasins for Housewear **	Other Foot- wear ***
	<u>PAIRS (000)</u>					
Canada	1,000	183	249	213	86	269
Mexico	530	103	311	19	66	31
Netherlands Antilles	162	29	121	5	2	5
Switzerland	20	6	3	-	2	8
Bahamas	271	65	170	8	2	26
Bermuda	123	18	45	39	10	11
Hong Kong	38	21	9	3	2	3
Japan	326	125	21	3	13	164
Panama	109	17	59	3	16	15
Italy	41	7	2	-	1	31
Spain	77	65	5	1	-	5
Republic of South Africa	133	67	16	1	-	55
Other Countries	1,163	201	311	78	90	484
TOTAL	3,993	907	1,316	373	289	1,108

	<u>DOLLAR VALUE (000)</u>					
Canada	\$ 5,386	\$1,287	\$ 1,042	\$ 516	\$ 133	\$2,408
Mexico	1,597	584	797	23	73	120
Netherlands Antilles	556	206	315	8	6	21
Switzerland	165	74	16	-	11	64
Bahamas	1,272	423	714	35	6	94
Bermuda	533	120	244	96	20	52
Hong Kong	537	420	71	15	6	25
Japan	4,943	2,384	181	14	34	2,330
Panama	469	159	178	12	35	86
Italy	180	45	19	-	1	114
Spain	619	565	18	3	-	33
Republic of South Africa	1,375	1,205	28	6	-	137
Other Countries	5,643	1,759	974	233	172	2,505
TOTAL	\$23,275	\$9,231	\$ 4,597	\$ 961	\$ 497	\$7,988

(See Page for footnotes)

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 11

U. S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER)
BY TYPES AND COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1975

Country	Total Pairs	Men's and Boys'	Women's and Misses'	Infants and Child- ren's	Slippers and Moccasins for Housewear **	Other Foot- wear ***
	PAIRS (000)					
Canada	1,280	149	290	253	32	556
Mexico	422	88	196	12	19	107
Netherlands Antilles	151	16	91	3	31	10
Switzerland	61	13	6	-	1	41
Bahamas	275	66	164	11	3	31
Bermuda	118	20	39	31	6	22
Hong Kong	29	20	4	*	3	2
Japan	350	60	5	4	41	240
Panama	55	16	22	1	*	16
Italy	30	3	3	-	-	24
Spain	54	43	6	-	-	5
Republic of South Africa	153	121	12	-	16	4
Netherlands	147	1	6	7	102	31
Venezuela	122	10	14	-	26	72
United Kingdom	106	16	7	1	2	80
Other Countries	1,255	257	229	92	268	409
TOTAL	4,608	899	1,094	415	550	1,650

	DOLLAR VALUE (000)					
Canada	\$ 6,858	\$1,171	\$1,422	\$ 538	\$ 39	\$ 3,688
Mexico	1,720	591	605	28	28	468
Netherlands Antilles	513	143	271	6	44	49
Switzerland	421	115	39	-	6	261
Bahamas	1,325	427	710	31	7	150
Bermuda	575	166	263	77	13	56
Hong Kong	505	411	43	1	24	26
Japan	5,565	1,335	47	18	98	4,067
Panama	190	45	63	1	1	80
Italy	219	24	29	-	-	166
Spain	595	512	38	-	-	45
Republic of South Africa	2,429	2,310	46	-	36	54
Netherlands	378	13	18	33	137	179
Venezuela	465	130	114	-	70	151
United Kingdom	591	147	40	1	4	399
Other Countries	7,260	1,765	881	293	404	3,917
TOTAL	\$29,609	\$9,305	\$4,629	\$1,027	\$ 873	\$13,775

(See Page for footnotes)

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 12

U. S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER)
BY TYPES AND COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1976

Country	Total Pairs	Men's and Boys'	Women's and Misses'	Infants and Child- ren's	Slippers and Moccasins for Housewear **	Athletic	Other Foot- wear ***
	PAIRS (000)						
Canada	2,080	161	392	255	368	125	778
Mexico	580	274	141	20	14	8	124
Netherlands Antilles	246	34	123	64	18	*	7
Switzerland	136	5	11	-	5	45	70
Bahamas	328	87	188	19	2	2	30
Bermuda	152	32	76	25	7	2	10
Hong Kong	27	14	5	-	1	5	2
Japan	309	19	5	7	15	174	90
Panama	33	18	9	1	4	*	1
Italy	14	2	3	-	-	3	6
Spain	44	42	*	-	1	-	1
Republic of South Africa	67	51	1	3	2	2	8
Netherlands	22	1	4	-	1	5	11
Venezuela	68	5	38	*	2	1	22
United Kingdom	148	7	12	-	3	5	121
Trinidad	169	103	31	16	11	*	8
Barbados	82	26	34	14	-	-	8
Saudi Arabia	122	5	-	3	*	1	114
Other Countries	1,396	263	208	72	147	88	617
TOTAL	6,023	1,149	1,281	499	601	466	2,028

	DOLLAR VALUE (000)						
Canada	\$11,367	\$1,397	\$2,557	\$ 562	\$ 485	\$1,624	\$4,743
Mexico	2,238	952	523	33	21	77	630
Netherlands Antilles	772	242	395	24	31	3	76
Switzerland	568	46	69	-	7	358	88
Bahamas	1,494	443	844	50	4	4	149
Bermuda	862	230	471	86	23	9	43
Hong Kong	486	288	36	-	4	144	14
Japan	5,976	444	40	17	38	4,506	931
Panama	90	44	18	5	5	2	16
Italy	142	25	25	-	-	31	61
Spain	590	575	1	-	1	-	13
Republic of South Africa	1,038	923	9	13	4	7	81
Netherlands	114	13	4	-	1	21	75
Venezuela	284	96	69	2	3	5	109
United Kingdom	828	75	91	-	11	53	597
Trinidad	552	332	101	31	20	8	60
Barbados	220	100	78	24	-	-	18
Saudi Arabia	954	55	-	17	1	6	875
Other Countries	7,921	1,937	820	200	334	657	3,975
TOTAL	\$36,496	\$8,217	\$6,151	\$1,064	\$ 993	\$7,515	\$12,554

(See Page for footnotes)

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 13

U. S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER)
BY TYPES AND COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1977

Country	Total Pairs	Men's and Boys'	Women's and Misses'	Infants and Child- ren's	Slippers and Moccasins for Housewear **	Athletic	Other Foot- wear ***
	PAIRS (000)						
Canada	1,869	191	342	231	294	94	717
Mexico	251	66	67	9	6	4	100
Netherlands Antilles	206	29	116	8	19	1	33
Switzerland	64	10	6	-	-	37	8
Bahamas	322	57	196	26	4	1	38
Bermuda	143	31	68	21	7	3	12
Hong Kong	30	16	5	-	*	7	2
Japan	255	11	8	14	1	141	79
Panama	26	6	9	1	7	1	1
Italy	43	7	14	-	1	2	19
Spain	77	72	1	-	-	*	3
Republic of South Africa	25	17	*	2	-	1	6
Netherlands	53	8	4	-	*	1	39
Venezuela	312	21	35	*	12	6	238
United Kingdom	149	17	43	-	5	4	79
Trinidad	78	19	25	6	3	1	23
Barbados	49	16	19	4	-	*	10
Saudi Arabia	119	3	3	-	1	*	112
Other Countries	1,339	294	321	95	29	90	511
TOTAL	5,411	891	1,282	417	389	394	2,038

	DOLLAR VALUE (000)						
Canada	\$10,840	\$1,850	\$2,519	\$ 481	\$ 332	\$1,135	\$4,522
Mexico	1,338	405	230	24	19	26	635
Netherlands Antilles	979	280	500	7	38	7	147
Switzerland	681	118	37	-	15	453	59
Bahamas	1,474	366	845	43	11	3	206
Bermuda	795	209	409	64	15	14	86
Hong Kong	631	377	50	-	1	187	15
Japan	4,495	174	57	42	3	3,397	823
Panama	216	122	48	6	14	4	22
Italy	344	70	143	-	4	11	117
Spain	575	537	13	-	-	1	24
Republic of South Africa	403	353	1	5	-	14	29
Netherlands	507	58	32	-	2	19	396
Venezuela	1,126	165	118	3	26	30	784
United Kingdom	1,014	99	298	-	18	59	541
Trinidad	274	105	99	20	9	3	38
Barbados	202	95	55	9	-	1	42
Saudi Arabia	976	42	7	-	2	2	922
Other Countries	8,416	2,301	1,179	273	67	895	3,699
TOTAL	\$35,286	\$7,726	\$6,640	\$ 977	\$ 576	\$6,261	\$13,107

Note: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

* less than 500

** does not include slippers without applied soles, knitted or crocheted

*** includes all leather boots, wooden clogs, and gaitors.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 14

U.S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER
BY TYPES AND MAJOR COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1978

QUANTITY IN 000 PAIRS

	CANADA	BAHAMAS	VENEZUELA	JAPAN	MEXICO	N. ANTILLES	GERMANY	UNITED KINGDOM	FRANCE	HONDURAS	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	COLUMBIA	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	436	96	53	54	230	62	48	57	60	77	20	19	954	2166
Leather	286	61	31	48	126	47	41	46	33	62	16	13	585	1396
Other	150	35	22	6	104	15	7	11	27	15	4	6	369	770
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	29	11	16	1	12	2	41	1	1	10	18	-	137	279
Leather	20	7	11	1	12	1	41	1	*	5	18	-	86	203
Other	9	4	5	-	8	1	-	-	1	5	-	-	51	76
WOMEN'S TOTAL	441	48	420	23	158	121	26	69	21	63	76	104	465	1035
Leather	196	74	49	11	124	37	24	42	4	21	72	87	196	937
Other	245	74	71	12	34	84	2	27	17	42	4	17	269	898
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS TOTAL	200	51	11	9	25	17	1	16	9	29	29	12	236	645
Leather	91	37	*	4	15	4	*	-	3	8	16	12	65	255
Other	109	14	11	5	10	13	1	16	6	21	13	-	171	390
ATHLETIC TOTAL	295	41	91	290	36	17	70	44	25	3	9	2	360	1282
Leather	95	3	55	114	8	4	54	15	20	1	1	8	158	527
Other	200	38	36	176	28	13	16	29	5	2	8	2	202	755
SLIPPERS TOTAL	246	10	140	19	39	31	19	19	50	4	1	21	129	728
Leather	67	2	73	2	20	13	12	1	49	1	-	3	77	320
Other	179	8	67	17	19	18	7	18	1	3	1	18	52	408
TOTAL ALL	1646	56	432	396	498	251	206	207	165	186	151	159	2280	6935
Leather	754	84	219	180	304	106	172	105	109	98	122	115	1166	3638
Other	892	72	213	216	194	145	34	102	57	88	29	44	1114	3297

NOTE: * Less than 500 pairs

Individual sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding

SOURCE: Prepared by FIA from official statistics of USDC.

TABLE 15

U.S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER

BY TYPES AND MAJOR COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1978

DOLLAR VALUE 000

	CANADA	BAHAMAS	VENEZUELA	JAPAN	MEXICO	N. ANTILLES	GERMANY	UNITED KINGDOM	FRANCE	HONDURAS	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	COLUMBIA	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	3217	647	415	856	1346	595	740	805	884	748	193	31	7695	18,174
Leather	2406	408	324	804	1099	511	669	661	515	652	165	12	5926	14,155
Other	809	239	91	52	247	84	71	144	369	96	28	19	1769	4019
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	180	43	93	24	75	12	96	12	14	66	61	-	319	997
Leather	147	29	62	22	66	7	96	12	4	40	61	-	144	691
Other	33	14	31	2	9	5	-	-	10	26	-	-	175	306
WOMEN'S TOTAL	2266	76	330	157	591	639	129	296	126	346	227	370	2450	8714
Leather	1427	488	140	84	481	223	101	193	31	175	211	339	1360	5253
Other	839	298	190	73	110	416	28	103	95	171	16	31	1090	3461
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS TOTAL	687	294	29	58	110	70	24	37	96	106	179	22	736	2449
Leather	315	236	4	21	61	15	3	-	23	30	118	22	288	1137
Other	372	58	25	37	49	55	21	37	73	76	61	-	448	1312
ATHLETIC TOTAL	2417	161	888	4707	266	79	545	335	295	18	45	37	3498	13,293
Leather	1240	15	593	2125	51	25	397	133	240	8	10	2	1686	6526
Other	1177	146	295	2582	215	54	148	202	55	10	35	35	1812	6767
SLIPPERS TOTAL	285	36	438	104	112	78	80	34	57	12	1	14	402	1655
Leather	123	10	256	18	61	24	65	7	52	7	-	2	187	814
Other	162										1	12	215	841
TOTAL ALL	9052	1969	2195	5906	2504	1474	1614	1520	1473	1296	706	475	15,098	45,282
Leather	5660	1187	1380	3074	1821	805	1331	1006	865	912	565	377	9596	28,576
Other	3392	782	815	2832	683	669	283	514	608	384	141	98	5502	16,706

NOTE: * Less than 500 pairs

Individual sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding

SOURCE: Prepared by FIA from official statistics of USDC.

TABLE 16

U.S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER

BY TYPES AND MAJOR COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1979

QUANTITY IN 000 PAIRS

	CANADA	BAHAMAS	VENEZUELA	JAPAN	MEXICO	W. ANTILLES	GERMANY	UNITED KINGDOM	FRANCE	HONDURAS	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	COLUMBIA	ARGENTINA	PANAMA	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	482	110	117	110	251	61	86	56	120	87	32	11	87	19	933	2562
Leather	373	65	14	106	167	48	84	41	92	58	26	7	83	7	623	1794
Other	109	45	103	4	84	13	2	15	28	29	6	4	4	12	310	768
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	50	15	4	2	15	6	12	40	*	16	24	-	6	23	68	281
Leather	19	9	3	*	7	-	12	12	*	4	24	-	6	-	31	127
Other	31	6	1	2	8	6	-	28	*	12	-	-	-	23	37	154
WOMEN'S TOTAL	320	171	121	14	197	204	23	81	53	82	29	255	36	83	556	2235
Leather	191	61	16	11	144	27	13	65	36	27	13	212	33	22	161	1052
Other	129	110	105	3	53	177	10	16	17	55	16	39	3	61	395	1183
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS TOTAL	433	64	46	3	84	14	1	33	8	33	*	6	19	12	279	1035
Leather	91	51	2	2	9	1	1	3	4	10	*	4	3	10	109	300
Other	342	13	44	1	75	13	-	30	4	23	-	2	16	2	170	735
ATHLETIC TOTAL	324	65	129	350	29	28	110	38	35	2	11	33	379	145	712	2390
Leather	121	2	41	147	4	13	67	7	6	2	3	-	24	45	227	709
Other	203	63	88	203	25	15	43	31	29	*	8	33	355	100	485	1681
SLIPPERS TOTAL	390	20	24	17	22	18	33	4	16	5	*	27	22	1	160	759
Leather	220	4	18	7	15	7	17	1	11	*	*	9	-	-	105	414
Other	170	16	6	10	7	11	16	3	5	5	-	19	22	1	55	345
TOTAL ALL	2000	446	440	496	598	330	265	251	232	27	97	341	549	282	2705	9262
Leather	1015	192	94	273	346	96	194	129	149	81	66	252	149	84	1256	4396
Other	985	254	346	223	252	234	71	122	83	26	31	92	400	198	1449	4866

NOTE: * Less than 500 pairs

Individual sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding

SOURCE: Prepared by FIA from official statistics of USDC.

TABLE 17

U.S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER

BY TYPES AND MAJOR COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1979

DOLLAR VALUE (000)

	CANADA	BAHAMAS	VENEZU- ELA	JAPAN	MEXICO	N. ANTILLES	GERMANY	UNITED KINGDOM	FRANCE	HONDU- RAS	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	COLUM- BIA	ARGEN- TINA	PANAMA	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	3839	801	701	2043	1875	549	1644	981	1965	813	111	76	392	247	12,530	28,567
Leather	3009	529	141	1977	1361	478	1615	794	1579	557	31	66	366	178	10,536	23,267
Other	830	272	560	66	514	71	29	187	386	256	30	10	26	69	1,994	5,300
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	363	93	28	26	88	23	88	71	7	101	56	-	53	96	320	1,413
Leather	208	55	23	5	55	-	88	32	5	33	56	-	53	-	173	786
Other	155	38	5	21	33	23	-	39	2	68	-	-	-	96	147	627
WOMEN'S TOTAL	2415	931	565	147	852	990	174	682	281	619	118	1612	150	468	2,921	12,925
Leather	1571	440	114	132	693	159	115	577	211	238	58	1532	145	118	1,316	7,419
Other	844	491	451	15	159	831	59	105	70	381	60	80	5	350	1,605	5,506
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS TOTAL	828	346	213	26	120	61	1	266	98	119	3	38	45	34	1,075	3,273
Leather	296	297	4	12	49	3	1	11	64	54	3	25	10	26	548	1,403
Other	532	49	209	14	71	58	-	255	34	65	-	13	35	8	527	1,870
ATHLETIC TOTAL	2606	260	1091	5452	207	164	1009	504	413	24	77	136	1751	892	7,487	22,073
Leather	1631	23	448	2166	21	99	429	89	52	18	32	-	191	217	2,371	7,787
Other	975	237	643	3286	186	65	580	415	361	6	45	136	1560	675	5,116	14,286
SLIPPERS TOTAL	350	94	201	114	114	84	114	46	155	11	5	52	49	7	931	2,227
Leather	102	23	169	43	95	43	74	6	136	3	5	20	-	-	560	1,279
Other	248	71	32	71	19	41	40	40	19	8	-	32	49	7	271	948
TOTAL ALL	10,400	2524	2799	7808	3255	1870	3031	2549	2918	1688	370	1913	2440	1744	25,168	70,477
Leather	6,817	1367	899	4335	2274	782	2322	1509	2047	903	235	1643	765	539	15,504	41,941
Other	3,583	1157	1900	3473	981	1088	709	1040	871	785	135	270	1675	1205	9,664	28,536

NOTE: * Less than 500 pairs

Individual sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding

SOURCE: Prepared by FIA from official statistics of USDC.

TABLE 18

U.S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER

BY TYPES AND MAJOR COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1980

QUANTITY IN 000 PAIRS

	CANADA	BAHAMAS	VENEZUELA	JAPAN	MEXICO	N. ANTILLES	WEST GERMANY	UNITED KINGDOM	FRANCE	HONDURAS	HAITI	COLUMBIA	ARGENTINA	PANAMA	ITALY	LIBERIA	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	375	78	174	104	692	88	119	76	244	42	189	15	90	14	77	132	1047	3,556
Leather	148	41	19	76	124	34	101	54	183	26	180	7	40	13	56	39	590	1,731
Other	227	37	155	28	568	54	18	22	61	16	9	8	50	1	21	93	457	1,825
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	80	25	23	2	12	22	*	*	3	15	-	2	51	12	*	46	73	366
Leather	23	11	1	2	1	1	*	*	1	5	-	2	4	-	-	32	37	120
Other	57	14	22	-	11	21	-	-	2	10	-	-	47	12	*	14	36	246
WOMEN'S TOTAL	332	202	67	22	182	277	59	141	166	93	43	210	231	87	18	57	1173	3,360
Leather	180	42	6	13	129	30	44	92	146	13	3	195	31	6	14	13	420	1,377
Other	152	160	61	9	53	247	15	49	20	80	40	15	200	81	4	44	753	1,983
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS TOTAL	177	72	18	3	33	48	5	17	22	56	4	5	64	6	22	33	355	940
Leather	54	41	2	2	14	30	3	4	15	17	2	2	5	-	5	1	162	359
Other	123	31	16	1	19	18	2	13	7	39	2	3	59	6	17	32	193	581
ATHLETIC TOTAL	253	36	70	397	78	27	85	36	37	7	3	3	2014	165	63	1	704	3,979
Leather	71	2	39	184	7	8	36	9	11	2	1	1	74	*	22	*	294	761
Other	182	34	31	213	71	19	49	27	26	5	2	2	1940	165	41	1	410	3,218
SLIPPERS TOTAL	218	10	30	17	33	12	48	20	63	5	7	*	81	3	24	-	227	798
Leather	15	1	24	7	8	4	13	5	40	-	2	*	2	1	12	-	64	198
Other	203	9	6	10	25	8	35	15	23	5	5	*	79	2	12	-	163	600
TOTAL ALL	1435	423	382	546	1031	474	315	290	533	218	247	235	2532	286	203	269	3580	12,999
Leather	491	138	91	284	283	107	197	164	396	63	188	207	156	20	109	85	1567	4,546
Other	944	285	291	262	748	367	118	126	137	155	59	28	2376	266	94	184	2013	8,453

NOTE: * Less than 500 pairs

Individual sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding

SOURCE: Prepared by FIA from official statistics of USDC.

TABLE 19

U.S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER
BY TYPES AND MAJOR COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1980

VALUE IN 000 DOLLARS

	CANADA	BAHAMAS	VENE- ZUELA	JAPAN	MEXICO	N. ANTILLES	WEST GERMANY	UNITED KINGDOM	FRANCE	HONDU- RAS	HAITI	COLUM- BIA	ARGEN- TINA	PANAMA	ITALY	LIBERIA	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	4636	732	667	3480	3051	920	2025	2614	4193	674	920	163	617	273	1843	886	16,014	43,508
Leather	3186	453	199	2120	1537	520	1674	1344	3416	520	857	95	431	230	1501	320	12,773	31,176
Non-leather	1450	279	468	1360	2314	400	351	270	777	154	63	68	186	43	342	566	3,241	12,332
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	536	134	110	54	72	19	2	1	31	105	-	7	121	50	-	143	282	1,676
Leather	284	46	8	54	9	9	2	1	6	39	-	7	30	-	-	89	117	701
Non-leather	252	88	110	-	63	10	-	-	25	66	-	-	91	50	1	54	165	975
WOMEN'S TOTAL	3406	1415	444	493	1095	1526	583	1610	1716	870	181	1917	587	405	259	308	7,704	24,519
Leather	2214	384	51	323	824	214	414	1254	1481	175	41	1805	112	95	187	79	3,459	13,112
Non-leather	1192	1031	393	170	271	1312	169	356	235	695	140	112	475	310	72	229	4,245	11,407
MISSSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS TOTAL	622	421	78	28	163	318	23	100	323	221	18	38	177	13	325	121	2,035	5,023
Leather	289	275	15	15	95	212	8	43	251	65	9	21	31	-	83	1	1,134	2,547
Non-leather	333	146	63	13	68	106	15	57	72	156	9	17	146	13	242	120	901	2,477
ATHLETIC TOTAL	2527	221	793	8241	647	222	907	572	453	51	21	53	8958	947	687	1	8,226	33,528
Leather	1148	18	494	5026	52	80	441	202	156	25	4	31	715	5	269	1	3,579	12,246
Non-leather	1379	203	299	3215	595	142	466	370	297	26	17	22	8243	942	418	-	4,647	21,281
SLIPPERS TOTAL	423	37	295	146	96	72	333	84	626	17	21	4	242	27	226	-	1,101	3,750
Leather	88	1	222	86	36	21	152	17	354	-	4	4	17	5	151	-	466	1,624
Non-leather	335	36	73	60	60	51	181	67	272	17	17	-	225	22	75	-	635	2,126
TOTAL ALL	12,151	2961	2393	12,443	5922	3078	3873	3982	7341	1938	1161	2183	10702	1714	3341	1460	35,362	112,003
Leather	7209	1177	989	7624	2553	1056	2691	2861	5664	824	915	1963	1336	335	2191	490	21,528	61,406
Non-leather	4941	1784	1404	4819	3369	2022	1182	1121	1677	1114	246	220	9366	1379	1150	970	13,834	50,597

NOTE: * Less than 500 pairs

Individual sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding

SOURCE: Prepared by FIA from official statistics of UBDC.

TABLE 20

U.S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER
(QUANTITY IN 000 PAIRS)
BY TYPES AND MAJOR COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1981

	CANADA	BAHAMAS	VENEZUELA	JAPAN	MEXICO	N. ANTILLES	WEST GERMANY	UNITED KINGDOM	FRANCE	HONDURAS	HAITI	COLOMBIA	ARGENTINA	PANAMA	ITALY	LIBERIA	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	424	78	68	119	619	44	109	60	205	58	46	10	95	27	83	277	1,115	3,437
Leather	154	32	25	92	159	17	102	43	158	26	40	5	94	10	61	31	737	1,786
Other	270	46	43	27	460	27	7	17	47	32	6	5	1	17	22	246	378	1,651
YOUTH'S & BOYS' TOTAL	48	30	24	4	12	6	*	*	7	26	13	3	*	4	1	-	63	241
Leather	30	4	22	2	8	2	*	-	5	11	-	1	*	4	1	-	47	137
Other	18	26	2	2	4	4	*	*	2	15	13	2	-	*	-	-	16	104
WOMEN'S TOTAL	360	136	130	38	224	222	78	72	75	60	22	123	74	32	25	140	1,059	2,870
Leather	182	50	24	28	138	72	45	51	22	21	15	94	16	13	12	1	434	1,218
Other	178	86	106	10	86	150	33	21	53	39	7	29	58	19	13	139	625	1,652
MISSIES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS TOTAL	109	90	17	3	49	62	11	9	31	49	2	7	7	8	10	29	289	782
Leather	45	16	7	1	8	18	1	8	30	14	*	1	3	1	3	-	166	322
Other	64	74	10	2	41	44	11	1	1	35	2	6	4	7	7	29	123	460
ATHLETIC TOTAL	334	57	106	429	175	18	78	120	24	6	2	4	128	202	51	8	836	2,470
Leather	108	3	46	207	64	7	8	33	21	2	1	-	14	11	48	8	439	912
Other	226	54	60	222	111	11	70	87	3	4	1	4	114	191	3	-	397	1,558
SLIPPERS TOTAL	549	10	179	47	49	6	40	59	37	5	10	1	71	2	60	-	255	1,380
Leather	70	5	134	37	40	1	5	41	16	1	3	1	1	-	5	-	63	423
Other	479	5	45	10	9	5	35	18	21	4	7	-	70	2	55	-	192	957
TOTAL ALL	1,824	400	524	640	1,127	358	317	320	378	202	94	148	375	274	231	454	3,513	11,179
Leather	589	110	258	367	417	117	161	176	252	75	59	102	128	39	130	40	1,778	4,798
Other	1,235	290	266	273	710	241	156	144	126	127	35	46	247	235	101	414	1,735	6,382

NOTE: * Less than 500 pairs

Individual sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding

SOURCE: Prepared by FIA from official statistics of UNED.

TABLE 21

U.S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER

BY TYPES AND MAJOR COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1981

VALUE IN 000 DOLLARS

	CANADA	BAHAMAS	VENEZUELA	JAPAN	MEXICO	N. ANTILLES	WEST GERMANY	UNITED KINGDOM	FRANCE	HONDURAS	HAITI	COLUMBIA	ARGENTINA	PANAMA	ITALY	LIBERIA	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	7511	852	874	3865	4047	630	1660	1288	4087	637	191	179	319	261	1757	1544	20580	50,282
Leather	5214	466	310	3101	1975	405	1547	961	3147	342	172	131	305	220	1411	302	17362	37,371
Other	2297	386	564	764	2072	225	113	327	940	295	19	48	14	41	346	1242	3218	12,911
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	425	140	107	42	87	38	3	1	90	137	19	13	3	67	14	-	473	1,659
Leather	293	30	88	19	60	10	1	-	37	58	-	5	3	65	14	-	377	1,060
Other	132	110	19	23	27	28	2	1	53	79	19	8	-	2	-	-	96	599
WOMEN'S TOTAL	4828	1160	899	895	1479	1717	376	1024	808	738	91	1529	345	228	672	1292	8172	26,253
Leather	3234	485	275	792	871	643	255	756	331	257	65	1224	62	146	361	15	4304	14,076
Other	1594	675	624	103	608	1074	121	268	477	481	26	305	283	82	311	1277	3868	12,177
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	603	424	101	20	132	370	27	105	425	243	7	60	63	36	138	182	1882	4,818
Leather	311	123	52	5	56	139	10	65	405	69	3	10	53	3	64	-	1315	2,683
Other	292	301	49	15	76	231	17	40	20	174	4	50	10	33	74	182	567	2,135
ATHLETIC TOTAL	3701	411	1226	9318	1429	191	1402	1237	439	51	18	57	879	1050	916	61	9336	31,722
Leather	1583	31	529	5314	629	74	128	651	384	31	11	4	72	91	858	61	4458	14,909
Other	2118	380	697	4004	800	117	1274	586	55	20	7	53	807	959	58	-	4878	16,813
SLIPPERS TOTAL	941	58	949	327	128	27	354	241	368	12	45	4	126	22	330	-	1570	5,502
Leather	324	37	808	198	115	5	60	102	170	4	28	4	2	-	128	-	353	2,338
Other	617	21	141	129	13	22	294	139	198	8	17	-	124	22	202	-	1217	3,164
TOTAL ALL	18011	3046	4156	14468	7303	2973	3822	3896	6217	1818	371	1842	1736	1664	3827	3080	42006	120,236
Leather	10959	1172	2062	9429	3706	1276	2001	2535	4474	761	279	1378	497	525	2836	378	28169	72,437
Other	7052	1874	2094	5039	3597	1697	1821	1361	1743	1057	92	464	1239	1139	991	2702	13837	47,799

NOTE: * Less than 500 pairs

Individual sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding

SOURCE: Prepared by FIA from official statistics of USDC

TABLE 22

U.S. EXPORTS OF RUBBER FABRIC FOOTWEAR

PAIRS, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE PER PAIR

1971 - 1981

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
PAIRS (000)	405	503	835	1,010	868	1,128	1,201	1,158	1,210	1,693	1,564
DOLLAR VALUE (000)	1,398	1,442	2,802	4,444	4,691	6,129	6,279	6,354	8,338	12,907	14,492
AVERAGE VALUE PER PAIR	3.45	2.87	3.36	4.40	5.40	5.43	5.23	5.49	6.85	7.62	9.27

TABLE 23

U.S. EXPORTS OF RUBBER FABRIC FOOTWEAR

PAIRS, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE PER PAIR BY MAJOR COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1974-1981

(pairs 000)

COUNTRY	1974		1975		1976		1977		1978		1979		1980		1981	
	Pairs	Average Per Pair	Pairs	Average Per Pair	Pairs	Average Per Pair	Pairs	Average Per Pair	Pairs	Average Per Pair	Pairs	Average Per Pair	Pairs	Average Per Pair	Pairs	Average Per Pair
CANADA	231	\$4.45	145	\$4.52	302	\$3.42	240	\$4.58	379	\$3.35	180	\$5.10	169	4.82	248	\$6.21
MEXICO	85	2.46	73	2.82	55	4.29	110	3.45	80	4.91	55	1.04	94	4.57	100	7.78
BAHAMAS	46	3.78	39	3.62	62	3.65	89	4.10	29	5.41	39	6.05	39	6.38	54	12.63
ITALY	38	5.13	31	5.61	73	6.30	26	4.73	-	-	9	11.78	82	7.82	31	8.48
JAPAN	127	6.12	54	10.33	71	9.21	145	7.77	88	7.43	146	12.01	334	10.16	421	11.14
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	135	4.76	174	5.26	74	5.41	24	6.08	10	6.30	5	7.80	61	6.44	75	8.55
United Kingdom	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	48	7.04	6	13.33	41	8.73	34	10.32
Saudi Arabia	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	77	7.32	-	-	-	-	3	19.00
North Antilles	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	105	4.76	32	6.78	29	7.21
Other	348	4.07	352	5.80	491	6.35	567	5.36	447	6.52	673	6.91	841**	7.62	569	9.29
TOTAL	1010	4.40	868	\$5.40	1128	\$5.43	1201	\$5.23	1158	\$5.49	1210	\$6.85	1693	\$7.62	1564	\$9.27

* Included with other countries

** Including 128 thousand pairs from Haiti @ \$4.80/pr.; 67 thousand from West Germany @ \$9.12/pr.; & 53 thousand from Sweden @ \$12.19/pr.

SOURCE: Prepared by FIA from official statistics of USDC.



U. S. Imports

U. S. IMPORTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>TABLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED, 1982 - FOOTWEAR & FOOTWEAR COMPONENTS	1	141-160
 <u>U.S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER, BY:</u>		
• ALL AGE/SEX TYPES, 1971-1981	2	161
• QUANTITY BY MAJOR TYPES, 1971-1981	3	162
• DOLLAR VALUE BY MAJOR TYPES, 1971-1981	4	163
• PAIRS BY TYPES AND UPPERS, BY MONTH, 1981	5	164
• DOLLAR VALUE BY TYPES AND UPPERS BY MONTH, 1981	6	165
• PAIRS & DOLLAR VALUE BY MONTH, 1971-1981	7A/B	166
• AGE/SEX & UPPER MATERIALS, 1976-1981	8	167
• TYPES OF UPPERS: QUANTITY & PERCENT SHARE, 1976-1981	9	168
• TYPES OF UPPERS: VALUE & PERCENT SHARE, 1976-1981 ...	10	169
 <u>COUNTRY OF ORIGIN:</u>		
• PAIRS, 1971-1981	11	170
• DOLLAR VALUE, 1971-1981	12	171
• AVERAGE PRICE PER PAIR, 1971-1981	13	172
 <u>TYPES & COUNTRY:</u>		
• PAIRS & VALUE, 1971	14	173
• PAIRS & VALUE, 1972	15	174
• PAIRS & VALUE, 1973	16	175
• PAIRS & VALUE, 1974	17	176
• PAIRS & VALUE, 1975	18	177
• PAIRS & VALUE, 1976	19	178
• PAIRS & VALUE, 1977	20	179
• PAIRS & VALUE, 1978	21	180
• PAIRS & VALUE, 1979	22	181
• PAIRS & VALUE, 1980	23	182
• PAIRS & VALUE, 1981	24	183
 <u>U.S. IMPORTS OF RUBBER SOLED FABRIC UPPERS BY:</u>		
• <u>TYPES OF FOOTWEAR:</u>		
- PAIRS, 1970-1980	25	184
- DOLLAR VALUE, 1970-1980	26	185
- PAIRS, BY MONTH, 1971-1981	27	186
- DOLLAR VALUE, BY MONTH, 1971-1981	28	186

U.S. IMPORTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>TABLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>COUNTRY OF ORIGIN:</u>		
● PAIRS, 1971-1981	29	187
● DOLLAR VALUE, 1971-1981	30	187
● AVERAGE PRICE PER PAIR, 1971-1981	31	188
U.S. IMPORTS OF SPECIAL TYPES OF FOOTWEAR, 1971-1981	32	189
WORK SHOE IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, 1976-1981	33	190
LEATHER SHOE UPPERS BY COUNTRY, 1978-1981	34	190
RUBBER/PLASTIC SHOE UPPERS BY COUNTRY, 1978-1981	35	191
COTTON & FIBER SHOE UPPERS BY COUNTRY, 1978-1981	36	191
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF SHIPMENTS OF FOOTWEAR FROM PUERTO RICO TO THE U.S. - BY MAJOR TYPES, 1968-1977	37A/B	192
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF SHIPMENTS FROM PUERTO RICO TO THE U.S. BY MATERIAL TYPE, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981.....	38A/B/C/D	193-194
<u>IMPORTS BY MAJOR OECD COUNTRIES BY TYPES OF FOOTWEAR :</u>		
● PAIRS & VALUE, 1971	39	195
● PAIRS & VALUE, 1974	40	196
● PAIRS & VALUE, 1975	41	197
● PAIRS & VALUE, 1976	42	198
● PAIRS & VALUE, 1977	43	199
● PAIRS & VALUE, 1978	44	200
● PAIRS & VALUE, 1979	45	201
IMPORTS OF RUBBER FOOTWEAR BY OECD COUNTRIES, PAIRS AND VALUE, 1971 & 1974-1979	46	202

TABLE 1

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1982)

GENERAL HEADNOTES AND RULES OF INTERPRETATION

1. Tariff Treatment of Imported Articles. All articles imported into the customs territory of the United States from outside thereof are subject to duty or exempt therefrom as prescribed in general headnote 3.

2. Customs Territory of the United States. The term "customs territory of the United States", as used in the schedules, includes only the States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

3. Rates of Duty. The rates of duty in the "Rates of Duty" columns numbered 1 and 2 and the column designated LDDC of the schedules apply to articles imported into the customs territory of the United States as hereinafter provided in this headnote:

(a) Products of Insular Possessions.

(i) Except as provided in headnote 6 of schedule 7, part 2, subpart E, and except as provided in headnote 3 of schedule 7, part 7, subpart A, articles imported from insular possessions of the United States which are outside the customs territory of the United States are subject to the rates of duty set forth in column numbered 1 of the schedules, except that all such articles the growth or product of any such possession, or manufactured or produced in any such possession from materials the growth, product, or manufacture of any such possession or of the customs territory of the United States, or of both, which do not contain foreign materials to the value of more than 50 percent of their total value (or more than 70 percent of their total value with respect to watches and watch movements), coming to the customs territory of the United States directly from any such possession, and all articles p. "easily imported into the customs territory of the United States with payment of all applicable duties and taxes imposed upon or by reason of importation which were shipped from the United States, without remission, refund, or drawback of such duties or taxes, directly to the possession from which they are being returned by direct shipment, are exempt from duty.

(ii) In determining whether an article produced or manufactured in any such insular possession contains foreign materials to the value of more than 50 percent, no material shall be considered foreign which either-

(A) at the time such article is entered, or

(B) at the time such material is imported into the insular possession,

may be imported into the customs territory from a foreign country, other than Cuba or the Philippine Republic, and entered free of duty; except that no article containing material to which (B) of this subdivision applies shall be exempt from duty under subdivision (i) unless adequate documentation is supplied to show that the material has been incorporated into such article during the 18-month period after the date on which such material is imported into the insular possession.

(iii) Subject to the limitations imposed under section 503(b) and 504(c) of the Trade Act of 1974, articles designated eligible articles under section 503 of such Act which are imported from an insular possession of the United States shall receive duty treatment no less favorable than the treatment afforded such articles imported from a beneficiary developing country under title V of such Act.

(b) Products of Cuba. Products of Cuba imported into the customs territory of the United States, whether imported directly or indirectly, are subject to the rates of duty set forth in column numbered 1 of the schedules. Preferential rates of duty for such products apply only as shown in the said column 1. ^{1/}

^{1/} By virtue of section 401 of the Tariff Classification Act of 1962, the application to products of Cuba of either a preferential or other reduced rate of duty in column 1 is suspended. See general headnote 3(f), *infra*.

(c) Products of Countries Designated Beneficiary Developing Countries for Purposes of the Generalized System of Preferences (GSP).

(i) The following countries, territories, and associations of countries eligible for treatment as one country (pursuant to section 502(a)(3) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2462(a)(3))) are designated beneficiary developing countries for the purposes of the Generalized System of Preferences, provided for in Title V of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended (19 U.S.C. 2461 *et seq.*):

Independent Countries ^{2/}

Angola	Maldives
Argentina	Mali
Bahamas	Malta
Bahrain	Mauritania
Bangladesh	Mauritius
Barbados	Mexico
Benin	Morocco
Bhutan	Mozambique
Bolivia	Nauru
Botswana	Nepal
Brazil	Nicaragua
Burma	Niger
Burundi	Oman
Cameroon	Pakistan
Cape Verde	Panama
Central African Republic	Papua New Guinea
Chad	Paraguay
Chile	Peru
Colombia	Philippines
Comoros	Portugal
Congo	Romania
Costa Rica	Rwanda
Cyprus	Saint Lucia
Djibouti	Saint Vincent and the
Dominica	Grenadines
Dominican Republic	Sao Tome and Principe
Ecuador	Senegal
Egypt	Seychelles
El Salvador	Sierra Leone
Equatorial Guinea	Singapore
Fiji	Solomon Islands
Gambia	Somalia
Ghana	Sri Lanka
Grenada	Sudan
Guatemala	Surinam
Guinea	Swaziland
Guinea Bissau	Syria
Guyana	Taiwan
Haiti	Tanzania
Honduras	Thailand
India	Togo
Indonesia	Tonga
Israel	Trinidad and Tobago
Ivory Coast	Tunisia
Jamaica	Turkey
Jordan	Tuvalu
Kenya	Uganda
Kiribati	Upper Volta
Korea, Republic of	Uruguay
Lebanon	Vanuatu
Lesotho	Venezuela
Liberia	Western Samoa
Madagascar	Yemen (Sana)
Malawi	Yugoslavia
Malaysia	Zaire
	Zambia
	Zimbabwe

^{2/} Pursuant to section 4(b)(1) of the Taiwan Relations Act (22 U.S.C. 3303(b)(1)) the reference to countries includes Taiwan.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1982)

GENERAL HEADNOTES AND RULES OF INTERPRETATION

Non-Independent Countries & Territories

Antigua	Macao
Belize	Montserrat
Bermuda	Netherlands Antilles
British Indian Ocean Territory	New Caledonia
Brunei	Niue
Cayman Islands	Norfolk Island
Christmas Island (Australia)	Pitcairn Islands
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	Saint Christopher-Nevis-Anguilla
Cook Islands	Saint Helena
Falkland Islands (Isles Malvinas)	Tokelau
French Polynesia	Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
Gibraltar	Turks and Caicos Islands
Heard Island and McDonald Islands	Virgin Islands, British
Hong Kong	Wallis and Futuna
	Western Sahara

Associations of Countries (treated as one country)

<u>Member Countries of the</u>	<u>Association of South East</u>
<u>Cartagena Agreement (Andean Group)</u>	<u>Asian Nations (ASEAN)</u>

Consisting of:

Bolivia
Colombia
Ecuador
Peru
Venezuela

Consisting of:

Indonesia
Malaysia
Philippines
Singapore
Thailand

(ii) Articles for which the designations "A" or "A*" appear in the column entitled "GSP" of the schedules are those designated by the President to be eligible articles for purposes of the GSP pursuant to Section 503 of the Trade Act of 1974. The designation "A" signifies that all beneficiary developing countries are eligible for preferential treatment with respect to all articles provided for in the designated TSUS item, while the designation "A*" indicates that certain beneficiary developing countries, specifically enumerated in subdivision (c)(iii) of this headnote, are not eligible for such preferential treatment with regard to any article provided for in the designated TSUS item. Whenever an eligible article is imported into the customs territory of the United States directly from a country or territory listed in subdivision (c)(i) of this headnote, it shall receive duty-free treatment, unless excluded from such treatment by subdivision (c)(iii) of this headnote, provided that, in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury the sum of (A) the cost or value of the materials produced in the beneficiary developing country or any 2 or more countries which are members of the same association of countries which is treated as one country under section 502(a)(3) of the Trade Act of 1974, plus (B) the direct costs of processing operations performed in such beneficiary developing country or such member countries is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of such article at the time of its entry into the customs territory of the United States.

(iii) The following designated eligible articles provided for in TSUS item numbers preceded by the designation "A*", if imported from a beneficiary developing country set opposite the TSUS item numbers listed below, are not entitled to the duty-free treatment provided for in subdivision (c)(ii) of this headnote:

TSUS item Number	Country or territory 1/	TSUS item Number	Country or territory 1/
107.48....	Brazil	418.80....	Argentina
113.01....	Thailand	419.60....	Chile
114.04....	Thailand	422.76....	Mexico
121.55....	India	425.84....	Netherlands Antilles
121.62....	India	437.60....	Argentina
135.90....	Mexico	473.52....	Mexico
136.00....	Dominican Republic	473.56....	Mexico
136.30....	Mexico	511.31....	Mexico
136.80....	Mexico	516.71....	India
136.97....	Taiwan	518.41....	Mexico
137.02....	Dominican Republic	522.21....	Mexico
137.40....	Mexico	532.31....	Mexico
137.71....	Mexico	534.94....	Taiwan
137.79....	Mexico	545.53....	Mexico
137.88....	Colombia	545.65....	Mexico
138.05....	Mexico	547.37....	Taiwan
138.35....	Costa Rica	602.10....	Peru
140.14....	Thailand	603.40....	Chile
140.21....	Mexico	605.66....	Argentina
141.77....	Mexico	610.62....	Republic of Korea
146.22....	Turkey	612.03....	Chile
146.44....	Philippines	612.06	Chile
147.98	Haiti		Peru
	Mexico		Zambia
148.12....	Mexico	632.02....	Bolivia
148.30....	Mexico	642.14....	Republic of Korea
148.72....	Chile	642.16....	Republic of Korea
149.50....	Mexico	642.17....	Republic of Korea
154.53....	Taiwan	646.90....	Mexico
	Argentina	648.97....	Taiwan
	Brazil	650.89	Hong Kong
	Colombia		Taiwan
155.20	Dominican Republic	651.13....	Hong Kong
	Guatemala	651.21....	Taiwan
	Panama	652.60....	Taiwan
	Philippines	652.84....	Mexico
176.15....	Brazil	653.30....	Hong Kong
192.21....	Colombia	653.47....	Taiwan
192.45....	Israel	653.48....	Taiwan
192.85....	Mexico	653.85....	Taiwan
200.91....	Honduras	653.93....	Taiwan
202.62....	Mexico	655.94....	Republic of Korea
206.47....	Taiwan	656.07....	Taiwan
206.60....	Mexico	656.12....	Taiwan
206.98....	Taiwan	656.13....	Hong Kong
220.20....	Portugal	656.10....	Argentina
220.25....	Portugal	657.24....	Taiwan
220.48....	Portugal	660.42....	Brazil
222.10....	Hong Kong	661.06....	Hong Kong
240.21....	Philippines	662.35....	Mexico
240.38....	Philippines	674.35....	Taiwan
245.20....	Brazil	676.20....	Hong Kong
256.47....	Mexico	676.52	Hong Kong
315.25....	Mexico		Mexico
315.80....	Thailand		Hong Kong
319.01....	India	678.30	Republic of Korea
319.03....	India		Taiwan
319.05....	India	682.60....	Mexico
337.40	Hong Kong	683.15....	Mexico
	Republic of Korea	683.70....	Hong Kong
347.30....	India	683.80....	Hong Kong
355.81....	Taiwan	684.15....	Singapore
360.35....	India	684.50....	Hong Kong
389.61....	Hong Kong		

1/ Pursuant to section 4(b)(1) of the Taiwan Relations Act (22 U.S.C. 3303(b)(1)) the reference to countries includes Taiwan.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1982)

GENERAL HEADNOTES AND RULES OF INTERPRETATIONS

TSUS item Number	Country or territory 1/	TSUS item Number	Country or territory 1/
684.70	{ Republic of Korea Taiwan	734.20	{ Hong Kong Taiwan
685.24	{ Hong Kong Republic of Korea Singapore Taiwan	734.25....Hong Kong	
685.29....Singapore		734.34....Hong Kong	
685.40....Taiwan		734.51....Taiwan	
685.90....Mexico		734.54....Republic of Korea	
686.24....El Salvador		734.56....Haiti	
686.30....Taiwan		734.87....Taiwan	
686.50....Mexico		734.90....Taiwan	
687.30....Malaysia		735.09....Taiwan	
688.10....Taiwan		735.20....Taiwan	
688.12....Mexico		737.15....Hong Kong	
688.15....Mexico		737.21....Hong Kong	
688.45....Hong Kong		737.25....Taiwan	
692.32	{ Brazil Mexico	737.30....Republic of Korea	
696.10....Taiwan		737.50....Hong Kong	
696.35....Taiwan		737.60....Hong Kong	
696.50....Brazil		737.80....Hong Kong	
702.32....Mexico		737.95 { Hong Kong Taiwan	
702.47....Mexico		740.11 { Hong Kong Israel	
703.55....Portugal		740.12....Hong Kong	
703.65....Mexico		740.13....Hong Kong	
706.27	{ Hong Kong Taiwan	740.14....Hong Kong	
706.40....Hong Kong		740.15....Hong Kong	
706.61 { Hong Kong Taiwan		740.30....Hong Kong	
708.47....Hong Kong		740.34....Hong Kong	
709.40....Hong Kong		740.70....Israel	
711.77....Mexico		740.75....Republic of Korea	
712.15....Israel		741.25....Hong Kong	
713.15....Mexico		750.25....Hong Kong	
722.44....Hong Kong		750.50....Republic of Korea	
727.06....Mexico		751.05....Taiwan	
727.11 { Hong Kong Philippines		755.25....Hong Kong	
727.12....Philippines		772.03....Hong Kong	
727.23....Republic of Korea		772.35....Taiwan	
727.35....Taiwan		772.51....Republic of Korea	
727.47....Taiwan		772.97....Hong Kong	
731.20....Republic of Korea		774.45....Hong Kong	
731.30....Taiwan		774.55....Taiwan	
732.52....Taiwan		790.10....Taiwan	
734.10....Taiwan		790.39....Taiwan	
734.15....Taiwan		790.61....Taiwan	
		790.62....Taiwan	
		790.70....Republic of Korea	
		791.28....Mexico	
		792.50....Philippines	
		792.60....Hong Kong	
		792.75....Hong Kong	

(d) Products of Least Developed Developing Countries.

(i) The following countries are designated least developed developing countries (LDDC's) and, subject to restrictions of subparagraph (ii), products of such countries imported into the customs territory of the United States, whether imported directly or indirectly, and which are entered under TSUS item numbers for which rates of duty appear in the column entitled "LDDC" of the schedules, are eligible for full tariff reductions without staging in accordance with Section 503(a)(2)(A) of the Trade Agreements Act of 1979 (93 Stat. 251):

Bangladesh	Malawi
Benin	Maldives
Bhutan	Mali
Botswana	Nepal
Burundi	Niger

1/ Pursuant to section 4(b)(1) of the Taiwan Relations Act (22 U.S.C. 3303(b)(1)) the reference to countries includes Taiwan.

Cape Verde	Rwanda
Central African Republic	Somalia
Chad	Sudan
Comoros	Tanzania
Gambia	Uganda
Guinea	Upper Volta
Haiti	Western Samoa
Lesotho	Yemen (Sana)

(ii) Imported articles, the products of least developed developing countries as designated in paragraph (i) above, provided for under the TSUS items for which rates of duty appear in the column entitled "LDDC" of the schedules, and which are not entitled to duty-free treatment under subdivision (c) of this headnote, are subject to those rates of duty rather than the rates of duty provided for in column numbered 1, except that articles subject to temporary modifications under any provisions of the Appendix to these schedules shall be subject to the rates of duty set forth therein. If no rate of duty is provided in the "LDDC" column for a particular item, the rate of duty provided in column numbered 1 shall apply.

(e) Products of Canada.

(i) Products of Canada imported into the customs territory of the United States, whether imported directly or indirectly, are subject to the rates of duty set forth in column numbered 1 of the schedules. The rates of duty for a Canadian article, as defined in subdivision (e)(ii) of this headnote, apply only as shown in the said column numbered 1.

(ii) The term "Canadian article", as used in the schedules, means an article which is the product of Canada, but does not include any article produced with the use of materials imported into Canada which are products of any foreign country (except materials produced within the customs territory of the United States), if the aggregate value of such imported materials when landed at the Canadian port of entry (that is, the actual purchase price, or if not purchased, the export value, of such materials, plus, if not included therein, the cost of transporting such materials to Canada but exclusive of any landing cost and Canadian duty) was —

(A) with regard to any motor vehicle or automobile truck tractor entered on or before December 31, 1967, more than 60 percent of the appraised value of the article imported into the customs territory of the United States; and

(B) with regard to any other article (including any motor vehicle or automobile truck tractor entered after December 31, 1967), more than 50 percent of the appraised value of the article imported into the customs territory of the United States.

(f) Products of Communist Countries. Notwithstanding

any of the foregoing provisions of this headnote, the rates of duty shown in column numbered 2 shall apply to products, whether imported directly or indirectly, of the following countries and areas pursuant to section 401 of the Tariff Classification Act of 1962, to section 231 or 257(e)(2) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, or to action taken by the President thereunder: 2/

2/ In Proclamation 4697, dated October 23, 1979, the President, acting under authority of section 404(a) of the Trade Act of 1974 (84 Stat. 1979) amended general headnote 3(f) by deleting "China (any part of which may be under Communist domination or control)" and "Tibet", effective February 1, 1980, the date on which written notices of acceptance were exchanged, following adoption on January 24, 1980 by the Congress of a concurrent resolution of approval extending nondiscriminatory treatment to the products of the People's Republic of China.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1982)

GENERAL HEADNOTES AND RULES OF INTERPRETATION

Albania
Bulgaria
Cuba 1/
Czechoslovakia
Kosovo
German Democratic Republic and East Berlin
Indochina (any part of Cambodia, Laos, or Vietnam which may be under Communist domination or control)
Korea (any part of which may be under Communist domination or control)
Kurile Islands
Latvia
Lithuania
Outer Mongolia
Southern Sakhalin
Tanna Tuva
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the area in East Prussia under the provisional administration of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

(g) Products of All Other Countries. Products of all countries not previously mentioned in this headnote imported into the customs territory of the United States are subject to the rates of duty set forth in column numbered 1 of the schedules.

4. Modification or Amendment of Rates of Duty. Except as otherwise provided in the Appendix to the Tariff Schedules --

(a) a statutory rate of duty supersedes and terminates the existing rates of duty in both column numbered 1 and column numbered 2 unless otherwise specified in the amending statute;

(b) a rate of duty proclaimed pursuant to a concession granted in a trade agreement shall be reflected in column numbered 1 and, if higher than the then existing rate in column numbered 2, also in the latter column, and shall supersede but not terminate the then existing rate (or rates) in such column (or columns);

(c) a rate of duty proclaimed pursuant to section 336 of the Tariff Act of 1930 shall be reflected in both column numbered 1 and column numbered 2 and shall supersede but not terminate the then existing rates in such columns; and

(d) whenever a proclaimed rate is terminated or suspended, the rate shall revert, unless otherwise provided, to the next intervening proclaimed rate previously superseded but not terminated or, if none, to the statutory rate.

5. Intangibles. For the purposes of headnote 1 --

(a) corpses, together with their coffins and accompanying flowers,

(b) currency (metal or paper) in current circulation in any country and imported for monetary purposes,

(c) electricity,

(d) securities and similar evidences of value, and

(e) vessels which are not "yachts or pleasure boats" within the purview of subpart D, part 6, of schedule 6, are not articles subject to the provisions of these schedules.

1/ In Proclamation 3447, dated February 3, 1962, the President, acting under authority of section 620(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1948 (75 Stat. 445), as amended, prohibited the importation into the United States of all goods of Cuban origin and all goods imported from or through Cuba, subject to such exceptions as the Secretary of the Treasury determines to be consistent with the effective operation of the embargo.

6. Containers or Holders for Imported Merchandise.

For the purposes of the tariff schedules, containers or holders are subject to tariff treatment as follows:

(a) Imported Empty. Containers or holders if imported empty are subject to tariff treatment as imported articles and as such are subject to duty unless they are within the purview of a provision which specifically exempts them from duty.

(b) Not Imported Empty. Containers or holders if imported containing or holding articles are subject to tariff treatment as follows:

(i) The usual or ordinary types of shipping or transportation containers or holders, if not designed for, or capable of, reuse, and containers of usual types ordinarily sold at retail with their contents, are not subject to treatment as imported articles. Their cost, however, is, under section 402 of the tariff act, a part of the value of their contents and if their contents are subject to an ad valorem rate of duty such containers or holders are, in effect, dutiable at the same rate as their contents, except that their cost is deductible from dutiable value upon submission of satisfactory proof that they are products of the United States which are being returned without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any means while abroad.

(ii) The usual or ordinary types of shipping or transportation containers or holders, if designed for, or capable of, reuse, are subject to treatment as imported articles separate and distinct from their contents. Such holders or containers are not part of the dutiable value of their contents and are separately subject to duty upon each and every importation into the customs territory of the United States unless within the scope of a provision specifically exempting them from duty.

(iii) In the absence of context which requires otherwise, all other containers or holders are subject to the same treatment as specified in (ii) above for usual or ordinary types of shipping or transportation containers or holders designed for, or capable of, reuse.

7. Commingling of Articles. (a) Whenever articles subject to different rates of duty are so packed together or mingled that the quantity or value of each class of articles cannot be readily ascertained by customs officers (without physical segregation of the shipment or the contents of any entire package thereof), by one or more of the following means:

(i) sampling,

(ii) verification of packing lists or other documents filed at the time of entry, or

(iii) evidence showing performance of commercial settlement tests generally accepted in the trade and filed in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, the commingled articles shall be subject to the highest rate of duty applicable to any part thereof unless the consignee or his agent segregates the articles pursuant to subdivision (b) hereof.

(b) Every segregation of articles made pursuant to this headnote shall be accomplished by the consignee or his agent at the risk and expense of the consignee within 30 days (unless the Secretary authorizes in writing a longer time) after the date of personal delivery or mailing, by such employee as the Secretary of the Treasury shall designate, of written notice to the consignee that the articles are commingled and that the quantity or value of each class of articles cannot be readily ascertained by customs officers. Every such segregation shall be accomplished under

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1982)

GENERAL HEADNOTES AND RULES OF INTERPRETATION

customs supervision, and the compensation and expenses of the supervising customs officers shall be reimbursed to the Government by the consignee under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

(c) The foregoing provisions of this headnote do not apply with respect to any part of a shipment if the consignee or his agent furnishes, in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, satisfactory proof --

(i) that such part (A) is commercially negligible, (B) is not capable of segregation without excessive cost, and (C) will not be segregated prior to its use in a manufacturing process or otherwise, and

(ii) that the commingling was not intended to avoid the payment of lawful duties.

Any article with respect to which such proof is furnished shall be considered for all customs purposes as a part of the article, subject to the next lower rate of duty, with which it is commingled.

(4) The foregoing provisions of this headnote do not apply with respect to any shipment if the consignee or his agent shall furnish, in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, satisfactory proof --

(i) that the value of the commingled articles is less than the aggregate value would be if the shipment were segregated;

(ii) that the shipment is not capable of segregation without excessive cost and will not be segregated prior to its use in a manufacturing process or otherwise; and

(iii) that the commingling was not intended to avoid the payment of lawful duties.

Any merchandise with respect to which such proof is furnished shall be considered for all customs purposes to be dutiable at the rate applicable to the material present in greater quantity than any other material.

(e) The provisions of this headnote shall apply only in cases where the schedules do not expressly provide a particular tariff treatment for commingled articles.

8. **Abbreviations.** In the schedules the following symbols and abbreviations are used with the meanings respectively indicated below:

\$	-	dollars
c	-	cents
%	-	percent
+	-	plus
ad val.	-	ad valorem
bu.	-	bushel
cu.	-	cubic
doz.	-	dozen
ft.	-	feet
gal.	-	gallon
in.	-	inches
lb.	-	pounds
oz.	-	ounces
sq.	-	square
wt.	-	weight
yd.	-	yard
pcs.	-	pieces
prs.	-	pairs
lin.	-	linear
I.R.C.	-	Internal Revenue Code

9. **Definitions.** For the purposes of the schedules, unless the context otherwise requires --

(a) the term "entered" means entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption in the customs territory of the United States;

(b) the term "entered for consumption" does not include withdrawals from warehouse for consumption;

(c) the term "withdrawn for consumption" means withdrawn from warehouse for consumption and does not include articles entered for consumption;

(d) the term "rate of duty" includes a free rate of duty; rates of duty proclaimed by the President shall be referred to as "proclaimed" rates of duty; rates of duty enacted by the Congress shall be referred to as "statutory" rates of duty; and the rates of duty in column numbered 2 at the time the schedules become effective shall be referred to as "original statutory" rates of duty;

(e) the term "ton" means 2,240 pounds, and the term "short ton" means 2,000 pounds;

(f) the terms "of", "wholly of", "almost wholly of", "in part of" and "containing", when used between the description of an article and a material (e.g., "furniture of wood", "woven fabrics, wholly of cotton", etc.), have the following meanings:

(i) "of" means that the article is wholly or in chief value of the named material;

(ii) "wholly of" means that the article is, except for negligible or insignificant quantities of some other material or materials, composed completely of the named material;

(iii) "almost wholly of" means that the essential character of the article is imparted by the named material, notwithstanding the fact that significant quantities of some other material or materials may be present; and

(iv) "in part of" or "containing" mean that the article contains a significant quantity of the named material.

With regard to the application of the quantitative concepts specified in subparagraphs (ii) and (iv) above, it is intended that the de minimis rule apply.

10. **General Interpretative Rules.** For the purposes of these schedules --

(a) the general, schedule, part, and subpart headnotes, and the provisions describing the classes of imported articles and specifying the rates of duty or other import restrictions to be imposed thereon are subject to the rules of interpretation set forth herein and to such other rules of statutory interpretation, not inconsistent therewith, as have been or may be developed under administrative or judicial rulings;

(b) the titles of the various schedules, parts, and subparts and the footnotes therein are intended for convenience in reference only and have no legal or interpretative significance;

(c) an imported article which is described in two or more provisions of the schedules is classifiable in the provision which most specifically describes it; but, in applying this rule of interpretation, the following considerations shall govern:

(i) a superior heading cannot be enlarged by inferior headings indented under it but can be limited thereby;

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1982)

GENERAL HEADNOTES AND RULES OF INTERPRETATION

- (ii) comparisons are to be made only between provisions of coordinate or equal status, i.e., between the primary or main superior headings of the schedules or between coordinate inferior headings which are subordinate to the same superior heading;
- (d) if two or more tariff descriptions are equally applicable to an article, such article shall be subject to duty under the description for which the original statutory rate is highest, and, should the highest original statutory rate be applicable to two or more of such descriptions, the article shall be subject to duty under that one of such descriptions which first appears in the schedules;
- (e) in the absence of special language or context which otherwise requires —
- (i) a tariff classification controlled by use (other than actual use) is to be determined in accordance with the use in the United States at, or immediately prior to, the date of importation, of articles of that class or kind to which the imported articles belong, and the controlling use is the chief use, i.e., the use which exceeds all other uses (if any) combined;
- (ii) a tariff classification controlled by the actual use to which an imported article is put in the United States is satisfied only if such use is intended at the time of importation, the article is so used, and proof thereof is furnished within 3 years after the date the article is entered;
- (f) an article is in chief value of a material if such material exceeds in value each other single component material of the article;
- (g) a headnote provision which enumerates articles not included in a schedule, part, or subpart is not necessarily exhaustive, and the absence of a particular article from such headnote provision shall not be given weight in determining the relative specificity of competing provisions which describe such article;
- (h) unless the context requires otherwise, a tariff description for an article covers such article, whether assembled or not assembled, and whether finished or not finished;
- (i) a provision for "parts" of an article covers a product solely or chiefly used as a part of such article, but does not prevail over a specific provision for such part.

11. Issuance of Rules and Regulations. The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to issue rules and regulations governing the admission of articles under the provisions of the schedules. The allowance of an importer's claim for classification, under any of the provisions of the schedules which provide for total or partial relief from duty or other import restrictions on the basis of facts which are not determinable from an examination of the article itself in its condition as imported, is dependent upon his complying with any rules or regulations which may be issued pursuant to this headnote.

12. The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to prescribe methods of analyzing, testing, sampling, weighing, gauging, measuring, or other methods of ascertainment whenever he finds that such methods are necessary to determine the physical, chemical, or other properties or characteristics of articles for purposes of any law administered by the Customs Service.

General statistical headnotes:

1. Statistical Requirements for Imported Articles.

(a) Persons making customs entry or withdrawal of articles imported into the customs territory of the United States shall complete the entry summary or withdrawal forms, as provided herein and in regulations issued pursuant to law, to provide for statistical purposes information as follows:

- (i) the number of the Customs district and of the port where the articles are being entered for consumption or warehouse, as shown in Statistical Annex A of these schedules;
- (ii) the name and flag of the vessel or the name of the airline, or in the case of shipment by other than vessel or air, the means of transportation by which the articles first arrived in the United States;
- (iii) the foreign port of lading;
- (iv) the United States port of unloading for vessel and air shipments;
- (v) the date of importation;
- (vi) the country of origin of the articles expressed in terms of the designation therefor in Statistical Annex B of these schedules;
- (vii) the country of exportation expressed in terms of the designation therefor in Statistical Annex B of these schedules;
- (viii) the date of exportation;
- (ix) a description of the articles in sufficient detail to permit the classification thereof under the proper statistical reporting number in these schedules;
- (x) the statistical reporting number under which the articles are classifiable; the symbol "A" placed as a prefix to the statistical reporting number when claiming duty-free treatment for an article under the Generalized System of Preferences;
- (xi) gross weight in pounds for the articles covered by each reporting number when imported in vessels or aircraft;
- (xii) the net quantity in the units specified herein for the classification involved;
- (xiii) the U.S. dollar value in accordance with the definition of section 402 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, for all merchandise including that free of duty or dutiable at specific rates;
- (xiv) the purchase price (i.e., the actual transaction value), in U.S. dollars, of imported merchandise plus, when not included in such price, all charges, costs, and expenses incurred in placing such merchandise alongside the carrier at the port of exportation in the country of exportation (or, in the case of merchandise not acquired by purchase, e.g., acquired on consignment, lease, or as gifts, the equivalent of such price, charges, costs, and expenses);
- (xv) in addition to the value required under subparagraph (xiv), if the merchandise was acquired in a transaction between related parties, the equivalent of arm's-length value therefor, in U.S. dollars, plus, when not included in such value, all charges, costs, and expenses incurred in placing such merchandise alongside the carrier at the port of exportation in the country of exportation;

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1982)

GENERAL HEADNOTES AND RULES OF INTERPRETATION

(xvi) the aggregate cost (not including U.S. import duty, if any), in U.S. dollars, of freight, insurance, and all other charges, costs, and expenses (each of which charges, costs, and expenses shall be separately itemized on or attached to the related invoice) incurred in bringing the merchandise from alongside the carrier at the port of exportation in the country of exportation and placing it alongside the carrier at the first U.S. port of entry (in the case of overland shipments originating in Canada or Mexico, such costs, if any, shall not be reported); and

(xvii) such other information with respect to the imported articles as is provided for elsewhere in these schedules.

(b) For the purpose of paragraph (a), the following provisions shall govern:

(i) the country of exportation shall be the country of origin except when the merchandise while located in a third country is the subject of a new purchase in which event the third country shall be regarded and reported as the country of exportation, and the date of exportation from the third country shall be regarded and reported as the date of exportation;

(ii) the value of imported merchandise contemplated by subparagraph (xv) of paragraph (a) shall be, to the extent practicable, a value derived from the value of such merchandise as generally determined under section 402 of the tariff act, as the case may be;

(iii) a related-parties transaction shall be a transaction between persons who are related in any respect specified in section 402(g)(1) of the tariff act;

(iv) an arm's-length value shall be a transaction value between a buyer and seller independent of each other, i.e., persons who are not related in any respect specified in section 402(g)(1) of the tariff act; and

(v) in the event that information for the purposes of subparagraphs (xiv), (xv), and (xvi) of paragraph (a) cannot be readily obtained, the person making the entry or withdrawal shall provide reasonable estimates of such information. The acceptance of an estimate for a particular transaction does not necessarily relieve the person making the entry or withdrawal from obtaining the necessary information for similar future transactions.

2. Statistical Annotations. (a) The statistical annotations to the Tariff Schedules of the United States consist of —

(i) the 2-digit statistical suffixes and any article descriptions applicable thereto,

(ii) the indicated units of quantity, and

(iii) the statistical headnotes and annexes.

(b) The legal text of the Tariff Schedules of the United States consists of the remaining text as more specifically identified in headnote 10(a) of the general headnotes and rules of interpretation.

(c) The statistical annotations are subordinate to the provisions of the legal text and cannot change their scope.

3. Statistical Reporting Number. (a) General Rule: Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this headnote, and in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary elsewhere, the statistical reporting number for an article consists of the 7-digit number formed by combining the 3-digit item number with the appropriate 2-digit statistical suffix. Thus, the statistical reporting number for live monkeys dutiable under item 100.95 is "100.9520".

(b) Wherever in the tariff schedules an article is classifiable under a provision which derives its rate of duty from a different provision, the statistical reporting number is, in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary elsewhere, the 7-digit number for the basic provision followed by the item number of the provision from which the rate is derived. Thus, the statistical reporting number of mixed apple and grape juices, not containing over 1.0 percent of ethyl alcohol by volume, is "165.6500-165.40".

4. Abbreviations. (a) The following symbols and abbreviations are used with the meanings respectively indicated below:

a. ton	-	short ton
C.	-	one hundred
Cwt.	-	100 lbs.
mg.	-	milligram
M.	-	1,000
bd. ft.	-	board feet
M. bd. ft.	-	1,000 board feet
mc.	-	millicurie
cord	-	128 cubic feet
square	-	amount to cover 100 square feet of surface
oz.	-	ounces avoirdupois
fl. oz.	-	fluid ounce
oz. troy	-	troy ounce
pf. gal.	-	proof gallon
eba.	-	standard brick equivalent

(b) An "X" appearing in the column for units of quantity means that no quantity (other than gross weight) is to be reported.

(c) Whenever two separate units of quantity are shown for the same article, the "v" following one of such units means that the value of the article is to be reported with that quantity.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1982)

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS

**Part 1. - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves; Luggage,
Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flat Goods**

7 - 1 - A

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			PART 1. - FOOTWEAR; HEADWEAR AND HAT BRAIDS; GLOVES; LUGGAGE, HANDBAGS, BILLFOLDS, AND OTHER FLAT GOODS Subpart A. - Footwear <u>Subpart A headnotes:</u> 1. This subpart covers boots, shoes, slippers, sandals, moccasins, slipper socks (socks with applied soles of leather or other material), scuffs, overshoes, rubbers, arctics, galoshes, and all allied footwear (including athletic or sporting boots and shoes) of whatever material composed, and by whatever method constructed, all the foregoing designed for human wear except -- (i) footwear with permanently attached skates or snowshoes (see part 5D of this schedule), (ii) hosiery (see part 6C of schedule 3), and (iii) infants' knit footwear (see part 6F of schedule 3). 2. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) the term "<u>huaraches</u>" (item 700.05) means a type of leather-soled sandal having a woven-leather upper laced to the insole, with the insole machine-stitched to the outsole, and having a heel which is nailed on; (b) the term "<u>McKay-sewed footwear</u>" (item 700.10) means footwear the soles of which are sewed to the upper by means of a McKay chainstitch, with the stitching passing through the outsole, upper, lining, and insole; (c) the term "<u>moccasins</u>" (item 700.15) means footwear of the American Indian handicraft type, having no line of demarcation between the soles and the uppers; (d) the term "<u>welt footwear</u>" (items 700.25 through 700.29) means footwear constructed with a welt, which extends around the edge of the tread portion of the sole, and in which the welt and shoe upper are sewed to a lip on the surface of the insole, and the outsole of which is sewed or cemented to the welt; (e) the term "<u>slippers</u>" (item 700.32) means footwear of the slip-on type without laces, buckles, zippers, or other closures, the heel of which is of underedge construction, and (1) having a leather upper permanently trimmed with a real or imitation fur collar, or (2) having a leather upper and a split leather tread sole (including heel) held together by a blown sponge-rubber midsole created and simultaneously vulcanized thereto;				

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1982)

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS

Part 1. - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves; Luggage,
Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flat Goods

7-1-A

G S P	Term	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDOC	2
			(f) the term "footwear for men, youths, and boys" (item 700.35) covers footwear of American youths' size 11-1/2 and larger for males, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes; and (g) the term "fibers" means unspun fibrous vegetable materials, vegetable fibers, wool, silk, or other animal fibers, man-made fibers, paper yarns, or any combination thereof. 3. For the purposes of items 700.51 through 700.56, the rubber or plastics forming the exterior surface area specified, if supported by fabric or other material, must coat or fill the supporting material with a quantity of rubber or plastics sufficient to visibly and significantly affect the surface otherwise than by change in color, whether or not the color has been changed thereby. <u>Subpart A statistical headnote:</u> 1. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) the term "athletic footwear" covers footwear of special construction for baseball, football, soccer, track, skating, skiing, and other athletic games, or sports; (b) the term "work footwear" covers footwear having outsoles 1/4 inch or over in thickness (measured at the ball of the foot) and having uppers of grain leather extending above the ankle; (c) the term "soled 'moccasins'" covers footwear in which the vamp extends completely under the foot, whether or not seamed, forming both the bottom and the sides to which an outsole is attached; (d) the term "cement footwear" covers footwear in which the outsole (or midsole, if any) is affixed to the upper by an adhesive without sewing, but not including footwear having vulcanized soles or injection molded soles; (e) the term "casual footwear" covers footwear constructed with a wedge heel, or with an open toe and so constructed that the heel of the foot is not over 1 inch above the ball of the foot; (f) the term "boots" covers footwear (other than footwear of oxford height) designed to be worn next to the sock rather than over the shoe; (g) the term "footwear for men" covers footwear of American men's size 6 and larger for males, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes; (h) the term "footwear for youths and boys" covers footwear of American youths' size 11-1/2 and larger but not as large as American men's size 6, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes;				

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1982)

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS

**Part 1. - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves; Luggage,
Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flat Goods**

7 - 1 - A
700.05 - 700.32

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDLC	2
			(i) the term "<u>footwear for women</u>" covers footwear of American women's size 4 and larger, whether for females or of types commonly worn by both sexes; (j) the term "<u>footwear for misses</u>" covers footwear of American misses' size 12-1/2 and larger but not as large as American women's size 4, whether for females or of types commonly worn by both sexes; (k) the term "<u>footwear for children</u>" covers footwear of American children's size 8-1/2 and larger but not as large as the footwear described in statistical headnotes (i) and (j); (l) the term "<u>footwear for infants</u>" covers all footwear not included in the foregoing statistical headnotes (g), (h), (i), (j), and (k); and (m) the term "<u>oxford height</u>" covers footwear the upper of which does not extend above the ankle.				
			Footwear, of leather (except footwear with uppers of fibers):				
	700.05	00	Huaraches.....	Prs.....	20% ad val.		20% ad val.
	700.10	00	McKay-sewed footwear.....	Prs.....	10% ad val.		30% ad val.
	700.15	00	Moccasins.....	Prs.....	10% ad val.		20% ad val.
	700.20		Turn or turned footwear.....		2.5% ad val.		10% ad val.
		20	For men, youths, and boys.....	Prs.			
		45	For women.....	Prs.			
		50	For misses.....	Prs.			
		60	For children and infants.....	Prs.			
	700.25	00	Welt footwear:				
			Valued not over \$2 per pair.....	Prs.....	17% ad val.		20% ad val.
	700.26		Valued over \$2 but not over \$5 per pair.....		17¢ per pair		20% ad val.
		10	Work footwear.....	Prs.			
			Other:				
		30	For men.....	Prs.			
		50	Other.....	Prs.			
	700.27		Valued over \$5 but not over \$6.80 per pair.....		5% ad val.		20% ad val.
		18	Work footwear.....	Prs.			
			Other:				
		38	For men.....	Prs.			
		48	Other.....	Prs.			
			Valued over \$6.80 per pair:				
	700.28	00	Ski boots.....	Prs.....	Free		20% ad val.
	700.29		Other.....		5% ad val.		20% ad val.
		20	Athletic footwear other than ski boots.....	Prs.			
			Work footwear.....	Prs.			
		40	Other:				
		60	For men.....	Prs.			
		80	Other.....	Prs.			
	700.30	00	Footwear with molded soles laced to uppers.....	Prs.....	5% ad val.		20% ad val.
	700.32	00	Slippers.....	Prs.....	5% ad val.		20% ad val.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1982)

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS

Part I. - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves; Luggage,
Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flat Goods

7-1-A
700.35 - 700.43

C S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	700.35		Footwear, of leather, etc. (con.): Other: For men, youths, and boys.....		8.5% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Athletic footwear:				
		05	Ski boots.....	Prs.			
		15	Other athletic footwear.....	Prs.			
			Work footwear:				
		27	For men.....	Prs.			
		29	For youths and boys.....	Prs.			
			Soled "moccasins":				
		30	For men.....	Prs.			
		35	For youths and boys.....	Prs.			
			Other:				
			With soles vulcanised to uppers or with soles simultaneously molded and attached to uppers:				
		40	For men.....	Prs.			
		45	For youths and boys.....	Prs.			
			Cement footwear:				
		50	For men.....	Prs.			
		55	For youths and boys.....	Prs.			
			Other:				
		75	For men.....	Prs.			
		80	For youths and boys.....	Prs.			
	700.41		For other persons: Sandals of buffalo leather, the uppers of which consist primarily of straps across the instep and big toe.....		10% ad val.		20% ad val.
		10	For women.....	Prs.			
		20	For misses.....	Prs.			
		30	For children.....	Prs.			
		40	For infants.....	Prs.			
	700.43		Other: Valued not over \$2.50 per pair.....		15% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Athletic footwear:				
		06	For women and misses.....	Prs.			
		07	Other.....	Prs.			
			Casual footwear:				
		10	For women.....	Prs.			
		15	Other.....	Prs.			
			Soled "moccasins":				
		20	For women.....	Prs.			
		25	Other.....	Prs.			
			Other:				
			With soles vulcanised to uppers or with soles simultaneously molded and attached to uppers:				
		30	For women.....	Prs.			
		35	Other.....	Prs.			
			Cement footwear:				
		40	For women.....	Prs.			
		45	For misses.....	Prs.			
		50	For children.....	Prs.			
		55	For infants.....	Prs.			
			Other:				
		60	For women.....	Prs.			
		65	For misses.....	Prs.			
		70	For children.....	Prs.			
		75	For infants.....	Prs.			

Part 1. - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves; Luggage, Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flat Goods

7 - 1 - A
700.45 - 700.51

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	700.45		Footwear, of leather, etc. (con.): Other (con.): For other persons (con.): Other (con.): Valued over \$2.50 per pair.....		10% ad val.		20% ad val.
		06	Athletic footwear:				
		07	For women and misses.....	Prs.			
			Other.....	Prs.			
		10	Casual footwear:				
		15	For women.....	Prs.			
			Other.....	Prs.			
		20	Soled "moccasins":				
		25	For women.....	Prs.			
			Other.....	Prs.			
			Other:				
			With soles vulcanized to uppers or with soles simultaneously molded and attached to uppers:				
		30	For women.....	Prs.			
		35	Other.....	Prs.			
			Cement footwear:				
		40	For women.....	Prs.			
		45	For misses.....	Prs.			
		50	For children.....	Prs.			
		55	For infants.....	Prs.			
		60	Other:				
		65	For women.....	Prs.			
		70	For misses.....	Prs.			
		75	For children.....	Prs.			
			For infants.....	Prs.			
			Footwear (whether or not described elsewhere in this subpart) which is over 50 percent by weight of rubber or plastics or over 50 percent by weight of fibers and rubber or plastics with at least 10 percent by weight being rubber or plastics:				
			Hunting boots, galoashes, rainwear, and other footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease, or chemicals or cold or inclement weather, all the foregoing having soles and uppers of which over 90 percent of the exterior surface area is rubber or plastics (except footwear with uppers of nonmolded construction formed by sewing the parts thereof together and having exposed on the outer surface a substantial portion of functional stitching):				
	700.51	00	Having soles and uppers of which over 90 percent of the exterior surface area is polyvinyl chloride, whether or not supported or lined with polyvinyl chloride but not otherwise supported or lined.....	Prs.....	10.3% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	25% ad val.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1982)

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS

**Part 1. - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves; Luggage,
Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flat Goods**

7-1-A

700.52 - 700.56

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	700.52	00	Footwear (whether or not described elsewhere in this subpart) which is over 50 percent by weight of rubber or plastics or over 50 percent by weight of fibers and rubber or plastics with at least 10 percent by weight being rubber or plastics (con.): Hunting boots, galoshes, rainwear, etc. (con.): Footwear (except footwear provided for in item 700.51), the uppers of which do not extend above the ankle, designed for use without closures, whether or not supported or lined.....	Prs.....	25% ad val.		50% ad val.
	700.53	20	Other.....		37.5% ad val.		75% ad val.
		40	Boots.....	Prs.			
			Other.....	Prs.			
			Other footwear (except footwear having uppers of which over 50 percent of the exterior surface area is leather): Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the exterior surface area is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper): Zoris (thonged sandals).....	Prs.....	4.7% ad val.	4% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	700.54	00	Other.....		6% ad val.		35% ad val.
	700.56		Athletic footwear: Ski boots.....	Prs.			
		05	Other:				
		10	For men.....	Prs.			
		15	For youths and boys.....	Prs.			
		20	For women and misses.....	Prs.			
		25	For children and infants.....	Prs.			
		30	Sandals and similar footwear of plastic, produced in one piece by molding.....	Prs.			
			Other:				
			Footwear having supported vinyl uppers:				
		36	For men.....	Prs.			
		38	For youths and boys.....	Prs.			
		46	For women.....	Prs.			
		48	For misses.....	Prs.			
		56	For children.....	Prs.			
		58	For infants.....	Prs.			
			Other:				
		68	For men.....	Prs.			
		69	For youths and boys.....	Prs.			
		70	For women.....	Prs.			
		71	For misses.....	Prs.			
		72	For children.....	Prs.			
		73	For infants.....	Prs.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1982)
SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
Part 1. - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves, Luggage,
Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flat Goods

7-1-A
700.57 - 700.71

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Footwear (whether or not described elsewhere in this subpart) which is over 50 percent by weight of rubber or plastics or over 50 percent by weight of fibers and rubber or plastics with at least 10 percent by weight being rubber or plastics (con.): Other footwear (except footwear having uppers of which over 50 percent of the exterior surface area is leather) (con.): Other:				
	700.57	00	Hunting boots, galoshes, rainwear, and other footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease, or chemicals or cold or inclement weather.....	Prs.....	37.5% ad val.		66% ad val.
	700.59	00	Footwear with open toes or open heels; footwear of the slip-on type, that is held to the foot without the use of laces or buckles or other fasteners, the foregoing except footwear provided for in item 700.57 and except footwear having a foxing or foxing-like band wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper.....	Prs.....	37.5% ad val.		66% ad val.
			Other: Footwear having soles (or mid-soles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any midsoles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the outsole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or foxing-like band applied to or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap the upper other than at the toe or heel:				
	700.61	00	Valued not over \$6.50 per pair.....	Prs.....	37.5% ad val.		66% ad val.
	700.62	00	Valued over \$6.50 but not over \$12 per pair.....	Prs.....	90c per pr. + 20% ad val.		\$1.58 per pr. + 35% ad val.
	700.63	00	Valued over \$12 per pair.....	Prs.....	20% ad val.		35% ad val.
	700.64	00	Other: Valued not over \$3.00 per pair.....	Prs.....	48% ad val.		84% ad val.
	700.67	00	Valued over \$3.00 but not over \$6.50 per pair.....	Prs.....	90c per pr. + 37.5% ad val.		\$1.58 per pr. + 66% ad val.
	700.69	00	Valued over \$6.50 but not over \$12 per pair.....	Prs.....	90c per pr. + 20% ad val.		\$1.58 per pr. + 35% ad val.
	700.71	00	Valued over \$12 per pair.....	Prs.....	20% ad val.		35% ad val.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1982)

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS

**Part 1. - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves; Luggage,
Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flat Goods**

7-1-A, B
700.72 - 700.95

C S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Footwear, with uppers of fibers:				
	700.72	20	With soles of leather:				
			Valued not over \$2.50 per pair.....	Prs.	15% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Slipper socks.....	Prs.			
			Other:				
		40	For men, youths, and boys.....	Prs.			
		60	Other.....	Prs.			
	700.73	20	Valued over \$2.50 per pair.....	Prs.	10% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Slipper socks.....	Prs.			
			Other:				
		40	For men, youths, and boys.....	Prs.			
		60	Other.....	Prs.			
	700.74		With soles of material other than leather:				
		20	With uppers of vegetable fibers.....	Prs.	7.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
		65	For men, youths, and boys.....	Prs.			
		70	For women.....	Prs.			
		75	For misses.....	Prs.			
		80	For children.....	Prs.			
	700.75		For infants.....	Prs.			
			With soles and uppers of wool felt.....		5.4% ad val.		35% ad val.
		10	For men.....(459)	Prs. v			
				Lb.			
		20	For youths and boys.....(459)	Prs. v			
				Lb.			
		30	For women.....(459)	Prs. v			
				Lb.			
		40	For misses.....(459)	Prs. v			
				Lb.			
		50	For children.....(459)	Prs. v			
				Lb.			
		60	For infants.....(459)	Prs. v			
				Lb.			
	700.80		Other.....		12.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20	For men, youths, and boys.....	Prs.			
		65	For women.....	Prs.			
		70	For misses.....	Prs.			
		75	For children.....	Prs.			
		80	For infants.....	Prs.			
	700.83		Other footwear:				
			Of wood.....		8% ad val.		33-1/3% ad val.
		10	For men.....	Prs.			
		20	For youths and boys.....	Prs.			
		30	For women.....	Prs.			
		40	For misses.....	Prs.			
		50	For children.....	Prs.			
		60	For infants.....	Prs.			
	700.90	00	Other:				
			Disposable footwear, designed for one-time use.....	Prs.....	10.6% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
	700.95		Other.....		12.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
		15	For men, youths, and boys.....	Prs.			
		25	For women.....	Prs.			
		30	For misses.....	Prs.			
		35	For children.....	Prs.			
		45	For infants.....	Prs.			

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1982)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS Part 7. - Miscellaneous Textile Products; Rags and Scrap Cordage

3 - 7 - A, B
385.95 - 386.50

C S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
A	385.95	00	Pile matting and pile mats, of coir (not including floor coverings).....	Sq. ft..	4c per sq. ft.	2c per sq. ft.	12c per sq. ft.
			Subpart B. - Textile Articles Not Specially Provided For				
			Subpart B headnote:				
			1. This subpart covers articles, of textile materials, not covered elsewhere in the tariff schedules.				
			Articles not specially provided for, of textile materials:				
			Lace or net articles, whether or not ornamented, and other articles ornamented:				
	386.04	10	Of cotton.....		37% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Shoe uppers.....(369)	Prs. v			
		30	Other.....	Lb.			
	386.06	00	Of wool.....(469)	Lb.....	22.5% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Other:				
	386.07	00	Shoe uppers.....(669)	Prs....v	22.5% ad val.		90% ad val.
A	386.09		Other.....	Lb.	22.5% ad val.	10% ad val	90% ad val.
		15	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton..	Lb.			
		25	Of silk.....	Lb.			
		43	Of man-made fibers.....	Lb.			
		60	Other.....	Lb.			
			Other articles, not ornamented:				
			Of cotton:				
	386.10	00	Knit (except pile or tufted construction).....	Lb.....	15.9% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Pile or tufted construction:				
	386.20	00	Corduroy.....	Lb.....	32% ad val.	14% ad val.	50% ad val.
	386.25	00	Terry.....	Lb.....	11% ad val.	7% ad val.	40% ad val.
	386.30	00	Velveteen, velvet, plush, velour, or any combination thereof.....	Lb.....	25% ad val.	11.2% ad val.	62.5% ad val.
	386.40	00	Other.....	Lb.....	15.9% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	50% ad val.
	386.50		Other.....		12.8% ad val.		40% ad val.
		10	Shoe uppers.....(369)	Prs. v			
				Lb.			
		35	Inked ribbons.....	Lb.			
		40	Other.....	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" in the column entitled "CSP", see general note 1(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1982)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS Part 7. - Miscellaneous Textile Products; Rags and Scrap Cordage

3 - 7 - B
387.10 - 389.80

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Articles not specially provided for, etc. (con.):				
			Other articles, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:				
	387.10	00	Knit (except pile or tufted construction).....	Lb.....	11.5% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	45% ad val.
	387.20	00	Pile or tufted construction.....	Lb.....	3% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	387.25	00	Other:				
A	387.32	00	Of coir.....	Lb.....	6.2% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
	387.35	00	Of jute.....	Lb.....	6.2% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Other.....	Lb.....	6.2% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Of wool:				
			Knit (except pile or tufted construction):				
	388.10	00	Valued not over \$5 per pound...(469)	Lb.....	31c per lb. + 14.5% ad val.		70.5% ad val.
	388.20	00	Valued over \$5 per pound.....(469)	Lb.....	31c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.		56.5% ad val.
	388.30	00	Pile or tufted construction.....(469)	Lb.....	27c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.		60.5% ad val.
	388.40	00	Other.....(469)	Lb.....	14.6% ad val.		50% ad val.
			Of silk:				
	389.10	00	Knit (except pile or tufted construction).....	Lb.....	9.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	60% ad val.
	389.20	00	Pile or tufted construction.....	Lb.....	8% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	70% ad val.
	389.30	00	Other.....	Lb.....	12.4% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	65% ad val.
			Of man-made fibers:				
	389.40	00	Knit (except pile or tufted construction).....	Lb.....	21c per lb. + 22.9% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	72% ad val.
	389.50	00	Pile or tufted construction.....	Lb.....	12c per lb. + 22.7% ad val.	11% ad val.	74% ad val.
A*	389.61	00	Other:				
			Artificial flowers.....	Lb.....	21c per lb. + 14% ad val.	9% ad val.	71.5% ad val.
	389.62		Other.....		21c per lb. + 14% ad val.		78.5% ad val.
		10	Tents and tarpaulins.....(669)	Lb.			
		40	Shoe uppers.....(669)	Prs. v			
		45	Sleeping bags.....	Lb.			
		55	Inked ribbons.....	No.			
		65	Other.....	Lb.			
	389.70	00	Other.....	Lb.....	9.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	40% ad val.
	389.80	00	Any article described in the foregoing provisions of this subpart, if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	Lb.....	Free		

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1982)

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS Part 5. - Arms and Ammunition; Fishing Tackle; Wheel Goods; Sporting Goods, Games and Toys

7 - 5 - D
734.75 - 735.06

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
A	734.75		Golf equipment, and parts thereof:				
		20	Balls and parts thereof.....	Doz.	4.7% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	30% ad val.
		40	Balls.....	Doz.			
A	734.77		Other.....		6.5% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
		20	Clubs.....	No.			
		40	Parts of clubs.....	X			
		60	Golf gloves.....	Doz.			
		80	Other.....	X			
A	734.80		Ice-hockey and field-hockey equipment (except skates), and parts thereof.....		2.8% ad val.	Free	30% ad val.
		10	Ice-hockey sticks.....	No.			
		20	Other.....	X			
A	734.85	00	Lawn-tennis equipment, and parts thereof:				
			Balls.....	No.....	5.3% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Rackets, whether or not strung:				
A	734.86	00	Not strung.....	No.....	4.9% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	734.87	00	Strung.....	No.....	5.3% ad val.		30% ad val.
A	734.88		Other.....		3.7% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	30% ad val.
		20	Tennis racket string.....	Pt.			
		50	Other.....	X			
			Skates (including footwear with skates permanently attached), and parts thereof:				
A	734.90	00	Roller skates, and parts thereof.....	X.....	3.1% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
			Ice-skates, and parts thereof:				
A	734.91	00	Footwear with ice-skates permanently attached.....	Prs.....	8.4% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	734.93		Other.....		3.9% ad val.	2% ad val.	20% ad val.
		20	Ice-skates without footwear permanently attached.....	Prs.			
		40	Ice-skate blades and other parts.....	X			
A	734.95	00	Skis and ski equipment, snowshoes, sleds, and tobog- gans, all the foregoing and parts thereof:				
			Toboggans.....	No.....	3.1% ad val.	Free	33-1/3% ad val.
			Skis and snowshoes:				
A	735.01	00	Cross-country skis.....	Prs.....	6.3% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	33-1/3% ad val.
A	735.02		Other.....		6.9% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	33-1/3% ad val.
		15	Snow skis.....	Prs.			
		50	Other.....	Prs.			
		735.03	Bobsleds and luges of a kind used in international competition.....	No.....	Free		Free
			Other:				
A	735.04	00	Cross-country ski equipment and parts thereof.....	X.....	6.9% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	735.06		Other.....		7.7% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
		25	Ski bindings, and parts thereof.....	X			
		45	Ski poles, and parts thereof.....	X			
		60	Ski gloves.....	Prs.			
		80	Other.....	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in
the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1982)

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
Part 12. - Rubber and Plastics Products

7 - 12 -D
774.20 - 774.70

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Subpart D. - Articles Not Specially Provided For of Rubber or Plastics				
			Articles not specially provided for, of rubber or plastics:				
A	774.20	00	Of shellac or copal.....	X.....	11.6% ad val.	6% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	774.25	00	Of natural rubber.....	X.....	5.3% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	774.35	00	Of casein.....	Lb.....	11.6% ad val.		56% ad val.
A	774.40	00	Of vulcanized fiber.....	X.....	2.5% ad val.	Free	30% ad val.
A*	774.45	00	Other: Artificial flowers, trees, foliage, fruits, vegetables, grasses, or grains, all the foregoing, wholly or almost wholly of plastics, other than articles classifiable in item 748.20.....	X.....	6.6% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	80% ad val.
A	774.50		Parts of footwear.....		8.1% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	80% ad val.
		30	Shoe uppers.....	Prs.			
		35	Other.....	X			
A*	774.55		Other.....		7.3% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	80% ad val.
			Copper clad laminates: Having a base wholly of plastics impregnated glass: With a base thickness of more than 0.031 inch:				
		05	Having copper on one side only.....	Sq. ft.			
		10	Having copper on both sides.....	Sq. ft.			
		15	With a base thickness of 0.031 inch or less.....	Sq. ft.			
		17	Having a base containing plastics impregnated glass and paper (or paperboard).....	Sq. ft.			
		20	Other.....	Sq. ft.			
		90	Other.....	X			
	774.70	00	Any article described in the foregoing provisions of this subpart, if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in
the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1982)

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS

Part 13. - Products Not Elsewhere Enumerated

7 - 13 - B

791.20 - 791.74

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Leather cut or wholly or partly manufactured into forms or shapes suitable for conversion into footwear:				
A	791.20	00	Patent leather.....	X.....	3.4% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	15% ad val.
			Other:				
A	791.27	00	Uppers.....	Prs.....	4.8% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	15% ad val.
A*	791.28	00	Other.....	X.....	5% ad val.		15% ad val.
A	791.30	00	Belting leather cut or wholly or partly manufactured into forms or shapes suitable for conversion into belting.....	Lb.....	4.5% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
A	791.35	00	Leather welting.....	Lb.....	4.5% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
A	791.45	00	Book bindings, wholly or in part of leather.....	X.....	2.8% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	791.48	00	Book covers, wholly or in part of leather.....	X.....	5.3% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	791.50	00	Leather shoelaces.....	X.....	2.2% ad val.	Free	15% ad val.
A	791.54	00	Leather straps and strops.....	X.....	5.4% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	791.57	00	Leatherboard comprised primarily of leather fibers bonded together with rubber or plastics materials.....	Lb.....	3.2% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	10% ad val.
A	791.60	00	Leather apparel belts, with or without buckles (except buckles classifiable in part 6A of this schedule).....	X.....	7.3% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	791.65	00	Bags, baskets, boxes, and cases, all the foregoing, not specially provided for, of leather.....	X.....	8.4% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Wearing apparel not specially provided for, of leather:				
A	791.70	00	Of reptile leather.....	X.....	6.1% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Other:				
	791.74		Containing 50% or more by weight of cotton, wool, or man-made fibers, or any combination thereof, or containing 50% or more by weight of textile materials with wool comprising 17% or more by weight of the article.....		6% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Subject to cotton restraints:				
		02	Knit.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Not knit:				
			Coats and jackets:				
			Men's and boys':				
		12	Suit-type coats and jackets.....(332)	Doz. v Lb.			
		13	Other.....(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
		15	Women's, girls' and infants'.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TABLE 2

U. S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER)
IMPORTS BY AGE-SEX TYPES

1971 - 1981

(Pairs in Millions)

TYPES	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Men's	53.5	59.0	59.3	48.3	50.2	67.6	68.3	70.0	60.8	57.4	59.6
Youths' & Boys'	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	11.0	20.5	18.8	11.7	7.3	8.9	7.4
Women's	175.0	188.5	201.9	173.5	181.7	205.2	192.4	215.2	257.6	205.6	210.0
Misses'	8.0	8.5	9.5	8.2	7.5	13.7	12.0	10.7	11.8	14.1	11.4
Children's	12.5	17.0	14.0	12.2	11.1	15.8	13.5	11.8	12.8	11.9	12.6
Infants'	6.0	9.0	7.6	6.8	6.9	10.7	10.2	8.7	9.9	10.1	11.7
Athletic	5.5	6.2	6.2	8.3	16.8	34.7	51.4	43.7	40.4	53.6	57.3
Slippers including soft soles	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.4	0.6	0.6	0.7	*	0.1	*	0.1
Other	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.6	1.2	0.8	1.6	4.0	4.2	5.4
Total	268.6	296.7	307.4	266.5	286.4	370.0	368.1	373.5	404.6	365.7	375.6

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

* less than 50,000 pairs.

Figures for 1973 and prior years by age-sex types are partly estimated. Other footwear include small quantities of welt-footwear, (except work), footwear with molded soles laced to uppers, McKay sewed footwear, moccasins, Huaraches and slipper socks.

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce. Estimates are FIA's.

TABLE 3
QUANTITY OF IMPORTS OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR

1971-1981

(Millions of Pairs)

YEAR	MEN'S SHOES (excl. athletic)	WOMEN'S SHOES (excl. athletic)	ATHLETIC SHOES	ALL OTHER SHOES (excl. athletic)	TOTAL SHOES	SLIPPERS	TOTAL FOOTWEAR (excl. rubber)
1971	53.5	175.0	5.5	32.9	266.9	1.7	268.6
1972	59.0	188.5	6.2	41.3	295.0	1.7	296.7
1973	59.3	201.9	6.2	38.5	305.9	1.5	307.4
1974	48.3	173.5	8.3	35.0	265.1	1.4	266.5
1975	50.2	181.7	16.8	37.1	285.8	0.6	286.4
1976	67.6	205.2	34.7	61.9	369.4	0.6	370.0
1977	68.3	192.4	51.4	55.3	367.4	0.7	368.1
1978	70.0	215.2	43.7	44.6	373.5	*	373.5
1979	60.8	257.6	40.4	45.7	404.5	0.1	404.6
1980	57.4	205.6	53.6	49.1	365.7	*	365.7
1981	59.6	210.0	57.3	48.5	375.5	0.1	375.6

NOTE: Men's and women's shoes for 1974 and subsequent years are actual, but are partly estimated for 1973 and prior years. Data do not include imports of disposable footwear.

* Less than 50,000

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U. S. Department of Commerce

TABLE 4

VALUE OF IMPORTS OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR

1971-1981

(Millions of Dollars)

YEAR	MEN'S SHOES (excl. athletic)	WOMEN'S SHOES (excl. athletic)	ATHLETIC SHOES	ALL OTHER SHOES (excl. athletic)	TOTAL SHOES	SLIPPERS	TOTAL FOOTWEAR (excl. rubber)
1971	214.0	388.6	30.3	43.9	676.8	1.6	678.4
1972	243.6	473.0	39.8	77.1	833.5	1.5	835.0
1973	290.5	568.5	49.0	65.4	973.4	2.0	975.4
1974	281.7	570.5	62.6	64.1	978.9	1.7	980.6
1975	295.6	641.1	115.6	79.1	1,131.4	0.7	1,132.1
1976	391.9	741.0	180.5	134.2	1,447.6	0.8	1,448.4
1977	393.2	804.7	264.8	135.2	1,597.9	1.1	1,559.0
1978	483.1	1,129.6	316.6	127.8	2,057.1	0.3	2,057.4
1979	516.2	1,443.7	331.0	138.1	2,429.0	0.3	2,429.3
1980	484.3	1,200.3	446.7	166.9	2,298.2	0.1	2,298.3
1981	506.4	1,338.0	459.4	176.0	2,479.8	0.3	2,480.2

NOTE: Men's and women's shoes for 1974 and subsequent years are actual, but are partly estimated for 1973 and prior years. Data do not include imports of disposable footwear.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U. S. Department of Commerce

TABLE 5

U.S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER)

IMPORTS BY MONTH - 1981

(000 Pairs)

TYPES	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL 12 MONTHS
MEN'S TOTAL	5,419	5,164	5,333	4,556	5,338	4,369	3,620	5,627	5,083	5,348	5,188	4,569	59,613
Leather	2,233	1,928	2,136	2,060	2,278	1,933	1,918	3,166	2,392	2,400	2,513	2,174	27,131
Vinyl & Plastic	2,160	2,065	1,780	1,472	1,817	1,172	871	1,884	1,945	2,054	1,816	1,329	20,363
Wood, Fabric & other uppers	1,026	1,171	1,417	1,024	1,243	1,265	831	577	746	894	859	1,066	12,118
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	1,012	683	378	489	586	451	510	932	812	664	487	391	7,395
Leather	119	87	84	91	97	90	201	221	126	93	83	101	1,394
Vinyl & Plastic	791	540	286	387	464	343	291	692	607	538	372	273	5,282
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	102	56	8	12	25	19	18	18	79	34	32	17	419
WOMEN'S TOTAL	21,101	20,371	18,969	14,899	16,072	14,688	13,957	20,688	17,478	16,296	17,656	17,718	210,036
Leather	7,616	7,968	7,069	5,178	6,495	7,482	8,147	9,213	7,650	8,435	6,622	6,739	86,611
Vinyl & Plastic	10,746	9,652	8,124	6,297	6,396	4,798	4,111	9,799	8,698	8,593	9,299	9,080	95,591
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	2,739	2,751	3,776	3,424	3,182	2,408	1,699	1,677	1,130	1,268	1,736	1,900	27,834
MISSES' TOTAL	1,329	1,593	1,310	918	940	636	458	920	965	887	697	771	11,425
Leather	197	269	229	303	204	127	90	143	103	187	119	238	2,198
Vinyl & Plastic	1,040	1,128	876	483	525	339	320	771	787	689	558	417	7,933
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	102	197	206	133	211	169	48	7	75	11	20	116	1,294
CHILDREN'S TOTAL	1,317	1,508	1,180	1,223	1,287	818	565	855	848	913	1,164	911	12,586
Leather	340	458	305	363	210	164	192	194	101	98	227	228	2,680
Vinyl & Plastic	781	773	524	529	665	414	222	628	680	665	721	526	7,128
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	196	277	351	330	412	241	152	33	66	150	216	157	2,580
INFANT'S TOTAL	1,089	1,059	855	911	881	800	835	999	1,145	994	1,038	1,077	11,683
Leather	179	307	122	119	69	44	31	39	91	31	100	122	1,253
Vinyl & Plastic	481	400	250	223	307	219	176	479	409	298	350	366	3,958
Wood, Fabric & other uppers	430	352	483	570	504	538	628	481	645	665	588	589	6,472
ATHLETIC - TOTAL	6,014	4,733	4,841	4,014	3,660	2,590	4,251	6,238	5,097	5,236	4,994	5,628	57,298
Leather - Total	5,130	4,054	4,084	3,220	3,120	2,294	3,829	5,108	4,379	4,652	4,401	5,065	49,334
Ski-boots	24	16	10	5	4	16	12	19	18	40	17	9	190
Other	5,106	4,038	4,074	3,215	3,116	2,278	3,817	5,088	4,360	4,612	4,384	5,056	49,144
Vinyl - Total	885	680	758	794	540	296	423	1,130	719	584	593	563	7,964
Ski-boots	17	4	10	1	9	33	207	186	158	95	51	15	788
Other	868	675	747	794	529	263	216	944	561	490	541	548	7,176
Slippers Leather	8	0	2	6	8	1	8	1	8	6	18	2	53
Other NSK	63	78	72	42	63	104	73	225	221	230	179	120	1,410
Sandals, plastic, one piece	340	431	424	415	546	368	283	235	242	202	274	203	3,964
FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER - TOTAL	37,685	35,620	33,366	27,473	29,381	24,824	24,554	36,721	31,899	30,776	31,696	31,391	375,467
Leather	15,866	15,148	14,103	11,382	12,546	12,238	14,480	18,307	15,070	14,131	14,260	14,785	172,227
Vinyl and plastic	17,224	15,669	13,022	10,598	11,259	7,947	6,698	15,619	14,087	13,623	13,983	12,758	152,468
Wood, Fabric & other uppers	4,596	4,804	6,242	5,492	5,577	4,639	3,376	2,795	2,741	3,022	3,453	3,848	50,754

NOTE: *less than 500 pairs

Details may not add up due to rounding. Figures do not include imports of waterproof rubber footwear, soles, disposables and rubber soled fabric-upper footwear.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce

TABLE 6

U.S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER)

IMPORTS BY MONTH - 1981

(000 Dollars)

TYPES	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL 12 MONTHS
MEN'S TOTAL	39,065	37,105	38,636	36,640	40,545	34,118	34,009	56,446	49,561	50,325	48,477	41,472	506,403
Leather	26,792	24,173	27,120	27,255	29,129	27,070	28,148	43,948	33,961	35,354	35,314	30,834	369,098
Vinyl & Plastic	10,100	10,470	8,724	6,983	8,563	5,412	3,728	10,018	11,373	10,586	9,381	6,524	101,863
Wood, Fabric & other uppers	2,172	2,463	2,792	2,401	2,853	1,636	2,133	2,480	4,226	4,385	3,782	4,113	35,441
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	4,041	3,000	1,743	2,214	2,793	2,240	2,723	5,133	4,473	3,414	2,905	2,230	36,909
Leather	779	570	594	706	668	606	1,512	1,711	919	642	735	648	10,090
Vinyl & Plastic	3,006	1,978	1,097	1,354	1,944	1,508	1,018	3,392	3,331	2,633	1,988	1,421	24,670
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	256	452	53	153	181	126	194	30	223	139	182	161	2,149
WOMEN'S TOTAL	122,850	112,796	98,004	73,698	94,382	102,364	109,464	149,586	126,759	115,799	116,632	115,585	1,337,959
Leather	71,708	66,308	55,468	39,589	56,356	73,737	83,750	95,940	81,667	70,015	69,396	70,602	834,535
Vinyl & Plastic	40,554	36,337	30,221	23,394	27,939	20,763	19,361	45,527	39,989	39,985	38,756	35,729	398,554
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	10,589	10,151	12,315	10,715	10,087	7,865	6,353	8,120	5,103	5,799	8,480	9,253	104,869
MISSES' TOTAL	4,378	4,928	4,214	3,144	3,451	2,306	1,972	4,566	4,837	4,850	3,004	2,795	44,444
Leather	814	1,144	1,111	1,352	1,085	766	577	823	717	1,052	744	1,138	11,323
Vinyl & Plastic	3,337	3,378	2,711	1,550	1,904	1,351	1,306	3,725	3,853	3,734	2,204	1,373	30,426
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	227	406	392	242	463	189	88	18	266	64	56	284	2,695
CHILDREN'S TOTAL	4,601	4,442	3,227	3,177	3,702	2,444	2,544	4,665	4,105	3,927	3,779	3,202	43,813
Leather	2,075	2,166	1,598	1,562	1,304	1,097	1,502	1,801	956	771	1,069	1,355	17,255
Vinyl & Plastic	2,277	1,946	1,192	1,251	1,882	1,080	864	2,815	2,985	2,809	2,310	1,393	22,803
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	249	331	437	364	516	267	177	49	164	347	400	455	3,756
INFANTS' TOTAL	1,756	2,038	1,178	1,074	1,287	984	956	2,161	2,260	1,456	1,798	1,560	18,630
Leather	401	877	329	379	251	173	170	231	347	143	421	412	4,254
Vinyl & Plastic	1,117	962	587	430	768	550	477	1,716	1,604	971	1,051	806	11,038
Wood, Fabric & other uppers	239	200	262	266	268	261	309	214	308	342	326	342	3,337
ATHLETIC TOTAL	45,574	35,313	35,641	28,630	29,382	22,180	40,831	51,467	43,212	44,834	39,271	43,090	459,423
Leather Total	40,738	31,897	31,731	24,961	26,212	19,669	31,650	39,688	34,571	38,452	34,270	39,625	393,442
Ski-boots	224	198	105	84	49	222	119	207	168	555	259	117	2,306
Other	40,514	31,699	31,627	24,877	26,163	19,446	31,531	39,461	34,403	37,897	34,001	39,507	391,136
Vinyl Total	4,836	3,416	3,910	3,669	3,170	2,511	9,181	11,799	8,643	6,382	5,002	3,465	65,983
Ski-boots	735	174	266	26	210	1,241	7,951	7,026	5,586	3,763	2,396	769	30,140
Other	4,101	3,242	3,645	3,643	2,961	1,270	1,230	4,773	3,057	2,619	2,606	2,696	35,843
SLIPPERS - LEATHER	1	0	8	32	23	3	1	8	25	56	122	18	298
OTHER - NSK	1,520	1,372	1,345	1,010	1,729	2,052	2,013	3,516	2,562	2,037	2,004	1,992	23,150
SANDALS, PLASTIC, ONE PIECE	635	789	761	677	900	771	658	807	983	777	777	585	9,120
FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER - TOTAL	224,420	201,782	184,757	150,295	178,195	169,460	195,170	278,354	238,779	227,475	218,769	212,528	2,480,147
Leather	144,826	128,506	119,303	96,845	116,758	125,172	149,305	187,654	155,725	148,518	144,065	146,619	1,662,675
Vinyl & Plastic	65,862	59,274	49,203	39,308	47,040	33,945	36,594	79,798	72,761	67,876	61,469	51,297	664,457
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	13,732	14,002	16,251	14,142	14,367	10,344	9,271	10,902	10,293	11,081	13,235	14,612	153,015

Note: * Less than 500

Details may not add up due to rounding. Figures do not include imports of waterproof rubber footwear, zories and disposables.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 7A

U.S. FOOTWEAR IMPORTS, EXCEPT RUBBER, BY MONTH

1971 - 1981

(Million Pairs)

MONTH	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
JANUARY	30.2	30.9	33.5	22.3	27.5	32.2	33.8	36.7	39.2	36.0	37.7
FEBRUARY	28.0	27.0	30.6	29.4	24.0	29.2	33.4	31.5	32.6	35.3	35.6
MARCH	32.5	32.8	33.3	28.7	27.7	42.3	36.9	33.4	38.5	32.3	33.4
APRIL	28.0	25.6	28.9	26.0	23.8	32.4	32.1	27.9	33.9	27.1	27.5
MAY	23.5	23.1	24.8	24.2	19.0	30.1	26.0	26.1	32.4	29.1	29.4
JUNE	21.8	23.6	23.8	21.4	20.4	30.9	32.3	29.3	37.3	32.5	24.8
JULY	17.6	21.5	20.5	20.9	25.3	30.6	36.5	32.1	41.3	34.0	24.6
AUGUST	19.5	27.1	26.1	22.3	22.7	34.5	38.1	33.1	35.5	29.4	36.7
SEPTEMBER	19.6	20.3	19.2	17.6	22.3	27.6	23.4	29.8	28.4	25.9	31.9
OCTOBER	14.3	19.4	22.5	17.8	23.4	24.4	21.7	30.8	24.9	23.9	30.8
NOVEMBER	21.8	22.0	22.3	15.9	23.3	27.0	22.7	31.7	29.2	27.8	31.7
DECEMBER	20.6	23.4	21.8	19.9	27.0	28.8	31.3	31.2	31.3	32.1	31.4
TOTAL	268.6	296.7	307.4	266.5	286.4	370.0	368.1	373.5	404.6	365.7	375.6

NOTE: Data do not include imports of disposable footwear.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 7B

U.S. FOOTWEAR IMPORTS, EXCEPT RUBBER, BY MONTH

1971 - 1981

(Million Dollars)

MONTH	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
JANUARY	58.6	70.1	95.3	78.7	105.0	111.3	130.8	156.7	209.8	205.2	224.4
FEBRUARY	55.5	69.3	82.0	84.6	86.1	98.3	124.2	137.1	173.0	201.8	201.8
MARCH	67.4	79.4	91.0	90.8	105.6	145.2	138.4	167.1	202.0	190.8	184.4
APRIL	57.9	63.2	83.5	81.6	88.2	112.7	122.9	134.7	172.1	147.4	150.3
MAY	49.4	60.0	74.8	79.6	75.6	106.1	101.7	137.3	170.6	167.3	178.2
JUNE	55.6	71.8	73.5	78.1	86.4	119.2	138.4	172.7	223.4	209.0	169.5
JULY	56.6	71.2	77.5	85.0	110.4	132.0	159.0	200.4	264.0	240.2	195.2
AUGUST	64.2	89.7	97.2	95.2	98.7	153.4	182.5	214.1	259.4	219.9	278.4
SEPTEMBER	56.8	63.1	71.6	76.1	88.7	124.0	124.3	184.4	193.9	182.2	238.8
OCTOBER	47.5	59.6	75.2	81.0	89.9	106.4	114.2	191.6	175.0	162.5	227.5
NOVEMBER	42.8	70.6	78.9	67.4	92.5	118.0	114.1	184.7	185.1	179.3	218.8
DECEMBER	63.6	67.2	74.8	82.5	105.0	121.8	148.5	176.5	201.0	192.7	212.5
TOTAL	675.9	835.0	975.4	980.6	1,132.1	1,448.4	1,599.0	2,057.4	2,429.3	2,298.3	2,480.2

NOTE: Data do not include imports of disposable footwear.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 8

U.S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER)

IMPORTS BY AGE/SEX AND UPPER MATERIALS

1976 - 1981

(Pairs & Value in Millions)

TYPES	1976			1977			1978			1979			1980			1981		
	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.
MEN'S - TOTAL	67.6	\$391.9	\$5.80	68.3	\$393.2	\$5.76	70.0	\$403.1	\$6.90	60.8	\$516.2	\$8.49	57.4	\$484.3	\$8.44	59.6	\$506.4	\$8.49
Leather	45.4	322.5	7.10	36.9	306.2	8.30	44.5	414.1	9.31	35.9	435.4	12.14	28.8	375.3	13.05	27.1	369.1	13.60
Vinyl	17.3	61.4	3.56	23.5	73.1	3.12	15.4	46.9	3.04	15.3	55.3	3.60	19.1	86.0	4.51	20.4	101.9	5.00
Other	4.9	8.0	1.61	8.0	14.0	1.74	10.1	22.1	2.18	9.6	25.4	2.66	9.6	23.1	2.41	12.1	35.4	2.92
YOUTH'S & BOYS' - TOTAL	20.5	56.3	2.75	18.8	55.3	2.95	11.7	42.4	3.63	7.3	31.6	4.32	8.9	39.2	4.41	7.4	36.9	4.99
Leather	8.8	31.2	3.55	5.6	22.2	3.97	5.3	24.7	4.72	2.4	15.1	6.23	2.0	12.5	6.40	1.4	10.1	7.24
Vinyl	10.8	23.6	2.19	12.4	31.6	2.55	5.5	15.4	2.78	4.2	14.2	3.41	6.5	24.8	3.80	5.3	24.7	4.67
Other	0.9	1.5	1.68	0.8	1.6	1.98	0.9	2.3	2.49	0.7	2.3	3.17	0.4	2.0	4.52	0.4	2.1	5.13
WOMEN'S - TOTAL	205.2	741.0	3.61	192.4	804.7	4.18	215.2	1129.6	5.25	257.7	1443.7	5.60	205.6	1200.3	5.84	210.0	1330.0	6.37
Leather	80.0	482.0	6.03	63.9	499.6	7.82	80.1	673.0	8.40	94.1	853.5	9.07	67.9	665.9	9.81	86.6	834.5	9.64
Vinyl	108.5	214.8	1.98	102.9	244.6	2.38	97.6	325.0	3.33	115.2	399.8	3.47	108.5	419.8	3.87	95.6	398.6	4.17
Other	16.7	44.2	2.65	25.6	60.4	2.36	37.5	131.6	3.51	48.3	190.4	3.94	29.2	114.7	3.93	27.8	104.9	3.77
MISSSES' - TOTAL	13.7	27.1	1.97	12.0	29.8	2.48	10.7	34.6	3.24	11.8	38.2	3.25	14.1	50.5	3.59	11.4	44.4	3.89
Leather	3.0	8.6	2.89	2.3	8.2	3.52	1.8	6.7	3.74	1.8	7.0	3.88	1.8	8.6	4.65	2.2	11.3	5.15
Vinyl	9.6	16.1	1.67	8.4	18.8	2.24	8.1	26.0	3.22	8.8	28.1	3.20	10.8	38.3	3.56	7.9	30.4	3.84
Other	1.1	2.4	2.10	1.3	2.8	2.16	0.8	1.9	2.31	1.2	3.1	2.64	1.5	3.6	2.46	1.3	2.7	2.08
CHILDREN'S - TOTAL	15.8	30.3	1.93	13.5	30.3	2.24	11.8	32.4	2.74	12.8	38.9	3.05	11.9	41.3	3.48	12.6	43.8	3.48
Leather	5.9	16.2	2.77	4.2	13.9	3.32	3.6	13.4	3.74	3.8	15.9	4.21	2.9	14.6	5.04	2.9	17.3	5.99
Vinyl	8.6	12.9	1.49	8.2	15.1	1.85	7.4	17.7	2.38	7.9	20.4	2.59	7.9	24.3	3.10	7.1	22.8	3.20
Other	1.3	1.2	0.95	1.2	1.3	1.13	0.8	1.3	1.62	1.1	2.6	2.38	1.1	2.4	2.12	2.6	3.8	1.46
INFANTS' - TOTAL	10.7	11.6	1.08	10.2	12.3	1.21	8.7	11.3	1.29	9.9	15.0	1.51	10.1	16.2	1.60	11.7	18.6	1.59
Leather	2.4	4.8	1.99	1.9	3.8	2.07	1.6	4.0	2.44	1.9	5.9	3.17	1.1	3.7	3.27	1.3	4.3	3.40
Vinyl	4.1	5.0	1.23	4.5	6.8	1.51	3.2	5.6	1.76	3.5	6.7	1.95	3.8	9.7	2.59	4.0	11.0	2.79
Other	4.2	1.8	0.42	3.8	1.7	0.44	3.9	1.7	0.43	4.6	2.3	0.50	5.2	2.7	0.53	6.5	3.3	0.52
ATHLETIC - TOTAL	34.7	180.5	5.20	51.4	264.8	5.15	43.7	316.6	7.24	40.4	331.0	8.20	53.6	446.7	8.34	57.3	459.4	8.02
Leather	34.7	180.5	5.20	51.4	264.8	5.15	36.0	257.4	7.16	33.6	258.1	7.67	45.6	374.3	8.20	49.3	393.4	7.98
Vinyl **	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.7	59.2	7.64	6.8	72.9	10.72	7.9	72.4	9.11	8.0	66.0	8.29
SLIPPERS including Soft Soles - TOTAL	0.6	0.8	1.42	0.7	1.1	1.52	0.8*	2.2	2.58	3.1*	5.3	1.71	3.1	6.4	2.09	0.1	0.3	5.60
OTHER LEATHER TOTAL	1.3	8.7	8.42	0.8	7.5	10.78	0.8	5.1	6.55	0.9	9.5	10.11	1.1	13.4	11.71	5.4	32.3	5.98
TOTAL - ALL	370.0	\$1448.4	\$3.92	368.1	\$1599.0	\$4.34	373.5	\$2057.4	\$5.51	404.6	\$2429.3	\$6.00	365.7	\$2298.3	\$6.28	375.6	\$2480.2	\$6.60

* Including sandals, plastic one piece

** Not available for 1977 and prior years.

SOURCE: FIA using official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 9

U.S. FOOTWEAR IMPORTS, EXCEPT RUBBER

QUANTITY & PERCENTAGE SHARE BY TYPES OF UPPER & AGE/SEX CATEGORIES

1976 - 1981

(Quantity in Million Pairs)

TYPES	1976		1977		1978		1979		1980		1981	
	QTY	% of TOTAL	QTY	% of TOTAL	QTY	% of TOTAL	QTY	% of TOTAL	QTY	% of TOTAL	QTY	% of TOTAL
LEATHER - TOTAL	181.2	49.0	166.9	45.3	173.7	46.5	174.5	43.1	151.2	41.4	172.2	45.9
MEN'S	45.4	12.3	36.9	10.0	44.5	11.9	35.9	8.9	28.8	7.9	27.1	7.2
WOMEN'S	80.0	21.6	63.9	17.3	80.2	21.5	94.1	23.3	67.9	18.6	86.6	23.1
JUVENILE	20.0	5.4	13.9	3.8	12.2	3.3	9.9	2.4	7.8	2.1	7.7	2.1
ATHLETIC	34.7	9.4	51.4	14.0	36.0	9.6	33.6	8.3	45.6	12.5	49.3	13.1
OTHER	1.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.8	0.2	1.0	0.2	1.2	0.3	1.5	0.4
VINYL - TOTAL	159.4	43.1	160.5	43.6	145.8	39.0	164.6	40.7	167.5	45.8	152.5	40.6
MEN'S	17.3	4.7	23.5	6.4	15.4	4.1	15.3	3.8	19.1	5.2	20.4	5.4
WOMEN'S	108.5	29.3	102.9	27.9	97.6	26.1	115.2	28.5	108.5	29.7	95.6	25.5
JUVENILE	33.1	9.0	33.5	9.1	24.2	6.5	24.4	6.0	28.9	7.9	24.5	6.5
ATHLETIC	NA	NA	NA	NA	7.8	2.1	6.7	1.7	7.9	2.2	8.0	2.1
OTHER	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.8	0.2	3.0	0.7	3.1	0.8	4.0	1.1
OTHER - TOTAL	29.4	7.9	40.7	11.1	54.1	14.5	65.5	16.2	47.0	12.8	50.8	13.5
MEN'S	4.9	1.3	8.0	2.2	10.1	2.7	9.6	2.4	9.6	2.6	12.1	3.2
WOMEN'S	16.7	4.5	25.6	7.0	37.5	10.1	48.3	11.9	29.2	8.0	27.8	7.4
JUVENILE	7.8	2.1	7.1	1.9	6.4	1.7	7.6	1.9	8.2	2.2	10.9	2.9
TOTAL - ALL	370.0	100%	368.1	100%	373.5	100%	404.6	100%	365.7	100%	375.6	100%

NOTE: Individual Sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding.

NA - Not available

SOURCE: FIA using official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 10

U.S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER)

DOLLAR VALUE & PERCENTAGE SHARE BY TYPES OF UPPER & AGE/SEX CATEGORIES

1976 - 1981

(Dollar Value in Million)

TYPES	1976		1977		1978		1979		1980		1981	
	Value	% of Total (\$)	Value	% of Total (\$)	Value	% of Total (\$)	Value	% of Total (\$)	Value	% of Total	Value	% of Total
LEATHER-TOTAL	1,054.7	72.8	1,126.4	70.4	1,398.7	68.0	1,600.6	65.9	1,468.2	63.9	1,662.7	67.0
MEN'S	322.5	22.3	306.2	19.2	414.1	20.1	435.4	17.9	375.3	16.3	369.1	14.9
WOMEN'S	482.0	33.3	499.6	31.2	673.0	32.7	853.5	35.2	665.9	29.0	834.5	33.7
JUVENILE	60.9	4.2	48.1	3.0	48.8	2.4	43.9	1.8	39.2	1.7	42.2	1.7
ATHLETIC	180.5	12.5	264.8	16.5	257.4	12.5	258.1	10.6	374.3	16.3	393.4	15.8
OTHER	8.8	0.6	7.7	0.5	5.4	0.3	9.7	0.4	13.5	0.6	23.5	0.9
VINYL - TOTAL	334.6	23.1	390.9	24.5	497.7	24.2	602.4	24.8	681.7	29.7	664.5	26.8
MEN'S	61.4	4.2	73.1	4.6	46.9	2.3	55.3	2.3	86.0	3.7	101.9	4.1
WOMEN'S	214.8	14.8	244.6	15.3	325.0	15.8	399.8	16.4	419.8	18.3	398.6	16.1
JUVENILE	57.7	4.0	72.3	4.5	64.7	3.2	69.4	2.9	97.2	4.3	88.9	3.6
ATHLETIC	NA	NA	NA	NA	59.2	2.9	72.9	3.0	72.4	3.2	66.0	2.7
OTHER	0.7	0.1	0.9	0.1	1.9	0.1	5.0	0.2	6.3	0.3	9.1	0.4
OTHER - TOTAL	59.1	4.1	81.7	5.1	161.0	7.8	226.3	9.3	148.5	6.5	153.0	6.2
MEN'S	8.0	0.6	14.0	0.9	22.1	1.1	25.4	1.1	23.1	1.0	35.4	1.4
WOMEN'S	44.2	3.1	60.4	3.8	131.7	6.4	190.4	7.8	114.7	5.0	104.9	4.2
JUVENILE	6.9	0.5	7.3	0.4	7.2	0.3	10.5	0.4	10.6	0.5	12.7	0.5
TOTAL - ALL	\$1,448.4	100%	\$1,599.0	100%	\$2,057.4	100%	\$2,429.3	100%	\$2,298.3	100%	\$2,480.2	100%

NOTE: Individual Sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding.
NA - Not Available

SOURCE: Prepared by AFIA from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 11

U. S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER

PAIRS BY COUNTRY

1971 - 1981

(000 Pairs)

COUNTRY	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981 ^{1/}
CANADA	2,194	2,272	2,665	2,534	2,037	2,417	2,595	3,153	3,107	2,277	1,885
MEXICO	3,538	4,044	6,694	4,144	4,251	5,258	3,126	5,262	5,804	5,498	6,517
UNITED KINGDOM	2,327	1,603	1,063	896	686	830	811	1018	903	539	511
FRANCE	2,883	2,957	2,742	2,965	3,808	3,212	3,399	4,275	2,831	2,767	3,415
WEST GERMANY	2,453	2,660	1,794	1,668	1,550	1,473	1,279	1,464	853	1,048	634
AUSTRIA	365	1,373	3,108	2,746	1,553	1,525	1,530	2,742	2,549	2,614	2,640
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1,605	1,928	1,343	841	1,059	973	1,016	1,170	770	1,203	836
SWITZERLAND	613	559	406	359	295	385	437	444	422	381	419
SPAIN	31,216	39,254	36,805	35,033	38,412	38,714	31,270	37,458	27,292	18,017	18,850
ITALY	77,849	79,698	76,853	62,602	54,442	47,202	39,674	62,934	97,074	46,221	50,144
ROMANIA	681	1,068	2,467	2,817	2,288	3,654	3,745	5,967	5,560	4,663	4,805
INDIA	3,029	3,547	2,762	2,924	3,900	5,768	3,514	3,603	2,863	2,711	1,651
TAIWAN	64,787	91,259	111,702	88,283	103,417	155,699	166,478	117,237	124,865	144,032	118,528
HONG KONG	5,995	6,813	6,512	5,580	5,943	6,634	8,714	28,342	22,133	20,762	28,287
JAPAN	51,371	27,502	9,124	5,844	4,243	4,672	5,470	7,341	4,536	5,111	4,843
KOREA, REPUBLIC OF	3,296	7,950	7,173	9,202	15,903	43,941	58,650	30,591	24,388	37,054	43,980
BRAZIL	8,136	11,809	19,528	21,324	26,467	26,681	17,609	27,427	32,026	31,338	43,028
GREECE	776	1,581	2,381	3,238	3,936	4,214	2,723	3,127	5,537	3,301	2,338
ARGENTINA	301	465	3,875	5,328	994	507	1,568	1,365	431	60	60
POLAND	629	1,069	1,349	1,675	3,061	4,976	3,173	4,611	2,975	2,876	1,678
YUGOSLAVIA	540	1,232	965	1,784	2,959	2,866	2,890	2,963	2,342	3,086	2,102
URUGUAY	"	"	"	218	927	2,061	2,574	2,081	673	182	335
PHILIPPINES	"	"	"	267	266	372	624	8,389	13,237	14,295	13,231
THAILAND	"	"	"	11	44	7	124	1,580	2,710	3,381	5,822
INDONESIA	"	"	"	-	-	-	27	428	1,003	357	173
SINGAPORE	"	"	"	-	5	5	1	1,187	5,610	2,942	4,418
MALAYASIA	"	"	"	2	5	56	11	358	870	340	169
SALVADOR	"	"	"	8	3	3	13	410	3,419	177	4
HAITI	"	"	"	597	459	533	599	701	627	774	1,198
CHINA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2,207	7,076
OTHER COUNTRIES	3,985	6,022	6,087	3,512	3,501	5,363	4,425	5,887	7,153	5,529	6,023
TOTAL	268,569	296,665	307,398	266,402	286,414	370,001	368,069	373,515	404,563	365,743	375,600

NOTE: * Small quantities included with other countries. Data does not include small quantities of slipper socks for 1975 and prior years.

^{1/} Due to the exclusion of TSUSA 700.7475, the country totals may be slightly smaller than the actuals.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U. S. Department of Commerce

TABLE 12

U. S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER)
DOLLAR VALUE BY COUNTRY

1971 - 1981

(000 Dollars)

COUNTRY	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981 ^{1/}
CANADA	10,006	11,377	15,850	15,313	16,974	20,649	23,949	30,205	31,757	22,451	20,670
MEXICO	9,585	9,791	13,352	20,007	21,619	22,488	19,725	32,565	37,826	43,549	45,322
UNITED KINGDOM	17,624	13,580	9,888	9,051	7,969	9,510	11,210	15,854	15,789	13,295	11,007
FRANCE	16,307	17,813	21,930	23,907	36,024	30,276	34,529	54,930	48,176	49,504	56,882
WEST GERMANY	16,921	19,303	17,477	15,390	15,497	15,399	15,955	19,581	12,668	15,393	10,245
AUSTRIA	4,071	7,687	16,598	13,159	9,574	10,358	10,877	19,412	19,879	19,260	17,030
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	4,418	5,148	5,208	4,233	5,669	5,841	6,580	9,485	6,916	13,293	9,000
SWITZERLAND	8,986	9,316	7,699	6,726	7,041	9,187	10,352	14,692	15,033	15,225	14,213
SPAIN	125,275	171,431	189,173	192,797	226,213	234,257	212,861	278,087	274,632	173,744	193,817
ITALY	285,152	337,262	360,684	323,540	330,271	331,749	360,859	550,325	787,510	506,528	488,536
ROMANIA	1,804	2,862	8,640	11,329	8,128	17,837	20,422	35,034	41,059	41,448	38,889
INDIA	3,191	3,845	3,090	3,922	6,548	12,664	8,103	9,494	9,952	14,591	7,913
TAIWAN	50,352	79,331	116,585	129,467	157,309	279,302	346,990	387,144	463,111	620,143	611,918
HONG KONG	4,959	4,773	4,622	5,027	4,817	7,787	12,553	39,239	36,927	36,076	58,834
JAPAN	64,466	40,800	12,929	7,412	7,355	9,079	13,398	18,289	11,411	16,073	18,638
KOREA, REPUBLIC OF	6,054	13,413	16,816	23,499	52,869	165,051	229,365	171,321	166,610	262,849	321,968
BRAZIL	23,405	41,806	81,260	88,696	120,655	139,880	120,723	178,932	237,195	239,596	357,251
GREECE	5,137	8,959	13,863	18,306	22,882	28,375	18,820	23,515	40,650	25,903	20,148
ARGENTINA	1,071	2,056	16,719	23,681	5,258	3,779	15,488	13,519	4,428	726	711
POLAND	1,471	2,671	4,306	5,801	11,199	19,072	13,625	21,968	16,223	16,210	10,928
YUGOSLAVIA	4,113	8,268	7,769	13,699	26,426	26,139	31,733	37,514	31,649	42,771	28,604
URUGUAY	"	"	"	1,163	4,936	12,385	20,695	18,726	5,565	1,779	4,278
PHILIPPINES	"	"	"	568	650	1,205	3,275	19,224	34,801	34,133	43,995
THAILAND	"	"	"	17	26	14	164	1,846	3,658	4,169	10,373
INDONESIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	82	1,023	1,907	945	809
SINGAPORE	"	"	"	"	7	17	8	1,917	7,967	4,243	6,943
MALAYSIA	"	"	"	4	11	241	44	353	1,025	389	273
SALVADOR	"	"	"	26	8	10	54	701	4,543	275	25
HAITI	"	"	"	1,361	937	1,327	1,577	1,641	1,978	2,695	6,236
CHINA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7,297	17,691
OTHER COUNTRIES	13,984	23,493	30,951	23,691	30,183	46,919	34,986	50,815	58,439	53,755	47,053
TOTAL	\$678,352	\$834,985	\$975,409	\$980,631	\$1,132,119	\$1,448,561	\$1,599,170	\$2,057,351	\$2,429,284	\$2,298,308	\$2,480,200

NOTE: * Small quantities included with other countries. Data do not include small quantities of slipper socks for 1957 and prior years.

^{1/} Due to the exclusion of TSUSA 700.7475, the country totals may be slightly smaller than the actuals.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U. S. Department of Commerce

TABLE 13

U. S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER)
AVERAGE PRICE PER PAIR BY COUNTRY

1971 - 1981

(Dollars per Pair)

COUNTRY	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
CANADA	\$ 4.56	\$ 5.01	\$ 5.95	\$ 6.04	\$ 8.33	\$ 8.54	\$ 9.23	\$ 9.58	\$10.22	\$ 9.86	\$10.96
MEXICO	2.71	2.42	1.99	4.83	5.09	4.28	6.31	6.19	6.52	7.92	6.95
UNITED KINGDOM	7.57	8.47	9.30	10.10	11.62	11.46	13.82	15.57	17.49	24.67	21.54
FRANCE	5.66	6.02	8.00	8.06	9.46	9.43	10.16	12.85	17.02	17.89	15.95
WEST GERMANY	6.90	7.26	9.74	9.23	10.00	10.45	12.47	13.38	14.85	14.69	16.16
AUSTRIA	11.15	5.60	5.34	4.79	6.16	6.79	7.11	7.08	7.80	7.37	6.45
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	2.75	2.67	3.88	5.03	5.35	6.00	6.48	8.11	8.98	11.05	10.77
SWITZERLAND	14.66	16.67	18.96	18.74	23.87	23.86	23.69	33.09	35.62	39.96	33.92
SPAIN	4.01	4.37	5.14	5.50	5.89	6.05	6.81	7.42	10.06	9.64	10.24
ITALY	3.66	4.23	4.69	5.17	6.07	7.03	9.10	8.74	8.11	10.96	9.74
ROMANIA	2.65	2.68	3.50	4.02	3.55	4.88	5.45	5.87	7.38	8.89	8.09
INDIA	1.05	1.08	1.12	1.34	1.68	2.20	2.31	2.63	3.48	5.38	4.79
TAIWAN	0.78	0.87	1.04	1.47	1.52	1.79	2.08	3.30	3.71	4.31	5.16
HONG KONG	0.83	0.70	0.71	0.90	0.81	1.17	1.44	1.38	1.67	1.74	2.08
JAPAN	1.25	1.48	1.42	1.27	1.73	1.94	2.45	2.49	2.52	3.14	3.84
KOREA, REPUBLIC OF	1.84	1.69	2.34	2.55	3.32	3.75	3.91	5.60	6.83	7.09	7.32
BRAZIL	2.88	3.54	4.16	4.16	4.56	5.24	6.86	6.52	7.41	7.65	8.30
GREECE	6.62	5.67	5.82	5.65	5.81	6.73	6.91	7.52	7.34	7.85	8.53
ARGENTINA	3.56	4.42	4.31	4.44	5.29	7.45	9.88	9.90	10.27	12.10	11.85
POLAND	2.34	2.50	3.19	3.46	3.66	3.83	4.29	4.76	5.45	5.64	6.51
YUGOSLAVIA	7.62	6.71	8.05	7.68	8.93	9.12	10.98	12.66	13.51	13.86	13.61
URUGUAY	*	*	*	5.33	5.32	6.01	8.04	9.00	8.27	9.78	12.77
PHILIPPINES	*	*	*	2.13	2.44	3.24	5.25	2.29	2.63	2.39	3.32
THAILAND	*	*	*	1.55	0.59	2.00	1.32	1.17	1.35	1.23	1.78
INDONESIA	*	*	*	-	-	-	3.04	2.39	1.90	2.65	4.68
SINGAPORE	*	*	*	-	1.40	3.40	8.00	1.62	1.42	1.44	1.57
MALAYASIA	*	*	*	2.00	2.20	4.30	4.00	0.99	1.18	1.14	1.62
SALVADOR	*	*	*	3.25	2.67	3.33	4.15	1.71	1.33	1.55	6.73
HAITI	*	*	*	2.28	2.04	2.49	2.63	2.34	3.15	3.48	5.21
CHINA									2.83	3.31	2.50
OTHER COUNTRIES	3.51	3.90	5.08	6.75	8.62	8.75	7.91	8.63	8.17	9.72	7.81
AVERAGE	\$ 2.53	\$ 2.81	\$ 3.17	\$ 3.68	\$ 3.95	\$ 3.92	\$ 4.34	\$ 5.51	\$ 6.00	\$ 6.28	\$ 6.60

NOTE: * Small quantities included with other countries.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U. S. Department of Commerce

TABLE 14

U. S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER) BY TYPES AND COUNTRY

COUNTRY	TOTAL	1971								
		(000 pairs; 000 dollars)								
		(Average = dollars per pair)								
		LEATHER FOOTWEAR				OTHER NONRUBBER TYPES***	VINYL SUPPORTED UPPERS			
		MEN'S & BOYS'	WOMEN'S & MISSSES'	CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	ALL OTHER LEATHER TYPES**		MEN'S & BOYS'	WOMEN'S & MISSSES'	CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	OTHER****
CANADA										
Pairs	2,194	387	245	24	242	548	3	65	-	680
Value	\$ 10,006	3,604	1,627	32	1,643	1,522	41	572	-	965
Average	\$ 4.56	4.31	6.64	1.33	6.79	2.78	13.67	8.80	-	1.42
MEXICO										
Pairs	3,538	932	1,205	44	1,048	3	5	151	3	147
Value	\$ 9,585	5,401	2,371	55	1,520	31	8	89	2	108
Average	\$ 2.71	3.80	1.97	1.25	1.45	10.33	1.60	0.59	0.67	0.73
UNITED KINGDOM										
Pairs	2,327	1,604	387	5	176	40	13	64	8	30
Value	\$ 17,624	12,573	3,177	25	1,290	154	95	272	6	32
Average	\$ 7.57	7.84	8.21	5.00	7.33	3.85	7.31	4.25	0.75	1.07
FRANCE										
Pairs	2,883	1,982	498	129	20	76	16	71	34	57
Value	\$ 16,307	8,954	4,855	310	96	241	248	482	71	1,050
Average	\$ 5.66	4.52	9.75	2.40	4.80	3.17	15.50	6.79	2.09	18.42
WEST GERMANY										
Pairs	2,453	1,765	158	46	76	216	35	104	5	48
Value	\$ 16,921	11,184	1,365	164	824	654	777	1,143	36	774
Average	\$ 6.90	6.34	8.64	3.57	10.84	3.03	22.20	10.99	7.20	16.13
CZECHOSLOVAKIA										
Pairs	1,605	1,194	64	268	79	-	-	-	-	-
Value	\$ 4,418	3,548	147	463	260	-	-	-	-	-
Average	\$ 2.75	2.97	2.30	1.73	3.29	-	-	-	-	-
SPAIN										
Pairs	31,216	10,201	15,057	2,668	309	48	51	1,899	737	246
Value	\$ 125,275	44,907	65,645	4,561	2,169	149	62	6,167	781	834
Average	\$ 4.01	4.40	4.36	1.71	7.02	3.10	1.22	3.25	1.06	3.39
ITALY										
Pairs	77,849	13,512	53,464	2,495	166	346	313	6,288	234	1,031
Value	\$ 285,152	71,659	181,900	4,183	1,996	1,085	2,462	17,131	272	4,464
Average	\$ 3.66	5.30	3.40	1.68	12.02	3.14	7.87	2.72	1.16	4.33
INDIA										
Pairs	3,029	743	1,497	777	4	*	-	-	-	8
Value	\$ 3,191	920	1,607	654	4	1	-	-	-	5
Average	\$ 1.05	1.24	1.07	0.84	1.00	-	-	-	-	0.63
HONGKONG										
Pairs	5,995	125	70	29	47	513	806	2,884	481	1,040
Value	\$ 4,959	430	76	36	109	285	536	2,704	427	356
Average	\$ 0.83	3.44	1.09	1.24	2.32	0.56	0.67	0.94	0.89	0.34
TAIWAN										
Pairs	64,787	73	374	126	19	985	11,062	45,494	3,215	3,439
Value	\$ 50,352	226	404	109	73	1,080	11,998	32,552	1,997	1,913
Average	\$ 0.78	3.10	1.08	0.87	3.84	1.10	1.08	0.72	0.62	0.56
JAPAN										
Pairs	51,371	1,529	165	59	41	7,715	7,886	27,166	4,000	2,810
Value	\$ 64,466	5,196	511	67	99	3,249	10,418	37,884	4,332	2,710
Average	\$ 1.25	3.40	3.10	1.14	2.41	0.42	1.32	1.39	1.08	0.96
KOREAN REPUBLIC										
Pairs	3,296	208	91	-	485	1,017	66	1,377	19	33
Value	\$ 6,054	812	106	-	2,041	1,139	91	1,818	15	32
Average	\$ 1.84	3.90	1.16	-	4.21	1.12	1.38	1.32	0.79	0.97
BRAZIL										
Pairs	8,136	1,641	5,859	206	33	16	80	64	35	202
Value	\$ 23,405	7,318	15,375	383	174	27	37	8	15	68
Average	\$ 2.88	4.46	2.62	1.86	5.27	1.69	0.46	0.13	0.43	0.34
OTHER COUNTRIES										
Pairs	7,890	2,630	2,223	98	581	756	142	1,315	23	120
Value	\$ 40,633	15,373	12,224	281	2,425	2,229	2,589	3,374	104	2,032
Average	\$ 5.15	5.85	5.50	2.87	4.17	2.95	18.23	2.57	4.52	16.93
TOTAL										
Pairs	268,569	38,526	81,357	6,974	3,326	12,279	20,478	86,942	8,794	9,891
Value	\$ 678,352	192,105	291,390	11,323	14,725	11,846	29,362	104,196	8,058	15,343
Average	\$ 2.53	4.99	3.58	1.62	4.43	0.96	1.43	1.20	0.92	1.55

NOTE: Figures may not add to totals due independent rounding.

* less than 500

** includes welt footwear, footwear of molded soles laced to uppers, McKay sewed footwear, leather slippers, huaraches, and moccasins.

*** includes footwear made of wool felt, textiles, vegetable fiber or wood and also footwear leather sole, fiber upper.

**** includes vinyl footwear made of soft soles and footwear nes. uppers 90% rubber/plastic.

SOURCE: Prepared from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 15

U. S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER) BY TYPES AND COUNTRY

1972											
(000 pairs; 000 dollars)											
(Average = dollars per pair)											
COUNTRY	TOTAL	LEATHER FOOTWEAR				OTHER NONRUBBER TYPES***	VINYL SUPPORTED UPPERS				OTHER****
		MEN'S & BOYS'	WOMEN'S & MISSSES'	CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	ALL OTHER LEATHER TYPES**		MEN'S & BOYS'	WOMEN'S & MISSSES'	CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'		
CANADA											
Pairs	2,272	444	299	2	173	591	2	66	*	696	
Value	\$ 11,377	4,699	2,475	11	1,297	1,550	11	436	2	896	
Average	\$ 5.01	10.58	8.28	5.50	7.50	2.62	5.50	6.61	-	1.29	
MEXICO											
Pairs	4,044	736	1,000	53	845	1,206	8	53	-	142	
Value	\$ 9,791	5,354	2,376	91	1,585	190	34	45	-	116	
Average	\$ 2.42	7.27	2.38	1.72	1.88	0.16	4.25	0.85	-	0.82	
UNITED KINGDOM											
Pairs	1,603	1,141	221	19	98	51	30	24	-	28	
Value	\$ 13,580	10,144	1,914	142	771	177	247	152	-	33	
Average	\$ 8.47	8.89	8.66	7.47	8.76	3.47	8.23	6.33	-	1.18	
FRANCE											
Pairs	2,957	2,082	466	39	12	162	19	100	49	27	
Value	\$ 17,813	11,380	3,863	148	158	450	644	589	175	406	
Average	\$ 6.02	5.47	8.29	3.79	13.17	2.78	33.89	5.89	3.57	15.04	
WEST GERMANY											
Pairs	2,660	1,979	133	30	75	282	93	30	1	36	
Value	\$ 19,303	13,464	1,046	156	1,175	818	1,286	660	12	688	
Average	\$ 7.26	6.80	7.86	5.20	15.67	2.90	13.83	22.00	12.00	19.11	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA											
Pairs	1,928	1,194	48	627	59	-	-	-	-	-	
Value	\$ 5,148	3,670	109	1,170	199	-	-	-	-	-	
Average	\$ 2.67	3.07	2.27	1.87	3.37	-	-	-	-	-	
SPAIN											
Pairs	39,254	11,481	19,637	3,691	314	116	63	2,213	1,391	347	
Value	\$ 171,431	57,248	94,591	7,223	2,678	304	126	6,835	1,682	743	
Average	\$ 4.37	4.99	4.82	1.96	8.53	2.62	2.00	3.09	1.21	2.14	
ITALY											
Pairs	79,698	12,936	53,803	2,349	147	802	501	7,463	345	1,352	
Value	\$ 337,262	91,913	205,996	4,896	1,734	2,592	4,379	20,253	605	4,873	
Average	\$ 4.23	7.11	3.83	2.08	11.93	3.23	8.74	2.71	1.75	3.60	
INDIA											
Pairs	3,547	801	2,140	600	3	-	-	1	-	2	
Value	\$ 3,845	960	2,324	554	3	-	-	1	-	3	
Average	\$ 1.08	1.20	1.09	0.92	1.00	-	-	1.00	-	1.50	
HONGKONG											
Pairs	6,813	50	31	60	15	877	923	2,720	833	1,304	
Value	\$ 4,773	235	67	47	47	451	600	2,322	730	264	
Average	\$ 0.70	4.70	2.16	0.78	3.13	0.51	0.65	0.85	0.88	0.20	
TAIWAN											
Pairs	91,259	400	364	48	66	1,989	14,268	60,930	6,912	6,283	
Value	\$ 79,331	1,015	466	54	198	2,206	15,579	49,499	5,464	4,850	
Average	\$ 0.87	2.54	1.28	1.13	3.00	1.11	1.09	0.81	0.79	0.77	
JAPAN											
Pairs	27,502	746	173	3	13	6,345	4,313	12,444	2,432	1,032	
Value	\$ 40,800	3,520	448	6	32	2,389	7,639	21,776	3,359	1,630	
Average	\$ 1.48	4.72	2.59	2.00	2.46	0.38	1.77	1.75	1.38	1.58	
KOREAN REPUBLIC											
Pairs	7,950	431	63	-	682	3,112	367	2,970	134	190	
Value	\$ 13,413	1,830	95	-	3,136	2,832	433	4,716	102	268	
Average	\$ 1.69	4.25	1.51	-	4.60	0.91	1.18	1.59	0.76	1.41	
BRAZIL											
Pairs	11,809	2,483	8,921	217	30	29	3	2	73	51	
Value	\$ 41,806	13,487	27,402	637	154	66	2	3	26	31	
Average	\$ 3.54	5.43	3.07	2.94	5.13	2.28	0.67	1.50	0.36	0.61	
OTHER COUNTRIES											
Pairs	13,369	4,369	3,770	256	800	3,034	196	767	46	139	
Value	\$ 65,312	25,722	18,420	524	3,064	9,278	3,580	2,633	51	2,050	
Average	\$ 4.89	5.89	4.89	2.05	3.83	3.06	18.27	3.43	1.11	14.75	
TOTAL											
Pairs	296,665	41,273	91,069	7,994	3,322	18,596	20,786	89,783	12,216	11,629	
Value	\$ 834,985	244,641	361,592	15,659	16,251	23,303	34,560	109,920	12,208	16,851	
Average	\$ 2.81	5.93	3.97	1.96	4.89	1.25	1.66	1.22	1.00	1.45	

NOTE: Figures may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

* less than 500

** includes welt footwear, footwear of molded soles laced to uppers, McKay sewed footwear, leather slippers, huaraches, and moccasins.

*** includes footwear made of wool felt, textiles, vegetable fiber or wood and also footwear leather sole, fiber upper.

**** includes vinyl footwear made of soft soles and footwear nes., uppers 90% rubber/plastic.

SOURCE: Prepared from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 16

U. S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER) BY TYPES AND COUNTRY

1973

(000 pairs; 000 dollars)

(Average = dollars per pair)

COUNTRY	TOTAL	LEATHER FOOTWEAR			ALL OTHER		VINYL SUPPORTED UPPERS				
		MEN'S & BOY'S	WOMEN'S & MISSSES	CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	LEATHER TYPES**	OTHER NONRUBBER TYPES***	MEN'S & BOYS'	WOMEN'S & MISSSES	CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	SOFT SOLES	VINYL 90% UPPERS RUBBER/PLASTIC
CANADA											
Pairs	2,665	601	187	4	432	606	4	143	2	672	13
Value	\$ 15,850	7,000	1,566	33	3,051	1,641	32	1,457	3	895	171
Average	\$ 5.95	11.65	8.38	8.42	7.06	2.71	8.33	10.18	1.08	1.33	12.84
MEXICO											
Pairs	6,694 1/2	767	1,435	52	256	3,735 1/2	36	192	5	--	217
Value	\$ 13,352 1/2	6,053	3,990	125	885	1,329 1/2	54	511	7	--	196
Average	\$ 1.99 1/2	7.89	2.78	2.42	3.46	0.41 1/2	1.51	2.66	1.50	--	0.90
UNITED KINGDOM											
Pairs	1,063	682	144	14	40	83	29	47	6	1	14
Value	\$ 9,885	6,916	1,472	92	356	345	288	359	6	4	48
Average	\$ 9.30	10.14	10.20	6.68	8.90	4.15	10.04	7.60	0.94	5.05	2.96
FRANCE											
Pairs	2,742	1,884	428	14	8	250	20	114	7	--	18
Value	\$ 21,930	13,895	4,526	73	145	1,054	556	858	33	--	790
Average	\$ 8.00	7.37	10.58	5.25	18.12	4.22	27.92	7.55	4.38	--	43.41
WEST GERMANY											
Pairs	1,794	1,355	114	32	105	107	42	19	0	2	18
Value	\$ 17,477	12,275	923	168	1,336	336	1,614	343	3	20	433
Average	\$ 9.74	9.06	8.13	5.26	12.72	3.14	38.94	17.96	14.28	10.23	24.22
CZECHOSLOVAKIA											
Pairs	1,343	1,074	1	178	90	--	--	--	--	--	4
Value	\$ 5,208	4,308	2	418	479	--	--	--	--	--	4
Average	\$ 3.88	4.01	2.31	2.35	5.30	--	--	--	--	--	4.77
INDIA											
Pairs	2,762	637	1,788	336	0	1	--	--	--	--	--
Value	\$ 3,090	764	1,980	344	1	1	--	--	--	--	--
Average	\$ 1.12	1.20	1.11	1.02	2.60	1.34	--	--	--	--	--
HONG KONG											
Pairs	6,511	120	30	10	1	637	855	2,105	849	44	1,860
Value	\$ 4,622	471	95	5	1	620	626	1,534	658	50	563
Average	\$ 0.71	3.94	3.11	0.49	1.03	0.97	0.73	0.73	0.77	1.11	0.30
TAIWAN											
Pairs	111,702	914	531	42	175	5,617	14,280	73,365	6,995	599	9,184
Value	\$116,585	3,040	1,075	69	685	5,645	19,472	71,794	5,882	422	9,501
Average	\$ 1.04	3.33	2.03	1.65	3.91	1.00	1.36	0.98	0.84	0.70	0.93
JAPAN											
Pairs	9,124	823	69	24	2	3,812	1,150	2,065	871	1	306
Value	\$ 12,929	4,887	226	49	9	1,586	2,509	2,519	814	3	327
Average	\$ 1.42	5.94	3.26	2.02	3.94	0.42	2.18	1.22	0.93	2.70	1.07
SPAIN											
Pairs	36,805	10,212	17,985	2,464	91	558	291	3,430	1,344	7	424
Value	\$189,173	60,988	101,257	5,833	668	2,123	1,091	13,373	2,336	26	1,680
Average	\$ 5.14	5.97	5.63	2.37	7.32	3.80	3.75	3.90	1.74	3.68	3.49
ITALY											
Pairs	76,853	11,179	45,221	1,957	99	2,500	758	12,559	323	27	2,230
Value	\$360,684	92,113	198,475	4,571	1,666	7,072	8,443	36,805	640	87	10,811
Average	\$ 4.69	8.24	4.39	2.34	16.83	2.83	11.14	2.93	1.98	3.24	4.85
KOREAN REPUBLIC											
Pairs	7,173	1,080	2	15	810	1,777	984	1,883	189	80	352
Value	\$ 16,816	5,444	10	35	4,446	2,054	1,439	2,579	179	77	553
Average	\$ 2.34	5.04	5.10	2.37	5.49	1.16	1.46	1.37	0.95	0.96	1.57
BRAZIL											
Pairs	19,528	3,801	14,513	543	37	405	27	183	15	--	3
Value	\$ 81,260	25,012	53,095	1,127	268	997	20	719	15	--	7
Average	\$ 4.16	6.58	3.66	2.07	7.26	2.46	0.74	3.93	0.99	--	2.28
ARGENTINA											
Pairs	3,875	888	2,711	40	1	232	--	3	--	--	--
Value	\$ 16,719	6,343	9,553	102	13	699	--	9	--	--	--
Average	\$ 4.31	7.14	3.52	2.56	11.59	3.01	--	3.25	--	--	--
OTHER COUNTRIES											
Pairs	16,764	5,266	4,295	355	1,360	4,066	178	834	35	12	364
Value	\$ 89,826	34,270	22,184	814	6,398	14,320	4,075	3,176	40	136	4,418
Average	\$ 5.36	6.51	5.17	2.29	4.70	3.52	22.89	3.81	1.14	11.33	12.14
TOTAL											
Pairs	307,398 1/2	41,283	89,454	6,080	3,507	24,386 1/2	18,454	96,942	10,641	1,445	15,005
Value	\$975,409 1/2	283,781	400,429	13,858	20,407	40,022 1/2	40,244	136,036	10,616	1,718	28,298
Average	\$ 3.17 1/2	6.87	4.48	2.28	5.82	1.64 1/2	2.16	1.40	1.00	1.19	1.89

NOTE: Figures may not add to totals due to independent rounding. 1/2 excluding disposable paper slippers

* less than 500

** includes welt footwear (2.9 million pairs), footwear of molded soles laced to uppers, McKay sewed footwear, leather slippers, moccasins and moccasins.

*** includes footwear made of wool felt, textiles, vegetable fiber or wood and also footwear leather sole, fiber upper.

SOURCE: Prepared from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce

TABLE 17

U.S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER) BY TYPES AND COUNTRY

1974

(000 pairs; 000 dollars)

(Average = dollars per pair)

COUNTRY	TOTAL	LEATHER FOOTWEAR			ALL OTHER LEATHER TYPES**	OTHER NONRUBBER TYPES***	VINYL SUPPORTED UPPERS			SOFT SOLE	VINYL 902 UPPERS RUBBER/PLASTIC
		MEN'S & BOYS'	WOMEN'S & MISSSES'	CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'			MEN'S & BOYS'	WOMEN'S & MISSSES'	CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'		
CANADA											
Pairs	2,534	672	184	8	142	712	3	67	12	794	29
Value	\$ 13,313	8,144	1,767	68	1,332	2,177	20	622	14	869	296
Average	\$ 6.04	12.12	9.60	8.50	9.38	3.06	6.67	9.28	1.17	1.23	10.28
MEXICO											
Pairs	4,145 1/	958	1,688	53	2.04	550 1/	14	474	1	1	202
Value	\$ 20,007 1/	8,762	6,345	160	778	2,720 1/	90	1,390	1	1	308
Average	\$ 4.83 1/	9.15	3.76	3.02	3.81	4.95 1/	6.43	2.93	1	1	1.52
UNITED KINGDOM											
Pairs	896	552	283	3	38	27	33	25	*	1	14
Value	\$ 9,051	6,011	1,827	37	455	174	284	224	1	5	32
Average	\$ 10.10	10.87	9.00	12.33	11.97	6.44	8.61	9.04	-15.03	4.42	2.29
FRANCE											
Pairs	2,965	2,027	589	27	8	422	39	26	2	—	24
Value	\$ 23,907	16,034	4,094	201	182	2,037	612	91	7	—	448
Average	\$ 8.06	7.91	10.52	7.44	22.75	4.83	15.69	3.50	3.50	—	27.00
WEST GERMANY											
Pairs	1,648	1,295	132	14	72	106	8	22	—	5	14
Value	\$ 15,390	11,588	1,214	88	1,343	352	195	53	—	43	512
Average	\$ 9.23	8.95	9.20	6.29	18.65	3.32	24.37	2.41	—	8.60	36.57
CZECHOSLOVAKIA											
Pairs	842	703	14	39	86	—	—	—	—	—	—
Value	\$ 4,233	3,329	117	110	477	—	—	—	—	—	—
Average	\$ 5.03	5.02	8.36	2.82	5.55	—	—	—	—	—	—
SPAIN											
Pairs	33,033	10,053	16,277	2,001	73	798	315	3,015	1,236	4	1,260
Value	\$192,807	59,924	102,032	5,046	653	4,215	1,090	12,490	2,229	5	5,116
Average	\$ 5.50	5.96	6.27	2.52	8.71	5.28	3.49	4.14	1.80	1.25	4.06
ITALY											
Pairs	62,602	8,927	32,784	1,839	152	2,310	540	11,514	367	4	4,165
Value	\$323,540	76,826	166,619	4,665	2,485	7,176	7,765	37,705	1,032	39	19,232
Average	\$ 5.17	8.61	5.08	2.54	16.35	3.11	14.38	3.27	2.81	8.75	4.62
INDIA											
Pairs	2,924	797	1,648	441	10	19	—	9	—	—	—
Value	\$ 3,922	1,093	2,228	495	21	69	—	15	—	—	—
Average	\$ 1.34	1.37	1.35	1.12	2.10	3.63	—	1.67	—	—	—
HONG KONG											
Pairs	5,580	30	52	11	4	1,365	843	1,134	607	80	1,453
Value	\$ 3,027	196	271	10	5	755	908	1,109	616	81	1,073
Average	\$.90	6.60	5.21	0.91	1.25	0.55	1.08	0.98	1.01	1.01	0.74
TAIWAN											
Pairs	98,283	873	311	106	259	5,475	10,234	56,457	5,255	459	8,855
Value	\$129,467	3,686	1,180	372	1,353	7,427	19,539	77,958	6,329	355	11,268
Average	\$ 1.46	4.22	3.79	3.51	5.22	1.36	1.91	1.38	1.20	0.77	1.27
JAPAN											
Pairs	\$ 5,844	530	63	1	25	3,857	268	663	238	33	146
Value	\$ 7,412	3,378	396	5	18	1,778	547	936	178	21	155
Average	1.27	6.37	6.29	5.00	0.72	0.46	2.04	1.41	0.69	0.64	1.06
KOREAN REPUBLIC											
Pairs	9,202	2,238	211	33	988	2,994	520	1,999	38	40	140
Value	\$ 23,499	10,447	443	67	5,781	3,349	1,074	1,931	37	37	304
Average	\$ 2.55	4.67	2.10	2.03	5.86	1.12	2.07	0.97	0.97	1.43	2.17
BRAZIL											
Pairs	21,324	3,448	16,488	391	18	839	*	2	36	—	102
Value	\$ 88,696	24,413	60,671	1,075	142	2,330	*	3	10	—	64
Average	\$ 4.16	7.08	3.68	2.75	7.89	2.78	*	1.50	0.28	—	0.63
ARGENTINA											
Pairs	\$ 5,328	1,109	3,919	51	10	236	—	2	—	—	1
Value	\$ 23,681	8,161	14,543	124	55	784	—	7	—	—	11
Average	4.44	7.36	3.71	2.43	5.50	3.32	—	3.50	—	—	11.00
OTHER											
Pairs	12,296	6,346	4,018	210	1,629	4,039	138	304	3	3	543
Value	\$ 94,679	43,287	20,385	724	8,462	15,168	2,322	1,053	28	25	3,213
Average	\$ 7.70	6.82	5.07	3.45	5.19	3.76	16.83	3.46	9.33	8.33	5.92
TOTAL											
Pairs	266,403 1/	40,559	78,381	5,228	3,720	23,749 1/	12,935	75,713	7,815	1,334	16,948
Value	\$980,631 1/	285,483	384,132	13,247	23,552	49,961 1/	34,434	135,589	10,482	1,497	42,234
Average	\$ 3.68 1/	7.04	4.90	2.53	6.33	2.10 1/	2.66	1.79	1.34	1.12	2.49

Note: Figure may not add to totals due independent rounding.

* less than 500

** includes welt footwear, footwear of molded soles laced to uppers, McKay sewed footwear, leather slippers, busshes, and moccasins.

*** includes footwear made of wool felt, tussile, vegetable fiber or wood and also footwear leather sole, fiber upper.

1/ including disposable paper slippers.

SOURCE: Prepared from official statistics of the U. S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 18

U. S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER) BY TYPES AND COUNTRY
(000 pairs; 000 dollars)
(Average = dollars per pair)
1975

Country	Total	Leather Footwear			All other leather types**	Other nonrubber types***	Vinyl Supported Uppers			Soft sole	Vinyl 90% uppers rubber/plastic
		Men's & boys'	Women's & misses'	Children's & infants'			Men's & boys'	Women's & misses'	Children's & infants'		
CANADA											
Pairs	2,037	736	204	10	117	697	1	34	1	214	21
Value	16,974	10,118	2,444	86	1,268	2,248	2	394	1	297	115
Average	8.33	13.75	11.98	8.60	10.84	3.23	2.00	11.59	1.00	1.39	5.00
MEXICO											
Pairs	4,251 ^{1/}	1,165	1,715	52	205	538 ^{1/}	-	370	2	-	204
Value	21,619 ^{1/}	10,191	7,743	186	638	1,400 ^{1/}	-	1,191	2	-	266
Average	5.09 ^{1/}	8.75	4.51	3.58	3.11	2.60 ^{1/}	-	3.22	1.00	-	1.30
UNITED KINGDOM											
Pairs	686	436	133	7	41	38	11	12	*	-	9
Value	7,969	5,184	1,559	37	682	244	113	122	*	-	28
Average	11.62	11.89	11.72	5.29	16.63	6.42	10.27	10.17	-	-	3.11
FRANCE											
Pairs	3,808	2,998	417	4	9	349	13	14	-	-	4
Value	36,024	28,185	5,180	20	222	1,986	353	50	-	-	27
Average	9.46	9.40	12.42	5.00	24.67	5.69	27.15	3.57	-	-	6.75
WEST GERMANY											
Pairs	1,350	1,271	169	8	20	45	9	3	*	*	3
Value	15,497	12,809	1,772	83	474	124	192	17	2	*	23
Average	10.00	10.08	10.49	10.38	23.70	1.91	21.33	5.67	-	-	7.67
CZECHOSLOVAKIA											
Pairs	1,059	811	4	64	180	-	-	-	-	-	-
Value	5,449	4,210	13	176	1,248	-	-	-	-	-	-
Average	5.35	5.19	3.75	2.75	7.04	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA											
Pairs	3,900	806	2,643	406	7	19	-	-	-	-	-
Value	6,548	1,188	4,746	349	16	49	-	-	-	-	-
Average	1.68	1.47	1.78	1.35	2.29	2.58	-	-	-	-	-
HONG KONG											
Pairs	5,943	126	35	19	5	1,593	1,017	861	280	233	1,754
Value	4,817	335	704	49	14	803	1,234	787	140	94	1,155
Average	0.81	2.64	5.83	2.58	2.80	0.51	1.21	0.91	0.50	0.37	0.66
TAIWAN											
Pairs	103,417	4,566	1,017	185	349	4,508	10,523	63,016	4,366	83	14,804
Value	137,309	16,760	3,225	464	1,661	6,784	18,863	85,350	5,483	65	18,631
Average	1.32	3.67	3.17	2.51	4.76	1.51	1.79	1.35	1.26	0.78	1.26
JAPAN											
Pairs	4,243	606	101	9	26	2,599	104	498	142	26	131
Value	7,335	4,049	593	25	103	1,364	182	733	113	22	170
Average	1.73	6.68	5.87	2.78	3.96	0.52	1.75	1.47	0.80	0.85	1.30
SPAIN											
Pairs	38,412	11,864	16,506	3,227	48	741	237	3,217	1,034	-	1,541
Value	226,213	76,062	113,006	7,612	707	4,333	1,848	15,406	1,841	-	8,199
Average	5.89	6.24	6.85	2.36	14.73	5.85	4.42	4.79	1.78	-	5.32
ITALY											
Pairs	54,442	7,648	31,739	1,679	136	1,965	484	7,782	165	1	2,842
Value	330,271	78,481	185,460	4,958	2,508	8,605	10,426	30,991	782	10	16,051
Average	6.07	6.24	5.84	2.95	18.44	4.38	21.54	3.97	4.74	10.00	5.65
KOREAN REPUBLIC											
Pairs	15,903	9,248	1,502	354	1,201	3,032	468	239	44	1	73
Value	52,869	35,612	4,345	707	7,067	3,213	884	648	82	3	168
Average	3.32	3.85	3.31	2.00	5.88	1.06	1.97	2.71	1.86	3.00	2.30
BRAZIL											
Pairs	26,467	3,353	22,065	725	8	311	3	11	50	-	-
Value	120,655	25,926	91,317	2,106	49	1,215	2	16	24	-	-
Average	4.56	7.73	4.15	2.90	6.13	3.91	0.67	1.45	0.48	-	-
ARGENTINA											
Pairs	994	275	578	27	*	122	-	-	-	-	-
Value	5,258	2,371	2,293	96	1	498	-	-	-	-	-
Average	5.29	8.62	4.02	3.56	-	408	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER COUNTRIES											
Pairs	19,302	9,008	5,496	244	439	3,359	162	222	12	12	328
Value	117,072	64,801	27,911	495	2,758	14,601	2,069	1,092	47	20	3,114
Average	6.07	7.19	5.08	2.85	6.01	4.35	12.77	4.92	3.92	1.67	9.49
TOTAL											
Pairs	286,414 ^{1/}	54,917	84,076	7,020	2,812	19,934 ^{1/}	12,974	76,279	6,096	590	21,716
Value	81,132,119 ^{1/}	366,282	452,033	17,849	19,435	47,469 ^{1/}	35,288	136,797	8,517	511	47,967
Average	3.95 ^{1/}	6.67	5.38	2.54	6.91	2.38 ^{1/}	2.72	1.79	1.40	0.87	2.21

Note: Figures may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

* less than 500

** includes welt footwear, footwear of molded soles laced to uppers, McKay sewed footwear, leather slippers, hushies and moccasins.

*** includes footwear made of wool felt, textiles, vegetable fiber or wood and also footwear leather sole, fiber upper.

^{1/} excluding disposable paper slippers

SOURCE: Prepared from official statistics of the U. S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 19

U. S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER) BY TYPES AND COUNTRY
(000 pairs; 000 dollars)
(Average = dollars per pair)
1976

Country	Total	Leather Footwear			All other leather types**	Other nonrubber types***	Vinyl Supported Uppers			Soft sole	Vinyl 90% rubber/plastic
		Men's & boys'	Women's & misses'	Children's & infants'			Men's & boys'	Women's & misses'	Children's & infants'		
CANADA											
Pairs	2,417	776	315	5	79	877	8	31	23	248	34
Value	\$20,649	10,521	4,718	41	842	3,006	20	778	74	324	205
Average	\$8.54	13.56	14.98	8.20	10.91	3.43	2.50	15.25	3.22	1.31	8.97
MEXICO											
Pairs	5,253 ^{1/}	1,169	1,358	101	216	1,495 ^{1/}	3	658	3	-	255
Value	\$22,487 ^{1/}	11,512	6,762	421	906	4,27 ^{1/}	3	1,936	7	-	314
Average	\$4.28 ^{1/}	9.85	4.98	4.17	4.19	0.42 ^{1/}	1.00	2.94	2.33	-	1.23
UNITED KINGDOM											
Pairs	830	494	184	20	55	32	11	10	1	2	1
Value	\$9,513	5,711	2,151	131	870	388	109	142	1	2	6
Average	\$11.46	11.56	11.69	6.55	15.82	7.46	9.91	14.20	1.00	1.00	6.00
FRANCE											
Pairs	3,212	2,264	284	7	10	442	127	21	-	-	37
Value	\$30,277	20,893	4,528	25	309	2,753	1,368	130	-	-	261
Average	\$9.43	9.23	15.94	3.57	30.90	5.94	10.77	6.57	-	-	7.05
WEST GERMANY											
Pairs	1,474	1,108	224	15	45	64	7	11	-	0	5
Value	\$15,399	11,398	2,742	117	479	375	157	76	2	0	77
Average	\$10.45	10.29	12.24	7.60	10.64	5.86	22.43	6.91	-	-	15.40
CZECHOSLOVAKIA											
Pairs	973	823	8	6	135	-	-	-	-	-	-
Value	\$5,841	4,742	39	15	1,604	-	-	-	-	-	-
Average	\$6.00	5.79	4.88	2.50	7.59	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA											
Pairs	3,748	1,005	4,140	573	36	3	-	1	-	-	-
Value	\$12,464	1,911	9,944	738	81	6	-	2	-	-	-
Average	\$2.20	1.90	2.39	1.29	2.35	2.00	-	2.00	-	-	-
HONG KONG											
Pairs	6,634	117	195	52	4	1,423	1,313	842	499	34	1,246
Value	\$7,787	427	838	63	4	1,348	1,678	1,376	454	27	1,569
Average	\$1.17	3.65	4.30	1.21	1.00	0.94	1.28	1.63	1.11	0.79	1.26
TAIWAN											
Pairs	155,699	9,537	2,006	312	646	9,545	17,701	82,804	9,406	209	34,316
Value	\$279,302	38,156	6,625	846	3,227	13,887	36,819	131,841	11,696	270	36,135
Average	\$1.79	4.00	3.30	2.71	5.08	1.43	2.08	1.39	1.36	1.29	1.49
JAPAN											
Pairs	4,672	810	146	11	80	3,010	104	186	227	13	84
Value	\$9,079	5,274	1,040	21	530	1,419	236	231	162	13	112
Average	\$1.94	6.51	7.24	2.00	6.63	0.47	2.27	1.35	0.71	1.00	1.33
SPAIN											
Pairs	38,714	11,783	15,765	3,917	180	722	215	4,135	899	2	1,134
Value	\$234,257	74,145	115,627	9,264	1,583	3,303	890	21,607	1,783	13	5,861
Average	\$6.05	6.29	7.33	2.37	15.83	4.83	4.06	5.20	1.94	6.50	5.08
ITALY											
Pairs	47,201	8,383	26,896	1,144	174	1,782	411	3,835	99	3	2,354
Value	\$331,749	78,524	180,477	3,600	3,717	8,640	13,419	23,129	290	10	16,905
Average	\$7.03	9.37	6.71	3.15	21.36	4.90	31.96	4.32	2.93	6.00	7.65
KOREAN REPUBLIC											
Pairs	43,941	27,707	4,211	446	2,643	5,084	2,800	482	153	14	202
Value	\$165,051	113,969	15,033	1,441	18,216	5,975	8,345	1,290	311	17	452
Average	\$3.76	4.11	3.57	2.23	6.99	1.18	2.96	2.68	2.03	1.21	2.24
BRAZIL											
Pairs	26,481	3,573	21,877	994	74	147	-	-	-	16	-
Value	\$138,880	26,766	106,485	2,079	915	628	-	-	-	7	-
Average	\$5.24	8.05	4.88	2.90	12.36	4.27	-	-	-	0.44	-
ARGENTINA											
Pairs	507	265	226	12	0	3	-	-	1	-	-
Value	\$3,779	2,319	1,373	59	6	16	-	-	5	-	-
Average	\$7.45	8.75	6.08	4.92	0.00	5.33	-	-	5.00	-	-
POLAND											
Pairs	4,976	3,773	1,161	29	13	0	-	-	-	-	-
Value	\$19,073	14,774	4,216	93	87	2	-	-	-	-	-
Average	\$3.83	3.92	3.55	3.21	6.69	0.00	-	-	-	-	-
RUMANIA											
Pairs	3,654	1,160	1,467	376	730	1	-	-	-	-	-
Value	\$17,835	6,379	5,377	822	5,053	4	-	-	-	-	-
Average	\$4.88	5.50	3.80	2.98	6.74	4.00	-	-	-	-	-
YUGOSLAVIA											
Pairs	2,867	2,736	96	-	3	-	10	2	-	-	23
Value	\$26,138	24,699	850	-	34	-	221	26	-	-	308
Average	\$9.12	9.03	8.85	-	17.00	-	22.10	13.00	-	-	14.67
TOTAL											
Pairs	369,816 ^{1/}	81,178	86,522	8,249	5,240	29,187 ^{1/}	23,078	95,283	10,438	548	30,089
Value	\$1,448,412 ^{1/}	480,671	508,110	20,996	38,957	59,112 ^{1/}	65,764	186,023	14,794	697	67,295
Average	\$3.92 ^{1/}	6.02	5.85	2.55	7.43	2.03 ^{1/}	2.85	1.95	1.42	1.27	2.24

NOTE: Figures may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

* Less than 500.

** Includes welt footwear, footwear of molded soles laced to uppers, McKay sewed footwear, leather slippers, moccasins and moccasins.

*** Includes footwear made of wool felt, textiles, vegetable fiber or wood and also footwear leather sole, fiber upper.

^{1/} Excluding disposable paper slippers

SOURCE: Prepared from official statistics of the U. S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 20

U. S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER) BY TYPES AND COUNTRY
(000 pairs; 000 dollars)
(Average = dollars per pair)
1977

Country	Total	Leather Footwear			All other leather types**	Other nonrubber types***	Vinyl Supported Uppers			Soft sole	Vinyl 902 uppers: rubber/plastic
		Men's & boys'	Women's & misses'	Children's & infants'			Men's & boys'	Women's & misses'	Children's & infants'		
CANADA											
Pairs-----	2,585	850	408	3	83	1,146	0	20	0	64	12
Value-----	\$23,949	11,288	6,879	34	3,002	4,062	1	388	2	80	20
Average-----	\$9.23	13.16	16.86	11.33	12.37	7.54	-	19.40	-	1.25	16.81
MEXICO											
Pairs-----	3,126	748	839	96	198	146	-	635	-	-	666
Value-----	\$19,725	10,745	5,028	360	904	218	-	1,896	-	-	571
Average-----	\$8.04	9.90	8.01	6.45	11.19	4.03	-	2.99	-	-	1.27
URUGUAY											
Pairs-----	2,574	163	2,319	11	16	65	-	-	-	-	-
Value-----	\$20,695	1,614	18,570	71	179	262	-	-	-	-	-
Average-----	\$8.04	9.90	8.01	6.45	11.19	4.03	-	-	-	-	-
FRANCE											
Pairs-----	3,399	2,322	206	3	1	495	95	28	17	2	231
Value-----	\$34,529	23,917	4,701	22	49	3,502	3,031	139	38	4	1,107
Average-----	\$10.16	10.30	22.82	7.33	49.00	7.07	10.85	4.96	3.61	2.00	4.79
WEST GERMANY											
Pairs-----	1,279	996	215	12	5	13	5	9	-	-	27
Value-----	\$15,955	11,973	3,158	128	91	120	50	119	-	-	313
Average-----	\$12.48	12.02	14.69	10.67	18.20	9.23	10.00	13.22	-	-	13.61
CZECHOSLOVAKIA											
Pairs-----	1,016	624	10	1	381	-	-	-	-	-	-
Value-----	\$6,580	3,681	39	6	3,053	-	-	-	-	-	-
Average-----	\$6.47	5.98	3.90	6.00	8.01	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA											
Pairs-----	3,514	590	2,099	611	7	305	-	1	1	-	0
Value-----	\$8,103	1,219	5,217	860	14	782	-	6	2	-	1
Average-----	\$2.31	2.07	2.49	1.41	2.20	3.81	-	6.00	2.00	-	-
HONG KONG											
Pairs-----	8,714	103	265	13	7	2,651	1,531	1,340	354	331	2,118
Value-----	\$12,553	367	1,810	47	54	1,812	2,078	2,896	411	827	2,531
Average-----	\$1.44	3.76	6.83	3.62	7.71	0.68	1.36	2.16	1.16	1.59	1.20
TAIWAN											
Pairs-----	166,478	10,372	4,328	458	682	20,261	21,700	77,161	8,439	155	23,025
Value-----	\$366,990	43,009	14,443	815	3,403	26,878	49,999	157,979	14,784	190	35,479
Average-----	\$2.08	4.15	3.34	1.78	5.65	1.33	2.30	2.05	1.75	1.23	1.54
JAPAN											
Pairs-----	5,470	1,009	178	-	43	3,279	109	249	262	32	311
Value-----	\$13,399	8,218	1,394	-	310	1,770	225	652	237	33	555
Average-----	\$2.45	8.14	7.83	-	7.21	0.54	2.06	2.62	0.90	1.03	1.80
SPAIN											
Pairs-----	31,270	10,403	12,352	2,466	32	796	96	2,916	580	1	1,427
Value-----	\$212,861	69,776	103,867	6,793	730	4,248	356	17,026	1,554	5	8,507
Average-----	\$6.81	6.58	8.41	2.75	22.81	5.34	3.71	5.84	2.69	5.00	5.96
ITALY											
Pairs-----	39,674	6,403	22,401	789	176	1,813	512	4,870	111	3	2,386
Value-----	\$360,859	90,917	206,639	3,223	4,173	10,097	12,600	25,930	291	18	17,954
Average-----	\$9.10	12.25	9.22	4.08	23.71	5.57	24.63	5.32	2.62	6.00	7.51
KOREAN REPUBLIC											
Pairs-----	58,650	34,780	6,511	821	2,904	5,739	5,244	1,487	261	2	719
Value-----	\$229,365	150,182	24,284	2,139	22,472	6,968	17,562	3,961	634	4	1,178
Average-----	\$3.91	4.32	3.73	2.61	7.74	1.21	3.35	2.65	2.64	2.00	1.64
BRAZIL											
Pairs-----	17,609	2,268	14,529	301	20	491	-	1	-	-	-
Value-----	\$120,723	20,879	96,064	1,201	234	2,333	-	1	-	-	-
Average-----	\$6.86	9.21	6.61	3.99	11.70	4.75	-	1.00	-	-	-
ARGENTINA											
Pairs-----	1,548	742	809	10	0	7	-	-	-	-	-
Value-----	\$15,488	7,063	8,333	58	1	50	-	-	-	-	-
Average-----	\$9.88	9.49	10.30	3.80	-	7.14	-	-	-	-	-
POLAND											
Pairs-----	3,173	2,681	458	13	16	4	-	-	-	-	-
Value-----	\$13,625	11,718	1,741	41	105	20	-	-	-	-	-
Average-----	\$4.29	4.37	3.80	3.15	6.56	5.00	-	-	-	-	-
RUMANIA											
Pairs-----	3,745	1,153	1,739	277	575	-	-	-	-	-	-
Value-----	\$20,422	7,201	7,868	1,052	4,314	-	-	-	-	-	-
Average-----	\$5.45	6.25	4.51	3.80	7.50	-	-	-	-	-	7.00
YUGOSLAVIA											
Pairs-----	2,890	2,670	187	-	1	0	7	0	2	-	22
Value-----	\$31,733	28,815	2,317	-	9	1	155	4	37	-	199
Average-----	\$10.98	10.79	12.39	-	8.00	-	22.14	-	18.50	-	18.09
TOTAL - WORLD											
Pairs-----	368,035	82,645	72,908	6,031	5,315	40,681	29,432	89,061	10,014	592	31,358
Value-----	\$1,599,002	\$29,262	\$26,130	\$7,709	\$3,275	\$1,700	\$8,515	\$22,853	\$18,090	\$72	\$2,449
Average-----	\$4.34	\$6.40	\$2.35	\$2.94	\$8.14	\$2.01	\$2.94	\$2.59	\$1.80	\$1.47	\$2.32

NOTE: Figures may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

* Less than 500.

** Includes welt footwear, footwear of molded soles laced to uppers, McKay sewed footwear, leather slippers, moccasins and moccasins.

*** Includes footwear made of wool felt, textiles, vegetable fiber or wood and also footwear leather sole, fiber upper.

1/ Excluding disposable paper slippers and slipper socks

SOURCE: Prepared from official statistics of the U. S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 21

U.S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER)
BY TYPES & COUNTRY

1978

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars, Avg. is Dollars Per Pair)

COUNTRY	TOTAL - ALL TYPES			LEATHER			VINYL/RUBBER			OTHER		
	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.
TAIWAN	117,237	\$387,144	\$3.30	10,038	\$57,180	\$5.70	98,280	\$303,681	\$3.09	8,919	\$26,283	\$2.95
KOREA	30,591	171,321	5.60	27,019	163,779	6.06	716	2,810	3.92	2,856	4,732	1.66
ITALY	62,934	550,325	8.74	40,971	416,930	10.18	15,880	106,417	6.70	6,084	26,977	4.43
SPAIN	37,458	278,087	7.42	30,683	237,458	7.74	6,209	37,541	6.05	566	3,088	5.46
BRAZIL	27,427	178,932	6.52	22,473	151,491	6.74	*	9	22.95	4,953	27,432	5.54
FRANCE	4,275	54,930	12.85	3,547	47,900	13.50	215	1,984	9.21	512	5,046	9.85
URUGUAY	2,081	18,726	9.00	2,038	18,496	9.07	-	-	-	43	230	5.39
MEXICO	5,262	32,565	6.19	3,020	28,245	9.35	1,951	3,907	2.00	291	412	1.42
INDIA	3,603	9,494	2.63	3,205	7,812	2.44	3	79	24.44	395	1,603	4.06
POLAND	4,611	21,968	4.76	4,607	21,957	4.77	-	-	-	4	11	2.60
ROMANIA	5,967	35,034	5.87	5,956	34,986	5.87	4	22	5.96	8	25	3.32
YUGOSLAVIA	2,963	37,514	12.66	2,905	36,527	12.57	57	982	17.16	1	4	8.29
GREECE	3,127	23,515	7.52	1,356	13,497	9.95	429	1,937	4.52	1,343	8,082	6.02
JAPAN	7,341	18,289	2.49	1,137	11,496	10.11	1,268	2,172	1.71	4,936	4,622	0.94
HONG KONG	28,342	39,239	1.38	1,319	6,601	5.00	16,084	21,581	1.34	10,940	11,057	1.01
WORLD TOTAL	373,515	\$2,057,351	\$5.51	173,655	\$1,398,676	\$8.05	145,777	\$497,710	\$3.41	54,082	\$160,964	\$2.98

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 22

U.S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER)
BY TYPES & COUNTRY

1979

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars, Avg. is Dollars per Pair)

COUNTRY	TOTAL - ALL TYPES			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.
TAIWAN	124,865	\$463,111	\$3.71	11,202	\$ 78,158	\$6.98	103,537	\$348,431	\$3.37	10,127	\$36,522	\$3.61
KOREA	24,388	166,610	6.83	21,477	158,137	7.36	807	3,939	4.88	2,105	4,535	2.15
ITALY	97,074	787,510	8.11	56,376	572,080	10.15	22,784	152,560	6.70	17,915	62,870	3.51
SPAIN	27,292	274,632	10.06	21,173	231,974	10.96	5,569	38,992	7.00	551	3,666	6.66
BRAZIL	32,026	237,195	7.41	26,983	205,618	7.62	6	14	2.13	5,037	31,564	6.27
FRANCE	2,831	48,176	17.02	2,358	43,296	18.36	224	2,568	11.46	248	2,312	9.31
THAILAND	2,710	3,658	1.35	124	505	4.07	1,411	1,760	1.25	1,174	1,393	1.19
MEXICO	5,804	37,826	6.52	3,101	32,366	10.44	1,998	4,366	2.19	705	1,093	1.55
INDIA	2,863	9,952	3.48	2,595	8,915	3.44	-	-	-	268	1,037	3.88
POLAND	2,975	16,223	5.45	2,975	16,223	5.45	-	-	-	*	*	8.15
ROMANIA	5,560	41,059	7.38	5,525	40,848	7.39	17	112	6.67	19	99	5.16
YUGOSLAVIA	2,342	31,649	13.52	2,292	30,617	13.36	49	1,032	20.90	-	-	-
PHILIPPINES	13,237	34,801	2.63	4,355	20,779	4.77	4,496	7,330	1.63	4,386	6,693	1.53
JAPAN	4,536	11,411	2.52	636	6,848	10.77	1,354	2,526	1.87	2,546	2,037	.80
HONG KONG	22,133	36,927	1.67	1,873	13,009	6.95	13,416	17,893	1.33	6,844	6,025	.88
WORLD TOTAL	404,563	\$2,429,284	\$6.00	174,470	\$1,600,616	\$9.17	164,557	\$602,401	\$3.66	65,536	\$226,267	\$3.45

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 23

U.S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER

BY TYPES & COUNTRY

1980

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars, Avg. is Dollars per Pair)

COUNTRY	TOTAL - ALL TYPES			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	144,032	\$620,143	\$4.31	11,902	\$97,753	\$8.21	124,555	\$490,872	\$3.94	7,574	\$31,517	\$4.16
KOREA	37,054	262,849	7.09	33,583	247,425	7.37	1,785	9,621	5.39	1,685	5,803	3.44
ITALY	46,221	506,528	10.96	27,853	386,662	13.88	14,563	103,399	7.10	3,805	16,467	4.33
SPAIN	18,017	173,744	9.64	14,282	144,464	10.12	2,935	23,644	8.06	800	5,637	7.05
BRAZIL	31,338	239,596	7.65	30,100	231,922	7.71	25	91	3.58	1,212	7,583	6.26
FRANCE	2,767	49,504	17.89	2,265	42,019	18.55	160	4,811	30.00	342	2,674	7.83
THAILAND	3,381	4,169	1.23	70	115	1.64	543	687	1.26	2,768	3,367	1.22
MEXICO	5,498	43,549	7.92	3,282	38,739	11.80	1,672	3,942	2.36	545	868	1.59
INDIA	2,711	14,591	5.38	2,685	14,484	5.40	5	31	6.15	22	77	3.53
POLAND	2,876	16,210	5.64	2,876	16,210	5.64	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROMANIA	4,663	41,448	8.89	4,653	41,421	8.90	*	3	9.18	10	25	2.58
YUGOSLAVIA	3,086	42,771	13.86	3,021	41,377	13.70	30	851	28.69	36	544	15.09
PHILIPPINES	14,295	34,133	2.39	2,456	13,859	5.64	5,922	11,362	1.92	5,917	8,912	1.51
JAPAN	5,111	16,073	3.14	855	10,851	12.70	1,569	3,288	2.10	2,688	1,935	0.72
HONG KONG	20,762	36,076	1.74	1,105	9,850	8.91	10,294	17,385	1.69	9,362	8,842	0.94
WORLD TOTAL	365,743	\$2,298,308	\$6.28	151,240	\$1,468,188	\$9.71	167,486	\$681,665	\$4.07	47,017	\$148,455	\$3.16

NOTE: * Less than 500 pairs

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 24

U.S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER

BY TYPES & COUNTRY

1981

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars, Avg. is Dollars per Pair)

COUNTRY	TOTAL - ALL TYPES			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	118,816	613,175	\$ 5.16	13,216	115,847	8.77	96,581	459,526	4.76	9,020	37,801	4.19
KOREA	43,972	321,942	7.32	37,950	288,612	7.60	2,269	13,332	5.88	3,753	19,999	5.33
ITALY	50,163	488,717	9.74	31,432	386,706	12.30	16,525	91,812	5.56	2,206	10,198	4.62
SPAIN	18,995	194,556	10.24	14,276	159,720	11.19	3,257	25,374	7.79	1,462	9,461	6.47
BRAZIL	43,027	357,242	8.30	42,028	351,052	8.35	191	517	2.70	807	5,674	7.03
FRANCE	3,658	58,347	15.95	2,669	48,682	18.24	338	5,509	16.31	652	4,156	6.38
THAILAND	5,822	10,372	1.78	560	3,536	6.31	2,298	3,182	1.39	2,964	3,653	1.23
MEXICO	6,517	45,321	6.95	3,070	37,372	12.17	2,663	6,527	2.45	783	1,422	1.81
INDIA	1,651	7,913	4.79	1,643	7,894	4.80	2	4	1.95	6	16	2.46
POLAND	1,678	10,928	6.51	1,678	10,928	6.51	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROMANIA	4,805	38,889	8.09	4,794	38,815	8.10	7	56	7.49	4	17	4.80
YUGOSLAVIA	2,102	28,603	13.61	1,994	26,682	13.38	48	1,071	22.33	60	851	14.24
PHILIPPINES	13,231	43,986	3.32	3,321	23,989	7.22	6,830	15,060	2.20	3,079	4,937	1.60
JAPAN	4,858	18,654	3.84	1,085	12,657	11.67	1,628	3,802	2.34	2,145	2,195	1.02
HONG KONG	28,275	58,813	2.08	2,659	26,372	9.92	11,951	20,138	1.69	13,665	12,302	.90
GREECE	2,410	20,557	8.53	958	10,636	11.10	160	1,075	6.73	1,292	8,846	6.85
SINGAPORE	4,418	6,930	1.57	9	35	3.73	3,126	5,250	1.68	1,282	1,644	1.28
CHINA	7,105	17,730	2.50	1,585	11,976	7.56	2,315	3,122	1.35	3,205	2,632	.82
WORLD TOTAL	375,408	2,479,918	6.61	172,280	1,662,769	9.65	152,394	664,161	4.36	50,734	152,987	3.02

* Less than 500 pairs

SOURCE: Office of Import Programs, U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 25

U.S. IMPORTS OF RUBBER SOLED FABRIC UPPERS - BY MAJOR TYPES
1970-1980

(000 Pairs)

TYPES	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
MEN'S, YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	13,249	19,511	14,613	17,758	23,797	26,690	28,165	24,235	55,731	38,866	44,877
U.S. Type, Oxford height	7,220	13,876	9,383	13,679	16,028	14,750	16,520	11,806	26,956	17,996	26,078
Exc. U.S. Type, Oxford height	6,029	5,635	5,230	4,079	7,769	11,940	11,645	12,429	28,775	20,870	18,799
WOMEN'S & MISSES' TOTAL	19,321	24,179	22,821	22,634	19,383	21,080	42,568	39,914	64,869	35,253	39,316
U.S. Type Oxford height	6,315	9,358	6,491	4,962	4,838	3,954	7,361	5,710	10,457	8,939	16,046
Exc. U.S. Type, Oxford height	13,006	14,821	16,330	17,672	14,545	17,126	35,207	34,204	54,412	26,314	23,270
CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	7,618	8,823	7,938	8,011	7,278	6,996	11,160	10,603	17,515	14,693	13,563
U.S. Type, Oxford height	2,720	3,506	3,166	3,484	2,829	3,487	5,958	5,105	8,172	6,375	5,606
Exc. U.S. Type, Oxford height	4,898	5,317	4,772	4,527	4,449	3,509	5,202	5,498	9,343	8,318	7,957
OTHER - TOTAL	9,538	10,359	12,648	17,888	17,164	19,341	33,462	31,260	34,591	22,580	23,045
U.S. Type, except Oxford height	1,901	1,734	1,099	2,059	2,570	1,416	2,102	1,545	2,084	1,770	5,278
Unlike U. S., except oxford height	7,637	8,625	11,549	15,829	14,594	17,925	31,360	29,715	32,507	20,810	17,767
TOTAL-ALL	49,726	62,872	58,020	66,291	67,622	74,107	115,355	106,012	172,706	111,392	120,801

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce

TABLE 26

U.S. IMPORTS OF RUBBER SOLED FABRIC UPPERS - BY MAJOR TYPES

1970 - 1980

(000 Dollars)

TYPES	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
MEN'S, YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	16,823	27,105	21,212	32,071	64,413	75,143	95,957	96,191	261,086	200,925	314,332
U.S. Type, Oxford height	8,543	16,887	13,750	24,050	46,179	49,371	68,662	57,901	159,149	116,481	234,293
Exc. U.S. Type, Oxford height	8,280	10,218	7,462	8,021	18,234	25,772	27,295	38,290	101,937	84,444	80,039
WOMEN'S & MISSES' TOTAL	12,497	17,016	17,285	20,690	28,335	31,832	71,953	83,666	162,472	112,637	172,763
U.S. Type Oxford height	4,785	7,688	5,786	5,258	10,680	9,754	18,268	18,408	45,107	44,085	110,116
Exc. U.S. Type, Oxford height	7,712	9,328	11,499	15,432	17,655	22,078	53,685	65,258	117,365	68,552	62,647
CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	3,801	4,919	5,281	5,908	9,221	10,693	18,376	20,288	44,493	41,093	43,693
U.S. Type, Oxford height	1,677	2,310	2,688	3,692	5,053	7,202	13,994	14,531	31,697	27,655	27,747
Exc. U.S. Type, Oxford height	2,124	2,609	2,593	2,216	4,168	3,491	4,382	5,757	12,796	13,438	15,946
OTHER - TOTAL	11,566	12,932	13,942	19,891	30,547	30,184	45,850	49,612	76,078	61,662	77,161
U.S. Type, except Oxford height	2,187	2,080	2,083	3,646	6,212	3,030	5,718	3,803	4,987	6,148	34,323
Unlike U. S., except oxford	9,379	10,852	11,859	16,245	24,335	27,154	40,132	45,809	71,091	55,514	42,838
TOTAL-ALL	44,687	61,973	57,720	78,560	132,516	147,852	232,136	249,757	544,129	416,317	607,949

* Customs Value

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce

TABLE 27

U.S. IMPORTS OF RUBBER SOLED FABRIC UPPERS - BY MONTH
1971 - 1981

(Million Pairs)

MONTH	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
JANUARY	4.60	5.48	5.88	5.46	6.11	8.06	12.93	16.69	15.35	10.64	13.56
FEBRUARY	4.90	3.90	5.61	5.42	6.45	6.95	11.44	16.74	13.72	10.59	12.89
MARCH	5.42	5.25	6.58	4.96	6.97	10.19	13.58	19.49	11.77	10.59	14.91
APRIL	5.22	4.33	5.02	5.68	5.84	8.47	9.75	16.02	10.36	9.49	13.50
MAY	5.29	4.25	5.51	7.24	5.97	9.68	7.83	16.16	8.80	9.82	14.24
JUNE	6.75	4.17	5.61	7.05	5.63	12.28	7.37	18.31	9.56	11.06	15.06
JULY	4.59	4.00	6.23	7.26	6.75	10.47	6.27	13.16	8.08	11.06	13.84
AUGUST	5.17	6.26	6.81	6.40	7.08	10.48	6.26	12.97	7.18	9.78	13.22
SEPTEMBER	6.34	6.26	4.55	4.81	4.96	9.27	6.21	11.29	7.14	9.91	7.16
OCTOBER	5.63	6.44	5.15	4.77	6.22	8.57	5.86	11.37	5.68	7.74	7.13
NOVEMBER	5.02	3.81	5.11	4.09	4.91	9.61	6.32	9.85	6.73	8.85	6.96
DECEMBER	3.88	3.88	4.24	4.80	6.21	11.33	12.20	10.64	7.02	11.29	8.06
TOTAL	<u>62.9</u>	<u>58.0</u>	<u>66.3</u>	<u>67.9</u>	<u>74.1</u>	<u>115.4</u>	<u>106.0</u>	<u>172.7</u>	<u>111.4</u>	<u>120.8</u>	<u>140.53</u>

NOTE: Individual sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 28

U.S. IMPORTS OF RUBBER SOLED FABRIC UPPERS - BY MONTH
1971-1981

(Million Dollars)*

MONTH	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
JANUARY	4.97	5.89	6.09	8.67	12.96	15.05	28.74	46.92	50.87	38.93	66.57
FEBRUARY	4.49	3.89	5.87	10.04	12.83	14.25	27.92	44.30	49.09	47.10	67.63
MARCH	5.02	4.48	6.92	9.56	13.64	19.76	30.21	57.44	41.15	46.47	71.01
APRIL	5.21	3.73	5.59	10.32	12.26	16.25	20.25	51.03	36.22	41.97	58.48
MAY	5.34	4.18	6.19	13.87	11.93	16.75	18.99	49.75	32.40	45.40	57.96
JUNE	6.43	3.82	6.21	13.84	13.12	23.60	17.13	53.12	36.29	57.35	73.94
JULY	4.45	4.10	6.91	14.34	13.89	20.36	15.50	46.42	29.17	60.96	73.50 ¹
AUGUST	5.21	6.03	8.81	13.04	11.95	20.72	14.54	43.04	27.16	53.30	56.16
SEPTEMBER	6.55	5.96	5.77	9.15	8.41	19.53	12.89	40.18	25.25	58.46	24.17
OCTOBER	5.32	6.97	6.88	10.97	10.74	19.89	14.12	41.13	22.21	46.44	21.45
NOVEMBER	4.82	4.38	7.15	8.48	9.44	22.13	16.44	34.30	29.52	51.43	21.89
DECEMBER	4.17	4.29	6.19	10.25	13.27	23.83	33.03	36.49	33.00	58.13	24.46
TOTAL	<u>62.0</u>	<u>57.7</u>	<u>78.6</u>	<u>132.5</u>	<u>147.9</u>	<u>232.1</u>	<u>249.8</u>	<u>544.1</u>	<u>416.3</u>	<u>607.9</u>	<u>617.23</u>

*Customs value.

¹ Values for July '81 and later months cannot be compared to earlier years due to change in valuation method as a result of abolition of ASP duty systems from 7/1/81.

NOTE: Individual sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the Department of Commerce.

TABLE 29

U. S. IMPORTS OF RUBBER SOLED FABRIC UPPER BY COUNTRY
1971 - 1981

(000 Pairs)

COUNTRY	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
UNITED KINGDOM	55	32	9	39	39	13	46	40	89	26	13
SPAIN	655	1,209	1,876	1,591	1,084	2,658	2,068	2,272	1,743	1,221	1,106
ITALY	925	597	1,051	1,091	1,058	1,956	2,685	3,050	2,169	2,091	3,625
INDIA	273	292	75	1	10	**	28	89	45	12	28
KOREA, REPUBLIC OF	13,423	19,183	26,606	27,511	28,774	31,430	24,733	59,470	41,856	42,600	48,649
HONG KONG	2,542	2,904	1,844	1,553	1,192	1,335	1,005	1,644	1,719	2,847	3,449
TAIWAN	14,044	15,716	21,753	25,442	33,183	65,168	61,038	94,770	53,876	58,993	61,900
JAPAN	28,686	15,709	9,821	5,261	3,754	2,900	2,600	3,130	1,187	873	892
FRANCE	332	250	747	611	691	1,000	982	1,335	569	488	452
PHILIPPINES	663	812	537	959	467	474	467	386	422	547	428
MEXICO	147	492	941	1,896	2,189	4,691	6,117	1,629	7	1,001	6,423
SWEDEN	33	158	403	675	758	699	115	115	-	-	3
CHINA	***	***	***	***	***	1,345	1,272	2,860	6,416	8,568	11,966
OTHER COUNTRIES	1,094	666	628	1,292	908	1,686	2,854	1,916	1,294	1,534	1,592
TOTAL	62,872	58,020	66,291	67,922	74,107	115,355	106,012	172,706	111,392	120,801	140,526

** Less than 500.

*** Small quantities included with other countries.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 30

U. S. IMPORTS OF RUBBER SOLED FABRIC UPPER BY COUNTRY
1971 - 1981

(000 Dollars)*

COUNTRY	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
UNITED KINGDOM	236	122	61	92	125	82	278	245	251	446	294
SPAIN	998	2,678	4,128	4,495	4,657	12,217	12,079	10,001	9,441	8,440	6,236
ITALY	2,581	1,861	3,205	4,475	5,665	10,554	16,156	16,990	11,074	11,463	16,666
INDIA	136	127	97	2	21	**	104	213	80	48	37
KOREA, REPUBLIC OF	13,482	20,176	33,756	64,893	68,984	91,739	86,485	265,808	213,794	288,194	295,232
HONG KONG	1,757	1,903	990	2,821	1,335	1,642	1,233	2,458	2,021	3,038	3,872
TAIWAN	11,856	13,782	19,091	34,363	42,847	80,107	94,515	202,716	146,307	254,934	244,071
JAPAN	27,029	12,328	8,994	7,168	6,006	7,886	9,235	18,051	8,813	5,451	5,152
FRANCE	693	787	2,384	2,787	5,071	7,453	8,359	11,998	6,231	6,948	4,946
PHILIPPINES	631	846	688	1,180	765	1,209	1,733	1,402	1,397	3,963	2,750
MEXICO	72	222	442	1,129	1,524	3,914	5,682	1,507	59	1,143	7,474
SWEDEN	144	764	2,232	4,377	6,012	5,743	1,009	502	-	-	5
CHINA	***	***	***	***	***	966	1,061	2,451	11,453	14,963	20,164
OTHER COUNTRIES	2,358	2,124	2,492	4,734	4,840	8,625	11,828	9,787	5,396	8,918	10,329
TOTAL	<u>61,973</u>	<u>57,720</u>	<u>78,560</u>	<u>132,516</u>	<u>147,852</u>	<u>232,137</u>	<u>249,757</u>	<u>544,129</u>	<u>416,317</u>	<u>607,949</u>	<u>617,228</u>

* Customs Value

** Less than 500.

*** Small quantities included with other countries.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 31
U. S. IMPORTS OF RUBBER SOLED FABRIC UPPERS
AVERAGE PRICE PER PAIR BY COUNTRY
1971 - 1981

(Dollar per Pair)*

COUNTRY	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981***
UNITED KINGDOM	4.29	3.81	6.63	2.36	3.21	6.31	5.79	6.13	18.96	17.15	22.26
SPAIN	1.52	2.22	2.20	2.83	4.30	4.60	5.84	4.40	5.42	6.91	5.64
ITALY	2.79	3.12	3.05	4.10	5.35	5.40	6.02	5.57	5.11	5.48	4.60
INDIA	0.50	0.43	1.29	2.00	2.10	2.00	3.71	2.39	1.78	4.00	1.31
KOREA, REPUBLIC OF	1.00	1.05	1.27	2.36	2.30	2.92	3.50	4.47	5.11	6.77	6.07
HONG KONG	0.69	0.66	0.54	1.82	1.12	1.23	1.23	1.50	1.18	1.07	1.12
TAIWAN	0.84	0.88	0.88	1.35	1.29	1.23	1.55	2.14	2.72	4.32	3.94
JAPAN	0.94	0.78	0.92	1.36	1.60	2.72	3.55	5.77	7.42	6.24	5.78
FRANCE	2.09	3.15	3.19	4.56	7.34	7.45	8.51	8.99	10.95	14.24	10.94
PHILIPPINES	0.95	1.04	1.28	1.23	1.64	2.55	3.71	3.63	3.31	7.25	6.43
MEXICO	0.49	0.45	0.47	0.60	0.70	0.83	0.93	0.93	8.43	1.14	1.16
SWEDEN	4.36	4.84	5.54	6.48	7.93	8.22	8.77	4.37	-	-	1.37
CHINA	**	**	**	**	**	0.72	0.83	0.86	1.79	1.75	1.69
OTHER COUNTRIES	2.16	3.19	3.97	3.66	5.33	5.12	4.14	5.11	4.17	5.81	6.49
AVERAGE	0.99	0.99	1.19	1.95	2.00	2.01	2.36	3.15	3.74	5.03	4.39

* Customs value

** Included with other countries.

*** Not exactly comparable to earlier year due to change in valuation method as a result of abolition of ASP duty system from 7/1/81.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce Statistics

TABLE 32

U. S. IMPORTS OF SPECIAL TYPE FOOTWEAR

(INCLUDING PROTECTIVE TYPES)

1971 - 1981

TYPE	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR - TOTAL											
Pairs (000)	12,773	13,098	10,962	10,355	4,063	9,562	10,311	13,948	12,642	7,556	4,590
Value (000)	16,731	18,780	18,504	24,498	8,922	22,338	28,154	42,638	46,157	33,381	22,988
Average per pair	1.31	1.43	1.69	2.37	2.20	2.34	2.73	3.06	3.65	4.42	5.01
BOOTS											
Pairs (000)	10,410	10,378	8,273	8,524	3,316	7,844	8,962	12,447	11,388	7,248	4,330
Value (000)	13,608	15,209	14,594	20,322	7,623	18,248	24,694	39,436	44,409	32,687	22,407
Average per pair	1.31	1.47	1.76	2.38	2.30	2.33	2.76	3.17	3.90	4.51	5.17
SHOES AND OVERSHOES											
Pairs (000)	2,363	2,720	2,689	1,831	747	1,718	1,349	1,501	1,254	308	260
Value (000)	3,123	3,571	3,910	4,176	1,299	4,090	3,460	3,202	1,748	694	581
Average per pair	1.32	1.31	1.45	2.28	1.74	2.38	2.57	2.13	1.39	2.25	2.23
SANDALS											
Pairs (000)	22,705	25,423	23,262	23,544	20,091	29,278	28,664	33,664	23,669	20,752	21,258
Value (000)	3,161	3,510	4,042	6,227	6,374	6,604	7,807	12,340	8,186	7,307	7,217
Average per pair	0.14	0.14	0.17	0.26	0.32	0.23	0.27	0.37	0.35	0.35	0.34

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce statistics

TABLE 33
WORK SHOE IMPORTS BY COUNTRY

1976 - 1981

(Pairs in Thousands)

COUNTRY	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
KOREA	2,530	2,919	3,472	2,261	2,283	2,546
TAIWAN	666	558	959	1,021	610	1,110
ROMANIA	697	569	1,113	1,309	768	261
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	116	376	803	407	563	374
CANADA	300	348	451	219	99	50
SPAIN	246	157	168	125	38	55
ALL OTHER	177	150	210	407	451	374
WORLD TOTAL	4,732	5,077	7,176	5,749	4,812	4,770

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce

TABLE 34
IMPORTS OF LEATHER SHOE UPPERS BY COUNTRY

1978 - 1981

(Pairs in Thousands)

COUNTRY	1978	1979	1980	1981
MEXICO	406	647	783	1,066
INDIA	571	737	390	1,211
HAITI	1,627	1,522	2,155	1,646
BRAZIL	695	233	104	212
COLUMBIA	96	90	234	31
KOREA	3,814	2,483	4,591	3,449
TAIWAN	393	1,143	916	1,240
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	1,072	1,627	2,295	2,269
SALVADOR	315	349	-	19
ALL OTHER	401	722	1,486	1,690
WORLD TOTAL	9,389	9,543	12,953	12,833

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce

TABLE 35

IMPORTS OF RUBBER/PLASTIC SHOE UPPERS BY COUNTRY

1978 - 1981

(Pairs in Thousands)

COUNTRY	1978	1979	1980	1981
TAIWAN	3,013	1,731	3,329	4,685
SALVADOR	612	167	231	349
HAITI	265	222	522	571
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	-	19	51	37
HONG KONG	11	1	55	77
PHILIPPINES	2	9	-	-
KOREA	32	19	68	23
MEXICO	*	*	215	209
ALL OTHER	157	207	220	556
WORLD TOTAL	4,093	2,375	4,691	6,507

* included with All Other

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce

TABLE 36

IMPORTS OF COTTON & FIBER SHOE UPPERS BY COUNTRY

1978 - 1981

(Pairs in Thousands)

COUNTRY	1978	1979	1980	1981
INDONESIA	273	87	-	-
TAIWAN	36	521	246	821
SALVADOR	258	40	-	-
HAITI	1	44	231	626
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	589	1,581	3,253	4,243
HONG KONG	1,695	1,158	856	678
PHILIPPINES	301	48	-	-
KOREA	-	25	28	37
MEXICO	*	*	956	63
ALL OTHER	9	234	26	140
WORLD TOTAL	3,162	3,736	5,595	6,608

* included with All Other

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce

TABLE 37

QUANTITY & VALUE OF SHIPMENTS OF FOOTWEAR
FROM PUERTO RICO TO THE U.S. - BY MAJOR TYPES

1968 - 1977

A. QUANTITY (000 Pairs)

TYPES	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR TOTAL	13,648	13,043	14,348	9,976	9,971	11,715	10,806	9,755	10,125	11,302
Men's, Youths' & Boys'	5,334	3,939	3,553	2,282	2,332	2,383	2,089	1,799	2,170	2,827
Women's & Misses'	5,491	5,469	6,957	3,804	4,061	5,066	3,978	3,008	3,481	3,726
Childrens' & Infants'	1,137	1,235	1,675	1,395	1,317	1,606	1,922	1,727	1,495	1,606
Slippers	1,161	1,405	1,038	1,681	1,231	1,893	1,810	1,906	1,762	1,207
Other, n.e.c.	526	995	1,124	814	1,030	767	1,007	1,315	1,217	1,936
RUBBER CANVAS	14,620	14,721	13,550	13,396	14,449	12,174	10,534	5,917	4,930	5,809
TOTAL NONRUBBER & RUBBER CANVAS	<u>28,268</u>	<u>27,764</u>	<u>27,898</u>	<u>23,372</u>	<u>24,420</u>	<u>23,889</u>	<u>21,340</u>	<u>15,672</u>	<u>15,055</u>	<u>17,111</u>

B. VALUE (000 DOLLARS)

TYPES	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR TOTAL	53,002	47,913	51,668	34,803	38,098	47,885	45,162	41,884	53,169	65,776
Men's, Youths' & Boys'	24,785	17,468	14,160	9,386	9,936	12,316	11,197	10,054	14,434	17,350
Women's & Misses'	19,785	20,573	24,709	13,739	15,772	19,585	16,930	13,556	18,511	19,414
Childrens' & Infants'	4,158	4,300	5,723	5,537	5,422	7,081	8,823	7,472	7,185	7,805
Slippers	2,440	2,434	2,715	3,116	3,150	5,332	3,665	3,658	4,423	3,555
Other, n.e.c.	1,833	3,138	4,361	3,025	3,818	3,571	4,547	8,144	8,616	17,652
RUBBER CANVAS	18,915	19,066	20,682	22,175	20,239	19,886	20,021	12,444	12,877	16,031
TOTAL NONRUBBER & RUBBER CANVAS	<u>71,917</u>	<u>66,979</u>	<u>72,350</u>	<u>56,978</u>	<u>58,337</u>	<u>67,771</u>	<u>65,183</u>	<u>54,328</u>	<u>66,046</u>	<u>81,807</u>

n.e.c. - not elsewhere classified (includes athletic footwear, spats & leggings)

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce

TABLE 38

QUANTITY & VALUE OF SHIPMENTS OF FOOTWEAR
FROM PUERTO RICO TO THE U.S. - BY MATERIAL & KIND

(Pairs & Value in 000)

A. 1978

TYPES	LEATHER		OTHER		TOTAL	
	Pairs	Value	Pairs	Value	Pairs	Value
NONRUBBER						
SLIPPERS	26	\$ 73	2,837	\$ 7,980	2,863	\$ 8,053
ATHLETIC	36	191	4,614	22,964	4,650	23,155
MEN'S	1,990	21,295	875	4,592	2,865	25,887
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	141	573	390	1,575	531	2,148
WOMEN'S	3,623	19,562	531	3,357	4,154	22,919
ALL OTHER	1,571	7,598	48	293	1,619	7,891
TOTAL NONRUBBER	7,387	\$49,292	9,295	\$40,761	16,682	\$90,053
TEXTILE UPPERS					989	4,496
TOTAL ALL					<u>17,671</u>	<u>\$94,549</u>

B. 1979

TYPES	LEATHER		OTHER		TOTAL - ALL TYPES	
	Pairs	Value	Pairs	Value	Pairs	Value
NONRUBBER						
SLIPPERS	19	\$ 67	1,838	\$ 7,075	1,857	\$ 7,142
ATHLETIC	7	48	5,370	35,054	5,377	35,102
MEN'S	1,637	19,617	891	5,500	2,528	25,117
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	20	33	394	1,816	414	1,849
WOMEN'S	3,857	23,620	512	3,454	4,369	27,074
ALL OTHER	1,606	7,787	11	56	1,617	7,843
TOTAL NONRUBBER	7,146	\$51,172	9,016	\$52,955	16,162	\$104,127
TEXTILE UPPERS					2,280	12,144
PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR					59	211
TOTAL ALL					<u>18,501</u>	<u>\$116,482</u>

C. 1980

TYPES	LEATHER		OTHER		TOTAL - ALL TYPES	
	Pairs	Value	Pairs	Value	Pairs	Value
NONRUBBER						
SLIPPERS	-	\$ -	2,167	\$ 8,869	2,167	\$ 8,869
ATHLETIC	250	2,079	7,172	68,312	7,422	70,391
MEN'S	1,826	21,851	674	3,532	2,500	25,383
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	88	522	68	256	156	778
WOMEN'S	5,720	38,726	544	4,034	6,264	42,760
ALL OTHER	1,128	4,928	13	132	1,141	5,060
TOTAL NONRUBBER	9,012	\$68,106	10,638	\$85,135	19,650	\$153,241
TEXTILE UPPERS					2,928	17,896
PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR					228	907
TOTAL ALL					<u>22,806</u>	<u>\$172,044</u>

D. 1981

TYPES	LEATHER		OTHER		TOTAL - ALL TYPES	
	Pairs	Value	Pairs	Value	Pairs	Value
NONRUBBER						
SLIPPERS	9	\$ 25	2,982	\$17,734	2,991	\$ 17,759
ATHLETIC	74	749	4,452	40,948	4,526	41,697
MEN'S	2,051	21,294	331	3,596	2,382	24,890
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	667	5,745	16	102	683	5,847
WOMEN'S	5,359	36,585	699	5,264	6,058	41,849
ALL OTHER	488	1,391	162	1,174	650	2,565
TOTAL NONRUBBER	8,648	\$65,789	8,642	\$68,818	17,290	\$134,607
TEXTILE UPPERS					2,750	16,144
PROTECTION FOOTWEAR					407	2,221
TOTAL ALL					<u>20,447</u>	<u>\$152,972</u>

TABLE 39

IMPORTS BY MAJOR OECD COUNTRIES

1971

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars, Avg. is Dollar per Pair)

IMPORTING COUNTRY	LEATHER UPPERS			SLIPPERS AND OTHER HOUSE SHOES			FOOTWEAR MADE OF PLASTIC MATERIALS			WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY TEXTILE MATERIALS		
	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.
GERMANY	64,568	250,402	3.88	15,475	19,348	1.25	26,661	49,701	1.86	16,023	13,085	0.82
B.L.E.U.	13,299	59,803	4.50	4,994	5,575	1.12	5,552	9,316	1.68	5,769	7,348	1.27
FRANCE	12,614	55,731	4.42	9,481	5,807	0.61	7,979	8,596	1.08	10,650	8,325	0.78
ITALY	584	2,616	4.48	192	167	0.87	268	750	2.80	1,130	1,327	1.17
NETHERLANDS	15,151	60,563	4.00	5,195 ^{1/}	5,072 ^{1/}	0.98 ^{1/}	5,201 ^{3/}	8,723 ^{3/}	1.68 ^{3/}	4,650 ^{6/}	4,346 ^{6/}	0.93 ^{6/}
AUSTRIA	3,564	15,592	4.37	850	1,014	1.19	2,692	3,962	1.47	1,096	1,301	1.19
DEMARC	4,845	22,372	4.62	624	839	1.34	1,809	3,170	1.75	2,784	2,389	0.86
FINLAND	867	4,403	5.08	323	298	0.92	1,608	2,048	1.27	238	364	1.53
NORWAY	4,166	22,050	5.29	66	69	1.05	2,129	6,194	2.91	1,461	2,439	1.67
UNITED KINGDOM	19,428	66,064	3.40	2,943	2,187	0.74	23,825 ^{4/}	40,428 ^{4/}	1.70 ^{4/}	26,252	18,427	0.70
SWEDEN	10,130	48,356	4.77	1,774	2,091	1.18	3,524	7,610	2.16	1,896	2,192	1.16
SWITZERLAND	8,925	46,953	5.26	5,227 ^{2/}	8,190 ^{2/}	1.57 ^{2/}	^{5/}	^{5/}	^{5/}	^{7/}	^{7/}	^{7/}
UNITED STATES	128,795	497,366	3.86	718	1,167	1.63	126,582	157,672	1.25	74,048	70,796	0.96
CANADA	9,828	46,534	4.73	7,351	3,506	0.48	541	929	1.72	12,532	8,500	0.68
JAPAN	356	4,385	12.32	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	2,224	5,422	2.44	4,986	3,490	0.70
AUSTRALIA	4,094	11,949	2.92	1,046	378	0.36	1,313	1,868	1.42	1,667	1,310	0.79
OTHER COUNTRIES	1,752	6,316	3.61	588	478	0.81	1,910	2,474	1.30	2,730	871	0.32
WORLD TOTAL	302,966	\$1,221,455	\$4.03	56,847	\$56,185	\$0.99	213,818	\$308,863	\$1.44	167,912	\$146,510	\$0.87

NOTE: n.d.---no data

^{1/} Including slippers and other other house shoes made of plastic materials not included in the figures for previous years until 1969.^{2/} Including footwear of textile materials.^{3/} Excluding slippers and other house shoes entirely made of plastic materials (included in the figures for previous years until 1969) but including other shoes with plastic uppers and rubber or leather soles.^{4/} Including footwear with soles of rubber and upper of plastic materials and soles of plastic materials and uppers of rubber.^{5/} Included in "rubber footwear".^{6/} Including footwear with uppers made of other materials than leather, textile materials and plastic materials.^{7/} Included in slippers.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

TABLE 46
IMPORTS BY MAJOR OECD COUNTRIES

1974

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars, Avg. is Dollar per Pair)

IMPORTING COUNTRY	LEATHER UPPERS			SLIPPERS AND OTHER HOUSE SHOES			FOOTWEAR MADE OF PLASTIC MATERIALS			WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY TEXTILE MATERIALS		
	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.
GERMANY	78,896	497,531	6.31	20,961	41,005	1.96	30,183	109,193	3.62	20,014	35,240	1.76
B.L.E.U.	16,742	126,392	7.55	5,642	10,944	1.94	9,523	26,387	2.77	4,295	8,197	1.91
FRANCE	19,939	135,404	6.79	11,866	11,587	0.98	9,056	22,699	2.51	19,488	24,742	1.27
ITALY	1,525	8,334	5.46	456	563	1.23	258	607	2.35	3,258	4,122	1.27
NETHERLANDS	17,331	121,252	7.00	5,622 ^{1/}	9,881 ^{1/}	1.76 ^{1/}	5,109 ^{3/}	14,648 ^{3/}	2.87 ^{3/}	4,581 ^{6/}	8,521 ^{6/}	1.86 ^{6/}
AUSTRIA	5,969	39,157	6.56	1,320	2,591	1.96	3,458	12,101	3.50	2,151	4,025	1.87
DEMARK	4,904	36,185	7.38	1,269	2,639	2.08	1,707	6,115	3.58	2,262	3,590	1.59
FINLAND	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
NORWAY	4,868	37,040	7.61	48	133	2.77	2,066	7,691	3.83	1,266	3,339	2.64
UNITED KINGDOM	22,531	121,759	5.40	4,713	7,037	1.49	25,762 ^{4/}	81,331 ^{4/}	3.16 ^{4/}	22,123	27,797	1.26
SWEDEN	8,551	65,733	7.69	2,542	5,498	2.16	3,895	15,476	3.97	2,286	4,400	1.92
SWITZERLAND	10,280	86,258	8.39	6,443 ^{2/}	18,165 ^{2/}	2.82 ^{2/}	5/	5/	5/	7/	7/	7/
UNITED STATES	127,509	705,518	5.53	380	896	2.36	114,864	224,426	2.01	112,549	161,651	1.44
CANADA	8,510	54,096	6.36	6,235	5,582	0.90	73	145	1.99	11,854	15,816	1.33
JAPAN	902	14,427	15.99	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	20,340	46,373	2.28	27,120	38,962	1.44
AUSTRALIA	16,161	43,961	2.72	8/	8/	8/	5/	5/	5/	8/	8/	8/
OTHER COUNTRIES	2,854	18,874	6.61	834	1,434	1.72	1,838	6,737	3.67	2,390	2,361	0.99
WORLD TOTAL	347,472	\$2,111,921	\$6.08	68,331	\$117,955	\$1.73	228,072	\$573,929	\$2.52	235,637	\$342,763	\$1.45

NOTE: n.d.---no data

- ^{1/} Including slippers and other other house shoes made of plastic materials not included in the figures for previous years until 1969.
- ^{2/} Including footwear of textile materials.
- ^{3/} Excluding slippers and other house shoes entirely made of plastic materials (included in the figures for previous years until 1969) but including other shoes with plastic uppers and rubber or leather soles.
- ^{4/} Including footwear with soles of rubber and upper of plastic materials and soles of plastic materials and uppers of rubber.
- ^{5/} Included in "rubber footwear".
- ^{6/} Including footwear with uppers made of other materials than leather, textile materials and plastic materials.
- ^{7/} Included in slippers.
- ^{8/} Included with leather footwear.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

TABLE 41

IMPORTS BY MAJOR OECD COUNTRIES

1975

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars, Avg. is Dollar per Pair)

IMPORTING COUNTRY	LEATHER UPPERS			SLIPPERS AND OTHER HOUSE SHOES			FOOTWEAR MADE OF PLASTIC MATERIALS			WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY TEXTILE MATERIALS		
	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.
GERMANY	77,364	597,301	7.72	16,427	102,467	2.22	23,717	102,467	4.32	20,956	41,944	2.00
B.L.E.U.	15,903	157,576	9.91	5,634	14,456	2.57	7,793	25,433	3.26	4,519	11,495	2.54
FRANCE	25,520	206,463	8.09	14,963	15,161	1.01	8,260	22,568	2.73	19,994	35,166	1.76
ITALY	1,285	9,245	7.19	361	494	1.37	107	508	5.50	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
NETHERLANDS	18,055	158,431	8.77	4,607 1/	8,750 1/	1.901/	4,954 3/	14,697 3/	2.973/	4,998 6/	9,676 1/	1.946/
AUSTRIA	6,293	55,411	8.81	1,284	2,887	2.25	3,213	13,790	4.29	1,946	4,870	2.50
DEMARC	4,657	40,940	8.79	941	2,289	2.43	969	3,870	3.99	2,107	4,213	2.00
FINLAND	1,653	13,629	8.25	555	859	1.55	834	3,261	3.91	523	1,929	3.69
NORWAY	5,285	48,281	9.14	33	109	3.30	1,488	6,900	4.64	1,437	4,259	2.96
UNITED KINGDOM	23,600	148,320	6.28	3,968	6,199	1.56	1,431 4/	3,984 4/	2.784/	26,315	36,378	1.38
SWEDEN	9,970	90,480	9.08	2,256	7,410	3.28	2,482	13,330	5.37	2,680	5,336	1.99
SWITZERLAND	9,497	97,699	10.29	5,515 2/	17,219 2/	3.122/	5/	5/	5/	7/	7/	7/
UNITED STATES	148,523	854,917	5.76	300	653	2.18	123,115	229,216	1.86	118,226	171,902	1.45
CANADA	8,535	62,993	7.38	4,712	5,801	1.23	58	117	2.02	9,406	14,171	1.51
JAPAN	732	15,861	21.67	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	11,184	36,890	3.30	20,366	27,160	1.33
AUSTRALIA	17,790	51,485	2.89	8/	8/	8/	5/	5/	5/	8/	8/	8/
OTHER COUNTRIES	3,037	23,623	7.78	1,626	2,104	1.29	1,369	5,303	3.87	950	3,427	3.61
WORLD TOTAL	377,707	\$2,632,655	\$6.97	63,182	\$120,923	\$1.91	190,974	\$482,414	\$2.53	234,423	\$371,926	\$1.59

NOTE: n.d.---no data

1/ Including slippers and other other house shoes made of plastic materials not included in the figures for previous years until 1969.

2/ Including footwear of textile materials.

3/ Excluding slippers and other house shoes entirely made of plastic materials (included in the figures for previous years until 1969) but including other shoes with plastic uppers and rubber or leather soles.

4/ Including footwear with soles of rubber and upper of plastic materials and soles of plastic materials and uppers of rubber.

5/ Included in "rubber footwear".

6/ Including footwear with uppers made of other materials than leather, textile materials and plastic materials.

7/ Included in slippers.

8/ Included with leather footwear.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

TABLE 42

IMPORTS BY MAJOR OECD COUNTRIES

1976

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars, Avg. is Dollar per Pair)

IMPORTING COUNTRY	LEATHER UPPERS			SLIPPERS AND OTHER HOUSE SHOES			FOOTWEAR MADE OF PLASTIC MATERIALS			WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY TEXTILE MATERIALS		
	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.
GERMANY	90,386	675,171	7.47	18,173	40,103	2.21	19,469	80,617	4.14	22,435	49,968	2.23
B.L.E.U.	19,629	189,468	9.65	8,194	17,755	2.17	6,397	15,654	2.45	4,136	10,385	2.51
FRANCE	34,744	276,978	7.97	14,663	16,745	1.14	11,701	26,353	2.25	22,734	38,657	1.70
ITALY	1,492	10,350	6.94	2,256	1,834	0.81	266	1,945	7.31	4,637	8,212	1.77
NETHERLANDS	21,196	183,245	8.65	6,215 1/	12,229 1/	1.871/	4,409 3/	10,064 3/	2.283/	5,792 6/	12,339 6/	2.136/
AUSTRIA	9,600	82,854	8.63	2,049	7,270	2.08	2,842	12,189	4.29	2,716	7,178	2.64
DEMARM	7,133	61,418	8.61	1,478	3,440	2.33	1,053	3,560	3.38	2,693	5,151	1.91
FINLAND	2,134	14,698	6.89	286	1,083	3.79	674	1,809	2.68	1,202	2,982	2.48
NORWAY	6,769	63,177	9.33	64	140	2.19	903	4,634	5.13	1,313	3,789	2.89
UNITED KINGDOM	28,654	169,455	5.91	6,150	8,504	1.38	12,279 4/	34,534 4/	2.814/	32,276	47,245	1.46
SWEDEN	9,514	96,322	10.12	2,432	6,532	2.69	1,849	10,116	5.47	2,933	9,626	3.28
SWITZERLAND	12,187	116,096	9.53	7,294 2/	20,553 2/	2.822/	5/	5/	5/	7/	7/	7/
UNITED STATES	180,773	1,053,861	5.83	416	873	2.10	159,732	334,682	2.10	19,837	30,662	1.55
CANADA	10,557	80,992	7.67	7,675	9,868	1.29	159	355	2.23	7,764	12,073	1.56
JAPAN	859	16,457	19.16	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	11,047	36,113	3.27	28,529	39,699	1.39
AUSTRALIA	3,450	21,956	6.36	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
OTHER COUNTRIES	4,080	28,360	6.95	1,620	2,817	1.74	1,653	6,059	3.67	382.4	5,298	1.39
WORLD TOTAL	443,157	3,140,858	7.09	78,965	70,929	0.90	234,433	236,820	1.01	162,821	283,246	1.74

NOTE: n.d.---no data

1/ Including slippers and other other house shoes made of plastic materials not included in the figures for previous years until 1969.

2/ Including footwear of textile materials.

3/ Excluding slippers and other house shoes entirely made of plastic materials (included in the figures for previous years until 1969) but including other shoes with plastic uppers and rubber or leather soles.

4/ Including footwear with soles of rubber and upper of plastic materials and soles of plastic materials and uppers of rubber.

5/ Included in "rubber footwear".

6/ Including footwear with uppers made of other materials than leather, textile materials and plastic materials.

7/ Included in slippers.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

TABLE 43

IMPORTS BY MAJOR OECD COUNTRIES

1977

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars, Avg. is Dollar per Pair)

IMPORTING COUNTRY	LEATHER UPPERS			SLIPPERS AND OTHER HOUSE SHOES			FOOTWEAR MADE OF PLASTIC MATERIALS			WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY TEXTILE MATERIALS		
	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.
GERMANY	95,372	\$833,302	8.74	17,965	\$43,915	2.44	20,341	\$101,013	4.97	25,239	\$66,742	2.64
B.L.E.U.	22,122	252,256	11.40	7,710	20,090	2.60	5,674	16,761	2.95	4,298	14,200	3.30
FRANCE	34,592	330,513	9.55	19,807	23,581	1.19	14,302	34,234	2.39	20,195	39,702	1.97
ITALY	1,725	13,900	8.06	4,036	2,842	0.70	317	1,000	3.15	6,184	13,349	2.16
NETHERLANDS	23,242	239,602	10.31	8,069 ¹	16,142 ¹	2.00 ¹	5,84 ³	13,253 ³	2.27 ³	7,889 ⁶	19,562 ⁶	2.48 ⁶
AUSTRIA	11,100	108,893	9.81	2,160	5,463	2.53	3,350	18,088	5.40	4,250	10,587	2.49
DEMARC	7,090	69,715	9.83	1,610	3,791	2.34	923	3,172	3.44	3,220	7,177	2.23
FINLAND	2,509	20,103	8.01	700	1,231	1.76	623	1,708	2.74	1,355	4,514	3.33
NORWAY	8,089	87,736	10.85	34	158	4.65	717	4,312	6.01	2,305	8,400	3.64
UNITED KINGDOM	30,745	220,675	7.18	7,471	11,852	1.59	15,035 ⁴	36,574 ⁴	2.43 ⁴	33,026	55,682	1.69
SWEDEN	9,866	112,155	11.37	3,072	8,000	2.60	2,229	16,871	7.57	4,794	17,428	3.64
SWITZERLAND	12,255	137,067	11.18	7,475 ²	25,013 ²	3.35 ²	5/	5/	5/	7/	7/	7/
UNITED STATES	166,515	1,125,424	6.76	383	988	2.58	189,122	398,737	2.11	29,659	42,978	1.45
CANADA	9,889	88,457	8.95	7,236	8,940	1.24	173	431	2.49	7,278	14,948	2.05
JAPAN	997	20,010	20.07	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	14,109	45,497	3.22	34,446	55,757	1.62
AUSTRALIA	3,961	29,448	7.43	8/	8/	8/	5/	5/	5/	8/	8/	8/
OTHER COUNTRIES	3,598	31,311	8.70	1,834	3,238	1.77	1,533	7,452	4.86	3,948	7,935	2.01
WORLD TOTAL	443,667	\$3,720,567	\$8.39	89,578	\$175,244	\$1.96	274,293	\$699,108	\$2.55	188,086	\$378,961	\$2.01

NOTE: n.d.---no data

1/ Including slippers and other house shoes made of plastic materials not included in the figures for previous years until 1969.

2/ Including footwear of textile materials.

3/ Excluding slippers and other house shoes entirely made of plastic materials (included in the figures for previous years until 1969) but including other shoes with plastic uppers and rubber or leather soles.

4/ Including footwear with soles of rubber and upper of plastic materials and soles of plastic materials and uppers of rubber.

5/ Included in "rubber footwear".

6/ Including footwear with uppers made of other materials than leather, textile materials and plastic materials.

7/ Included in slippers.

8/ Included with leather uppers.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

TABLE 44

IMPORTS BY MAJOR OECD COUNTRIES

1978

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars, Avg. is Dollar per Pair)

IMPORTING COUNTRY	LEATHER UPPERS			SLIPPERS AND OTHER HOUSE SHOES			FOOTWEAR MADE OF PLASTIC MATERIALS			WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY TEXTILE MATERIALS		
	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.
GERMANY	96,451	\$1,090,454	\$11.31	17,006	\$45,437	\$2.67	19,582	\$119,405	\$6.10	16,322	\$47,179	\$2.89
B.L.E.U.	21,756	300,510	13.81	7,877	21,410	2.72	5,334	19,525	3.66	3,816	11,464	3.00
FRANCE	36,110	409,394	11.34	18,491	25,505	1.38	9,934	44,287	4.46	17,141	36,885	2.15
ITALY	2,274	20,496	9.01	5,752	4,866	.85	538	1,645	3.06	10,172	23,645	2.32
NETHERLANDS	24,555	316,334	12.88	13,110 ^{1/}	19,128 ^{1/}	1.46 ^{1/}	4,859 ^{3/}	17,655 ^{3/}	3.63	6,236 ^{6/}	18,910 ^{6/}	3.03
AUSTRIA	10,040	122,314	12.18	1,997	5,743	2.88	3,275	21,660	6.61	3,662	8,967	2.45
DENMARK	7,223	80,038	11.08	1,298	3,940	3.04	719	3,086	4.29	2,615	7,055	2.70
FINLAND	1,765	16,844	9.54	655	1,700	2.60	324	1,924	5.94	1,608	5,345	3.17
NORWAY	6,803	90,663	13.33	33	144	4.36	631	4,766	7.55	1,867	7,799	4.18
UNITED KINGDOM	35,037	320,038	9.13	6,690	11,054	1.77	25,133 ^{4/}	80,689 ^{4/}	3.21 ^{4/}	29,648	64,407	2.17
SWEDEN	7,607	100,241	13.18	1,440	4,372	3.04	9,692	14,820	1.53	3,449	12,619	3.70
SWITZERLAND	12,097	176,454	14.59	5,605 ^{2/}	22,286 ^{2/}	3.98 ^{2/}	^{5/}	^{5/}	^{5/}	^{7/}	^{7/}	^{7/}
UNITED STATES	173,240	1,397,289	8.07	348	993	2.85	179,441	510,050	2.84	31,566	61,050	1.93
CANADA	7,548	78,430	10.39	5,837	8,259	1.41	175	306	1.75	10,680	29,863	2.80
JAPAN	1,317	26,078	19.80	-	-	-	15,986	45,364	2.84	43,461	77,838	1.79
AUSTRALIA	15,812	69,540	4.40	^{8/}	^{8/}	^{8/}	^{5/}	^{5/}	^{5/}	-	-	-
OTHER COUNTRIES	4,910	52,297	10.65	1,693	3,722	2.20	2,154	11,752	5.46	2,983	8,030	2.69
WORLD TOTAL	464,545	\$4,667,414	\$10.04	87,832	\$179,359	\$2.04	277,777	\$896,938	\$3.23	185,306	\$421,064	\$2.27

NOTE: n.d.---no data

^{1/} Including slippers and other other house shoes made of plastic materials not included in the figures for previous years until 1969.^{2/} Including footwear of textile materials.^{3/} Excluding slippers and other house shoes entirely made of plastic materials (included in the figures for previous years until 1969) but including other shoes with plastic uppers and rubber or leather soles.^{4/} Including footwear with soles of rubber and upper of plastic materials and soles of plastic materials and uppers of rubber.^{5/} Included in "rubber footwear".^{6/} Including footwear with uppers made of other materials than leather, textile materials and plastic materials.^{7/} Included in slippers.^{8/} Included with leather uppers.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

TABLE 45

IMPORTS BY MAJOR OECD COUNTRIES

1979

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars, Avg. is Dollar per Pair)

IMPORTING COUNTRY	LEATHER UPPERS			SLIPPERS AND OTHER HOUSE SHOES			FOOTWEAR MADE OF PLASTIC MATERIALS			WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY TEXTILE MATERIALS		
	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.
GERMANY	93,225	\$1,500,717	\$16.10	9,313	\$66,911	\$7.18	24,664	\$ 172,341	\$6.99	10,140	\$58,949	\$5.81
B.L.E.U.	24,817	395,232	15.94	7,269	27,104	3.73	5,197	23,232	4.47	4,286	17,884	4.17
FRANCE	45,947	591,628	12.89	23,998	38,579	1.61	12,177	66,071	5.43	21,954	59,623	2.72
ITALY	4,520	47,797	10.62	8,365	9,132	1.09	1,055	4,313	4.09	12,414	34,896	2.81
NETHERLANDS	27,573	412,698	14.95	7,598 ^{1/}	20,128 ^{1/}	2.65 ^{1/}	6,651 ^{3/}	29,182	4.39 ^{3/}	6,417 ^{6/}	25,112 ^{6/}	3.91 ^{6/}
AUSTRIA	12,642	174,951	13.84	2,965	9,148	3.09	4,429	29,183	6.59	2,687	9,991	3.72
DENMARK	8,704	111,236	12.78	1,642	5,367	3.27	1,106	5,355	4.84	2,459	8,324	3.39
FINLAND	2,145	23,886	11.14	599	1,231	2.06	810	4,046	5.00	2,452	9,885	4.03
NORWAY	7,585	119,256	15.72	54	253	4.69	579	5,901	10.19	1,645	8,768	5.33
UNITED KINGDOM	48,553	543,773	11.20	8,843	18,702	2.11	27,246	111,234	4.08	22,539	63,764	2.83
SWEDEN	10,068	211,255	20.98	1,985	5,770	2.91	2,410	21,238	8.81	5,261	19,280	3.66
SWITZERLAND	15,076	252,131	16.72	5,497 ^{2/}	26,551 ^{2/}	4.83 ^{2/}	^{5/}	^{5/}	^{5/}	^{7/}	^{7/}	^{7/}
UNITED STATES	173,958	1,598,648	9.19	350	1,406	4.02	188,277	610,587	3.24	40,893	96,307	2.36
CANADA	7,049	91,189	12.94	5,599	9,515	1.70	97	471	4.86	9,865	35,945	3.64
JAPAN	1,543	39,435	25.55	-	-	-	21,777	103,402	4.75	45,699	92,503	2.02
AUSTRALIA	6,235	50,373	8.08	^{8/}	^{8/}	^{8/}	^{5/}	^{5/}	^{5/}	2,791	7,891	2.83
OTHER COUNTRIES	5,983	82,993	13.87	3,357	8,397	2.50	2,379	14,161	5.95	4,060	13,416	3.30
WORLD TOTAL	495,623	\$6,247,198	\$12.61	87,434	\$248,194	\$2.84	298,854	\$1,200,717	\$4.02	195,562	\$562,538	\$2.88

NOTE: n.d.---no data

^{1/} Including slippers and other other house shoes made of plastic materials not included in the figures for previous years until 1969.^{2/} Including footwear of textile materials.^{3/} Excluding slippers and other house shoes entirely made of plastic materials (included in the figures for previous years until 1969) but including other shoes with plastic uppers and rubber or leather soles.^{4/} Including footwear with soles of rubber and upper of plastic materials and soles of plastic materials and uppers of rubber.^{5/} Included in "rubber footwear".^{6/} Including footwear with uppers made of other materials than leather, textile materials and plastic materials.^{7/} Included in slippers.^{8/} Included with leather uppers.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

TABLE 46

IMPORTS BY MAJOR OECD COUNTRIES

FOOTWEAR MADE OF RUBBER

1974 - 1979

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars)

IMPORTING COUNTRY	1974		1975		1976		1977		1978		1979	
	PAIRS	VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE
GERMANY	4,590	8,790	6,024	4,495	5,876	12,771	7,010	18,485	5,670	19,031	7,451	23,537
B.L.E.U.	1,157	3,078	1,662	1,871	1,008	3,305	952	3,826	946	4,139	1,164	6,245
FRANCE	3,903	6,392	5,731	4,417	5,146	12,276	8,162	10,906	6,588	12,982	6,139	14,798
ITALY	669	1,612	1,172	448	603	1,609	986	3,281	1,308	4,658	1,033	4,210
NETHERLANDS	678	1,514	1,046	967	1,322	2,115	1,559	2,643	1,662	3,453	1,226	4,315
AUSTRIA	861	1,884	773	931	1,343	3,427	1,270	3,950	842	2,908	980	3,713
DENMARK	1,308	3,340	2,205	2,465	1,687	4,143	1,655	4,199	1,400	4,134	1,716	7,360
FINLAND	n.a.	n.a.	1,525	451	519	1,403	637	2,447	248	1,069	135	542
NORWAY	1,372	5,324	674	893	2,772	10,705	2,801	12,590	1,859	9,659	1,973	12,858
UNITED KINGDOM	2,595	3,766	5,678	2,887	3,965	3,475	5,076	4,845	3,215	6,703	1,989	8,229
SWEDEN	2,443	5,606	2,286	2,943	2,254	7,064	2,347	8,485	2,157	8,699	2,218	12,437
SWITZERLAND	5,322 ^{1/}	30,796 ^{1/}	3,320	7,275	3,475 ^{1/}	20,835 ^{1/}	3,582 ^{1/}	25,833 ^{1/}	3,336	29,107	3,695	33,972
UNITED STATES	10,258	24,327	13,779	18,661	9,267	22,223	10,311	28,154	12,300	39,338	10,795	42,145
CANADA	5,059	9,447	7,031 ^{2/}	9,212 ^{2/}	4,391	9,753	3,640	8,204	3,241	7,599	3,271	9,582
JAPAN	^{3/}	^{3/}	477	2,125	^{3/}	^{3/}	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
PORTUGAL	1,710 ^{1/}	562 ^{1/}	3,376 ^{1/}	849 ^{1/}	1,077 ^{1/}	4,568 ^{1/}	1,271 ^{1/}	295 ^{1/}	294	126	n.a.	n.a.
AUSTRALIA	14,314	18,458	n.a.	n.a.	2,965	4,638	799 ^{1/}	3,265	1,677	28,212	13,012	32,686
OECD TOTAL	57,271	\$128,599	57,362	\$61,601	47,670	\$124,310	53,150	\$146,311	48,646	\$188,627	59,008	\$226,817

n.a. - not available

^{1/} Including footwear made of plastic materials^{2/} Estimates^{3/} Included in footwear made of plastic materials

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

MARKETING

MARKETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>TABLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
TOTAL FOOTWEAR MARKET, NEW SUPPLY, 1971 - 1981	1	209
DOMESTIC PRODUCTION ON NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR BY TYPES, 1971-1981	2	210
IMPORTS OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR BY TYPES, 1971 - 1981	3	210
TOTAL NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SUPPLY BY TYPES, 1971 - 1981	4	211
IMPORTS AS A PERCENT OF MARKET SUPPLY BY TYPES, 1971 - 1981	5	211
<u>APPARENT CONSUMPTION, RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION, BY TYPES, AND PRICE RANGE 1978 - 1980:</u>		
● <u>MEN'S, YOUTHS' AND BOYS':</u>		
-- LEATHER DRESS AND CASUAL	6A	212
-- LEATHER BOOTS, EXCEPT WORK	6B	212
-- LEATHER WORK SHOES	6C	212
● <u>WOMEN'S AND MISSES:</u>		
-- LEATHER DRESS AND CASUAL	6D	213
-- LEATHER BOOTS	6E	213
-- LEATHER SANDALS	6F	213
● CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR	6G	214
● MEN'S, YOUTHS' AND BOYS' PLASTIC DRESS AND CASUAL.	6H	214
● <u>WOMEN'S AND MISSES':</u>		
-- PLASTIC DRESS AND CASUAL	6I	214
-- PLASTIC SANDALS	6J	215
-- PLASTIC BOOTS	6K	215
● MEN'S, YOUTHS' AND BOYS' FIBER DRESS AND CASUAL ..	6L	215
● WOMEN'S AND MISSES' FIBER DRESS AND CASUAL	6M	216
● SLIPPERS	6N	216
● ATHLETIC FOOTWEAR	6O	216

MARKETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>TABLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET BY PRODUCT TYPES, 1978:</u>		
• MEN'S	7A	217
• YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	7B	217
• WOMEN'S	7C	217
• MISSES'	7D	217
• CHILDREN'S	7E	218
• INFANTS'	7F	218
<u>NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET BY PRODUCT TYPES, 1979:</u>		
• MEN'S	8A	218
• YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	8B	218
• WOMEN'S	8C	219
• MISSES'	8D	219
• CHILDREN'S	8E	219
• INFANTS'	8F	219
<u>NUMBER OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME:</u>		
• 1976 - 1981	9	220
U.S. POPULATION BY SEX AND AGE, 1980 AND PROJECTIONS FOR 1985 and 2000	10	221
ESTIMATES OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION OF THE U.S. BY SEX AND AGE, 1970 to 1981	11	222
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SUPPLY PER CAPITA, 1947 - 1981	12	223
PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION BY TYPES, 1974 - 1981	13	224
<u>U.S. PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES FOR FOOTWEAR, 1960 - 1981:</u>		
• IN CURRENT DOLLARS AS A PERCENTAGE OF SELECTED EXPENDITURE GROUPS.....	14	225
• IN 1972 DOLLARS AS A PERCENTAGE OF SELECTED EXPENDITURE GROUPS.....	15	226

MARKETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>TABLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
FOOTWEAR BUYING INDEX (FBI) (ESTIMATED) 1978	16	227-229
AREA COMPONENTS OF STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	17	230-234
RETAIL SALES OF ALL GOODS BY MAJOR TYPES OF RETAIL OUTLETS, UNADJUSTED, 1971 - 1981	18	235
<u>MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE, 1971 - 1981:</u>		
• TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	19	236
• DEPARTMENT STORES	20	237
• APPAREL AND ACCESSORY STORES	21	238
• SHOE STORES	22	239
TRENDS IN SHOE STORE SALES, PERCENT OF YEAR'S SALES BY MONTHS, 1971 - 1981	23	240
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS RETAILING FOOTWEAR IN THE U.S. BY PRINCIPAL TYPES OF RETAIL OUTLET, 1963, '67, '72 AND '77	24	241
U.S. SALES, BY PRINCIPAL TYPES OF RETAIL OUTLET, '63, '67, '72, '77 AND '82 (est.)	25	242
<u>ANALYSIS OF FOOTWEAR SALES, BY TYPES OF RETAIL DISTRIBUTION WITHIN STATES:</u>		
• 1967	26	243-244
• 1972	27	245-246
PRODUCER AND CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER AND FOOTWEAR, 1963 - 1981	28	247
<u>PRODUCER PRICE INDEX:</u>		
• NONRUBBER AND RUBBER FOOTWEAR BY TYPES, 1971-1981	29	248
• BY MAJOR PRODUCT TYPES		
-- MEN'S AND BOYS' FOOTWEAR, 1971-1980	30	249
-- MEN'S FOOTWEAR, 1981	31	250
-- WOMEN'S AND MISSES' FOOTWEAR, 1971-1980	32	250
-- WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR, 1981	33	251
-- CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' FOOTWEAR, 1971-1980	34	252
-- JUVENILE FOOTWEAR, 1981	35	253
-- ATHLETIC FOOTWEAR, 1981	36	254
-- RUBBER FOOTWEAR, 1971-1981	37	255

MARKETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>TABLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>CONSUMER PRICE INDEX:</u>		
• BY MAJOR COMMODITY GROUP, 1971-1981	38	256
• MEN'S, WOMEN'S, CHILDREN'S and GIRLS', BY MAJOR TYPES, 1971 - 1981	39	257
SIZE AND WIDTH OF FEET	40	258
<u>APPARENT CONSUMPTION OF FOOTWEAR IN OECD COUNTRIES:</u>		
• 1971	41	259
• 1974	42	260
• 1977	43	261
• 1978	44	262
• 1979	45	263

TABLE 1

TOTAL FOOTWEAR MARKET - NEW SUPPLY*

1971 - 1981

(PAIRS IN MILLIONS)

KIND	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979 (r)	1980	1981
NONRUBBER	804.4	823.4	797.4	719.4	699.5	792.5	786.2	792.4	803.5	762.6	751.1
DOMESTIC	535.8	526.7	490.0	453.0	413.1	422.5	418.1	418.9	398.9	396.9	375.5
IMPORTS	268.6	296.7	307.4	266.4	286.4	370.0	368.1	373.5	404.6	365.7	375.6
SHOES	701.3	721.3	702.2	630.1	642.3	723.9	698.7	707.4	721.7	680.6	670.5
DOMESTIC	434.4	426.3	396.3	365.1	339.1	355.5	334.6	335.5	321.1	319.1	300.3
IMPORTS	266.9	295.0	305.9	265.0	285.2	368.4	366.7	371.9	400.6	361.5	370.2
SLIPPERS & OTHER	103.1	102.1	95.2	89.3	75.2	68.6	84.9	85.0	81.8	82.0	80.6
DOMESTIC	101.4	100.4	93.7	87.9	74.0	67.0	83.5	83.4	77.8	77.8	75.2
IMPORTS	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.6	4.0	4.2	5.4
RUBBER-CANVAS	220.4	211.6	217.0	214.4	207.6	230.8	195.1	252.0	189.5	201.3	215.4
DOMESTIC	157.6	153.6	150.7	146.5	133.5	113.4	89.1	79.3	78.1	80.5	74.9
IMPORTS	62.8	58.0	66.3	67.9	74.1	115.4	106.0	172.7	111.4	120.8	140.5
PROTECTIVE	41.8	40.1	34.0	30.4	20.2	26.9	28.6	38.3	36.1	22.1	21.6
DOMESTIC	29.0	27.0	23.0	20.0	16.1	17.3	18.3	24.4	23.5	14.5	17.0
IMPORTS	12.8	13.1	11.0	10.4	4.1	9.6	10.3	13.9	12.6	7.6	4.6
OTHER IMPORTS	22.8	25.5	23.5	23.5	20.2	29.3	28.7	33.7	23.7	20.8	21.3
SOCKS	22.7	25.4	23.3	23.5	20.1	29.3	28.7	33.7	23.7	20.8	21.3
SLIPPER SOCKS	0.1	0.1	0.2	2/	0.1	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/
TOTAL MARKET SUPPLY	1,089.4	1,100.6	1,071.9	987.7	947.5	1,079.5	1,038.6	1,116.4	1,052.9	1,006.8	1,009.4
DOMESTIC	722.4	707.3	663.7	619.5	562.7	555.2	525.5	522.6	500.5	491.9	467.4
IMPORTS	367.0	393.3	408.2	368.2	384.8	524.3	513.1	593.8	552.3	514.9	542.0
IMPORTS OF NON-RUBBER AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL NON RUBBER MARKET SUPPLY 3/	33.5%	36.1%	38.7%	37.2%	41.2%	47.0%	47.1%	47.6%	51.0%	48.8%	50.7%
TOTAL IMPORTS AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL MARKET SUPPLY	33.7%	35.7%	38.1%	37.3%	40.6%	48.6%	49.4%	53.2%	52.5%	51.2%	53.7%

NOTE: Disposable paper slippers are excluded in the total

(r) - revised (p) - preliminary

* Includes exports but excludes footwear from Puerto Rico

1/ Included with non-rubber imports

TABLE 2

DOMESTIC PRODUCTION OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR BY TYPES

1971 - 1981

(MILLIONS OF PAIRS)

YEAR	MEN'S	YOUTHS & BOYS'	WOMEN'S	MISSSES'	CHILDREN'S	INFANTS' & BABIES'	ATHLETIC	SLIPPERS	OTHER	TOTAL
1971	117.7	22.1	207.1	25.4	25.4	28.2	8.4	98.1	3.3	535.8
1972	126.6	23.3	193.2	25.2	23.0	26.3	8.7	98.3	2.1	526.7
1973	118.8	22.1	179.3	17.4	23.8	25.2	9.7	91.2	2.5	490.0
1974	110.0	18.0	167.0	15.8	20.6	23.8	9.9	85.5	2.4	453.0
1975	105.7	15.5	154.1	13.1	18.6	24.2	7.9	70.5	3.4	413.1
1976	109.5	18.6	155.9	15.6	21.0	24.9	10.1	64.9	2.1	422.5
1977	105.2	12.1	147.0	13.2	18.3	22.7	16.0	77.6	6.0	418.1
1978	102.5	14.3	145.4	13.1	16.2	23.2	20.9	79.4	4.0	418.9
1979	91.7	12.1	145.9	13.7	14.3	22.8	20.5	72.8	5.0	398.9
1980	88.7	13.7	143.1	11.3	14.2	23.6	24.4	73.3	4.5	396.9
1981(p)	88.0	11.4	131.8	8.6	13.6	21.2	25.7	70.8	4.4	375.5

NOTE: Details may not add to totals due to independent rounding

(p) - preliminary

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce and FIA.

TABLE 3

IMPORTS OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR BY TYPES

1971 - 1981

(MILLIONS OF PAIRS)

YEAR	MEN'S	YOUTHS & BOYS'	WOMEN'S	MISSSES'	CHILDREN'S	INFANTS' & BABIES'	ATHLETIC	SLIPPERS	OTHER	TOTAL
1971	53.5	5.5	175.0	8.0	12.5	6.0	5.5	1.7	0.9	268.6
1972	59.0	6.0	188.5	8.5	17.0	9.0	6.2	1.7	0.8	296.7
1973	59.3	6.5	201.9	9.5	14.0	7.6	6.2	1.5	0.9	307.4
1974	48.3	7.0	173.5	8.2	12.2	6.8	8.3	1.4	0.8	266.5
1975	50.2	11.0	181.7	7.5	11.1	6.9	16.8	0.6	0.6	286.4
1976	67.6	20.5	205.2	13.7	15.8	10.7	34.7	0.6	1.2	370.0
1977	68.3	18.8	192.4	12.0	13.5	10.2	51.4	0.7	0.8	368.1
1978	70.0	11.7	215.2	10.7	11.8	8.7	43.7	0.1	1.5	373.5
1979	60.8	7.3	257.6	11.8	12.8	9.9	40.4	*	4.0	404.6
1980	57.4	8.9	205.6	14.1	11.9	10.1	53.6	*	4.2	365.7
1981(p)	59.6	7.4	210.0	11.4	12.6	11.7	57.3	0.1	5.4	375.6

Note: Details may not add to totals due to independent rounding
Imports by age/sex categories for 1973 and prior years are partly estimated.

* Less than 50,000 pairs

(p) - preliminary

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce and FIA

TABLE 4
TOTAL NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SUPPLY BY TYPES
(DOMESTIC PRODUCTION PLUS IMPORTS)

1971 - 1981

(MILLIONS OF PAIRS)

YEAR	MEN'S	YOUTHS & BOYS'	WOMEN'S	MISSSES'	CHILDREN'S	INFANTS' & BABIES'	ATHLETIC	SLIPPERS	OTHER	TOTAL
1971	171.2	27.6	382.1	33.4	37.9	34.2	13.9	99.9	4.2	804.4
1972	185.6	29.3	381.7	33.7	40.0	35.3	14.9	100.0	2.9	823.3
1973	178.1	28.6	381.2	26.9	37.8	32.8	15.9	92.7	3.4	797.4
1974	158.3	25.0	340.5	24.0	32.8	30.6	18.2	86.9	3.2	719.5
1975	155.9	26.5	335.8	20.6	29.7	31.1	24.7	71.1	4.0	699.5
1976	177.1	39.1	361.1	29.3	36.8	35.6	44.8	65.5	3.1	792.3
1977	173.5	30.9	339.4	25.2	31.8	32.9	67.4	78.3	6.8	786.2
1978	172.5	26.0	360.6	23.8	28.0	31.9	64.6	79.5	5.5	792.4
1979	152.5	19.4	403.5	25.5	27.1	32.7	60.9	72.8	9.0	803.5
1980	146.1	22.6	348.7	25.4	26.1	33.7	78.0	73.3	8.7	762.6
1981(p)	147.7	18.9	341.9	20.0	26.2	33.0	83.0	70.9	9.8	751.1

Note: Details may not add to totals due to independent rounding
Imports by age/sex categories for 1973 and prior years are partly estimated.

(p) - preliminary

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce and FIA

TABLE 5
IMPORTS AS A PERCENT OF MARKET SUPPLY BY TYPES ^{1/}
1971 - 1981

YEAR	MEN'S	YOUTHS & BOYS'	WOMEN'S	MISSSES'	CHILDREN'S	INFANTS' & BABIES'	ATHLETIC	SLIPPERS	OTHER	TOTAL
1971	31.3	19.9	45.8	24.0	33.0	17.5	39.6	1.7	21.4	33.5
1972	31.8	20.5	49.4	25.2	42.5	25.5	41.6	1.7	27.6	36.1
1973	33.3	22.7	53.0	35.3	37.0	23.2	39.0	1.6	26.5	38.7
1974	30.5	28.0	51.0	34.2	37.2	22.2	45.6	1.6	21.1	37.2
1975	32.2	41.5	54.1	36.4	37.4	22.2	68.0	0.8	15.0	41.2
1976	38.2	52.4	56.8	46.8	42.9	30.1	77.5	0.9	32.3	47.0
1977	39.4	60.8	56.7	47.6	42.5	31.0	76.3	0.9	11.8	47.1
1978	40.6	45.0	59.7	45.0	42.2	27.3	67.7	0.1	27.3	47.6
1979	39.9	37.6	63.8	46.3	47.9	30.3	66.3	-	44.4	51.0
1980	39.3	39.4	59.0	55.5	45.6	30.0	68.7	-	48.3	48.8
1981	40.4	39.2	61.4	57.0	48.1	35.5	69.0	-	55.1	50.7

^{1/} Excluding U.S. exports in the total only.

(p) - preliminary

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce and FIA

**Apparent Consumption & Ratio of
Imports to Consumption by Price Range, 1978-80**

TABLE 6A

MEN'S, YOUTHS' AND BOYS' - LEATHER DRESS AND CASUAL

1978 - 1980

PRICE RANGE	APPARENT CONSUMPTION ('000)			RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION (%)		
	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
LESS THAN \$4.01	841	625	1,361	96.9	100.0	99.6
4.01 - 6.00	4,640	2,007	1,323	86.0	77.4	90.7
6.01 - 10.00	14,171	13,830	14,668	46.6	51.1	51.2
10.01 - 14.00	12,023	8,554	8,606	20.5	27.6	30.1
14.01 - 18.00	10,684	6,481	6,664	6.4	12.6	17.6
18.01 - 22.00	5,124	6,326	7,007	14.8	13.5	12.1
22.01 - 28.00	4,184	4,764	4,027	10.7	15.7	12.3
28.01 AND OVER	3,902	5,469	6,408	14.6	15.0	10.3
TOTAL	55,787	48,156	50,079	28.7	30.2	31.5

TABLE 6B

MEN'S, YOUTHS' AND BOYS' - LEATHER BOOTS, EXCEPT WORK

1978 - 1980

PRICE RANGE	APPARENT CONSUMPTION ('000)			RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION (%)		
	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
LESS THAN \$8.01	11,264	83	66	99.3	95.2	100.0
8.01 - 10.00	581	750	607	52.0	43.1	18.1
10.01 - 14.00	1,299	1,575	1,179	34.5	54.3	31.9
14.01 - 18.00	3,003	1,148	1,290	18.9	51.4	52.6
18.01 - 22.00	3,747	2,267	1,516	3.0	9.2	11.5
22.01 - 28.00	1,932	2,878	4,704	5.8	5.1	7.2
28.01 - 34.00	897	2,840	2,098	0.8	1.9	1.4
34.01 AND OVER	1,259	1,251	2,488	5.8	7.0	3.1
TOTAL	23,982	13,298	13,888	54.2	17.6	13.3

TABLE 6C

MEN'S, YOUTHS' AND BOYS' - LEATHER WORK SHOES

1978 - 1980

PRICE RANGE	APPARENT CONSUMPTION ('000)			RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION (%)		
	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
LESS THAN 10.01	1,000	1,052	1,156	80.8	81.5	71.0
10.01 - 14.00	4,292	2,393	3,614	69.2	75.5	85.4
14.01 - 18.00	3,338	2,559	2,564	26.5	29.7	17.4
18.01 - 22.00	8,010	5,654	5,033	3.8	7.6	3.4
22.01 - 28.00	5,599	5,659	4,660	1.6	0.8	1.5
28.01 - 34.00	2,102	2,042	1,765	4.8	2.6	0.5
TOTAL	24,557	21,547	21,484	20.8	18.0	21.4

TABLE 6D

WOMEN'S AND MISSES' - LEATHER DRESS AND CASUAL

1978 - 1980

PRICE RANGE	APPARENT CONSUMPTION (000)			RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION (%)		
	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
LESS THAN \$3.01	185	729	308	90.3	98.8	96.4
3.01 - 7.00	9,889	4,891	2,888	58.5	76.4	52.8
7.01 - 10.00	17,711	20,780	18,005	51.7	63.3	71.9
10.01 - 13.00	11,530	12,527	11,692	33.5	45.2	44.7
13.01 - 16.00	15,803	15,043	8,977	21.7	47.0	19.9
16.01 - 22.00	2,676	12,344	15,313	8.8	20.3	11.9
22.01 AND OVER	1,271	1,967	2,464	5.5	46.9	33.3
TOTAL	60,075	63,281	60,557	39.2	45.4	41.3

TABLE 6E

WOMEN'S AND MISSES' - LEATHER BOOTS

1978 - 1980

PRICE RANGE	APPARENT CONSUMPTION (000)			RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION (%)		
	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
LESS THAN \$7.01	100	98	32	99.0	100.0	94.1
7.01 - 10.00	358	346	468	80.8	92.3	84.0
10.01 - 13.00	689	686	1,190	34.4	45.0	44.8
13.01 - 16.00	761	365	483	19.4	28.5	35.4
16.01 - 22.00	2,662	1,642	777	53.0	23.8	37.5
22.01 - 28.00	2,648	2,193	911	28.9	31.6	34.6
28.01 AND OVER	1,710	2,349	2,929	14.6	11.7	7.1
TOTAL	9,014	8,308	6,881	36.2	26.7	29.3

TABLE 6F

WOMEN'S AND MISSES' - LEATHER SANDALS

1978 - 1980

PRICE RANGE	APPARENT CONSUMPTION (000)			RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION (%)		
	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
LESS THAN \$4.01	6,817	8,509	10,058	98.4	98.7	99.8
4.01 - 7.00	6,803	8,145	7,512	94.0	90.0	89.7
7.01 - 10.00	8,214	6,963	4,167	81.7	80.3	83.8
10.01 - 13.00	4,204	7,057	4,537	81.7	80.3	83.8
13.01 - 16.00	4,122	3,677	2,673	76.7	75.6	59.7
16.01 - 22.00	721	1,615	2,592	29.0	70.8	34.5
22.01 AND OVER	577	879	629	100.0	82.3	89.2
TOTAL	31,836	34,440	36,709	86.4	85.5	83.2

TABLE 6G

CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' - NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR

1978 - 1980

PRICE RANGE	APPARENT CONSUMPTION (000)			RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION (%)		
	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
LESS THAN \$2.01	1,801	1,214	1,599	100.0	94.6	97.0
2.01 - 3.00	4,413	4,834	4,311	74.4	40.1	43.9
3.01 - 4.00	6,938	8,022	7,625	46.6	29.9	34.3
4.01 - 5.00	2,657	3,639	4,415	37.4	26.3	35.3
5.01 - 6.00	2,255	2,163	2,160	30.2	26.0	43.3
6.01 - 7.00	3,124	1,417	808	13.2	22.4	34.9
7.01 - 9.00	3,703	4,372	3,686	7.2	9.5	11.4
9.01 - 11.00	2,560	3,293	2,088	7.9	3.3	5.6
11.01 AND OVER	646	865	2,583	27.2	23.1	5.1
TOTAL	28,097	29,819	29,275	39.3	27.0	32.5

TABLE 6H

MEN'S, YOUTHS' AND BOYS' - PLASTIC DRESS AND CASUAL

1978 - 1980

PRICE RANGE	APPARENT CONSUMPTION (000)			RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION (%)		
	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
LESS THAN \$3.01	1,454	756	1,054	100.0	100.0	100.0
3.01 - 5.00	3,796	2,073	3,283	57.0	45.7	68.3
5.01 - 7.00	4,810	3,618	7,826	33.0	54.5	75.2
7.01 - 10.00	7,227	5,266	5,546	10.7	23.2	21.2
10.01 - 14.00	1,873	3,279	3,138	19.4	23.2	30.8
14.01 - 18.00	132	856	1,161	43.2	10.6	11.4
18.01 AND OVER	191	633	1,668	-	4.6	3.4
TOTAL	19,488	16,491	23,272	32.9	35.0	49.5

TABLE 6I

WOMEN'S AND MISSES' - PLASTIC DRESS AND CASUAL

1978 - 1980

PRICE RANGE	APPARENT CONSUMPTION (000)			RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION (%)		
	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
LESS THAN \$3.01	5,396	6,805	7,540	99.8	100.0	100.0
3.01 - 4.00	9,151	10,634	13,323	72.6	82.2	85.5
4.01 - 7.00	14,663	15,691	15,245	63.0	70.6	74.4
7.01 - 10.00	14,160	23,515	15,789	18.5	46.3	35.2
10.01 - 13.00	5,033	5,673	6,763	15.1	24.4	14.5
13.01 AND OVER	2,875	6,337	9,385	.5	1.2	1.0
TOTAL	51,110	68,443	68,072	48.3	57.0	54.2

TABLE 6J

WOMEN'S AND MISSES' - PLASTIC SANDALS

1978 - 1980

PRICE RANGE	APPARENT CONSUMPTION (000)			RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION (%)		
	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
LESS THAN \$3.01	13,907	10,803	9,978	100.0	100.0	100.0
3.01 - 5.00	9,338	12,078	16,207	99.9	98.9	100.0
5.01 - 7.00	13,854	9,205	14,246	88.4	86.5	95.4
7.01 - 10.00	4,444	3,663	7,289	61.0	53.6	86.8
10.01 - 13.00	301	2,903	3,254	61.5	16.1	17.1
13.01 AND OVER	1,926	8,120	1,146	2.4	0.6	13.2
TOTAL	43,770	39,464	52,120	88.8	84.1	90.6

TABLE 6K

WOMEN'S AND MISSES' - PLASTIC BOOTS

1978 - 1980

PRICE RANGE	APPARENT CONSUMPTION (000)			RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION (%)		
	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
LESS THAN \$5.01	265	180	132	100.0	99.4	100.0
5.01 - 7.00	1,591	1,181	1,257	94.9	100.0	100.0
7.01 - 9.00	3,256	2,122	2,054	98.2	93.2	93.0
9.01 - 11.00	844	1,285	1,685	61.7	86.8	92.8
11.01 - 13.00	2,410	706	1,212	72.6	52.1	76.8
13.01 - 16.00	831	1,268	462	34.9	61.0	26.2
16.01 AND OVER	1,108	966	1,103	10.7	9.0	4.5
TOTAL	9,816	7,708	7,906	74.3	74.7	75.2

TABLE 6L

MEN'S, YOUTH'S AND BOYS' - FIBER DRESS AND CASUAL

1978 - 1980

PRICE RANGE	APPARENT CONSUMPTION (000)			RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION (%)		
	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
LESS THAN \$2.01	820	316	579	99.5	100.0	100.0
2.01 - 4.00	163	184	1,687	98.5	99.5	100.0
4.01 - 6.00	2,348	2,836	3,093	10.0	51.6	38.6
6.01 - 8.00	2,010	2,158	1,346	46.9	51.9	30.0
8.01 - 10.00	1,202	1,418	1,052	66.5	73.9	87.2
10.01 AND OVER	416	981	55	75.0	82.6	13.5
TOTAL	6,959	7,893	7,812	47.9	62.7	61.2

TABLE 6M

WOMEN'S AND MISSES' - FIBER DRESS AND CASUAL

1978 - 1980

PRICE RANGE	APPARENT CONSUMPTION (000)			RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION (%)		
	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
LESS THAN \$2.01	2,334	1,556	1,154	99.9	99.9	99.8
2.01 - 3.00	5,326	2,561	968	81.9	88.8	76.6
3.01 - 4.00	2,709	3,674	2,767	33.6	91.9	84.6
4.01 - 5.00	2,909	2,334	3,111	61.1	57.3	53.9
5.01 - 6.00	1,441	2,528	2,561	52.1	58.5	43.2
6.01 - 7.00	2,750	1,974	1,697	72.4	36.5	64.9
7.01 AND OVER	4,766	3,741	4,983	42.9	49.9	29.5
TOTAL	22,235	18,368	17,241	63.5	66.8	55.1

TABLE 6N

SLIPPERS

1978 - 1980

PRICE RANGE	APPARENT CONSUMPTION (000)			RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION (%)		
	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
LESS THAN \$3.01	9,728	8,642	9,223	91.6	92.5	99.1
3.01 - 4.00	2,097	2,524	2,492	87.4	97.9	82.8
4.01 - 5.00	861	1,680	727	22.4	71.3	28.1
5.01 - 7.00	2,322	3,159	1,198	-	29.8	42.9
7.01 AND OVER	704	617	2,570	30.3	34.8	8.5
TOTAL	15,712	16,622	16,210	71.9	77.9	74.4

TABLE 6O

ATHLETIC FOOTWEAR

1978 - 1980

PRICE RANGE	APPARENT CONSUMPTION (000)			RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION (%)		
	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
LESS THAN \$4.01	7,383	5,365	7,282	58.9	34.5	45.6
4.01 - 7.00	13,809	7,999	12,932	82.1	84.4	79.5
7.01 - 10.00	15,727	18,881	13,265	63.9	72.2	82.5
10.01 - 14.00	6,600	6,527	5,212	72.2	59.4	65.2
14.01 - 18.00	1,769	3,797	7,942	58.2	59.0	73.1
18.01 - 22.00	1,109	1,500	2,362	68.3	48.5	34.8
22.01 AND OVER	899	1,533	2,614	67.2	60.0	64.6
TOTAL	47,295	45,602	51,609	69.6	65.8	70.2

SOURCE: U.S. International Trade Commission (USITC) compilation from data submitted in response to USITC's questionnaires in 1981. The survey data in Table 6A through 6O (except 6N) represented approximately 65% of domestic and 70% of imports in the aggregate total.

TABLE 7

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET BY PRODUCT TYPES, 1978

7A. MEN'S

(MILLION PAIRS)	LEATHER		PLASTIC		OTHER		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)
WORK SHOES (INCL. OXFORDS)	37.5	23.7	3.4	97.1	-	-	40.9	29.8
BOOTS, DRESS & CASUAL	17.4	14.4	2.5	40.0	-	-	19.9	17.6
DRESS & CASUAL SHOES	74.9	29.9	16.6	35.6	4.9	44.9	96.4	31.6
ATHLETIC, SPORTS	7.7	62.3	3.9	53.9	-	-	11.6	59.5
ATHLETIC, OTHER	21.2	82.6	5.4	75.9	4.3	62.8	30.9	78.6
ALL OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.6	87.9
SLIPPERS	1.1	36.4	5.9	54.2	4.2	21.4	11.2	40.2
TOTAL SHOES & SLIPPERS	159.8	35.4	37.7	52.0	13.4	43.3	217.5	40.3

7B. YOUTH'S & BOYS'

(MILLION PAIRS)	LEATHER		PLASTIC		OTHER		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)
WORK SHOES (INCL. OXFORDS)	1.1	27.3	1.7	76.5	-	-	2.8	57.2
BOOTS, DRESS & CASUAL	1.3	15.4	1.0	40.0	-	-	2.3	26.1
DRESS & CASUAL SHOES	11.1	30.6	2.9	44.8	2.2	31.8	16.2	33.3
ATHLETIC, SPORTS	0.5	80.0	2.3	73.9	-	-	2.8	75.0
ATHLETIC, OTHER	11.2	87.5	4.9	63.3	1.7	35.3	17.8	75.9
ALL OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.3	84.9
SLIPPERS	0.1	-	0.6	33.3	0.3	33.3	1.0	30.0
TOTAL SHOES & SLIPPERS	25.3	55.7	13.4	59.7	4.2	33.3	46.2	56.9

7C. WOMEN'S

(MILLION PAIRS)	LEATHER		PLASTIC		OTHER		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)
SANDALS	35.2	75.3	12.6	80.8	12.7	73.2	100.5	77.9
BOOTS, DRESS & CASUAL	14.9	36.3	12.1	59.5	-	-	27.0	47.8
DRESS & CASUAL SHOES	97.6	37.8	75.1	45.9	21.6	62.4	194.5	43.7
ATHLETIC, SPORTS	1.8	55.6	1.0	66.6	-	-	2.8	60.7
ATHLETIC, OTHER	3.6	69.5	1.1	66.6	-	-	4.7	68.1
WOOD, CORK, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.2	90.6
SLIPPERS	1.4	14.3	9.4	51.1	43.0	10.9	53.8	18.0
TOTAL SHOES & SLIPPERS	154.5	47.1	151.3	59.8	77.5	35.6	403.5	51.8

7D. MISSES'

(MILLION PAIRS)	LEATHER		PLASTIC		OTHER		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)
SANDALS	1.5	86.7	3.9	100.0	1.1	100.0	6.5	96.9
BOOTS	0.8	25.0	3.3	87.9	-	-	4.1	75.6
DRESS & CASUAL SHOES	9.5	41.1	10.3	42.7	2.3	56.5	22.1	43.4
ATHLETIC TOTAL	1.3	46.2	0.2	100.0	-	-	1.5	46.7
WOOD, CORK, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.4	92.9
SLIPPERS	0.3	-	1.7	53.0	7.6	10.5	9.6	17.7
TOTAL SHOES & SLIPPERS	13.4	44.8	19.4	62.9	11.0	29.1	45.2	50.2

7E. CHILDREN'S

(MILLION PAIRS)	LEATHER		PLASTIC		OTHER		TOTAL	
TYPE	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)
SHOES TOTAL	10.1	34.7	9.5	65.3	2.0	45.0	21.6	49.1
SLIPPERS TOTAL	0.1	100.0	1.3	23.1	4.7	21.3	6.1	23.0
TOTAL SHOES & SLIPPERS	10.2	35.3	10.8	60.2	6.7	28.4	27.7	43.3

7F. INFANTS'

(MILLION PAIRS)	LEATHER		PLASTIC		OTHER		TOTAL	
TYPE	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)
SHOES TOTAL	9.5	26.3	9.8	39.8	2.5	72.0	21.8	37.6
SLIPPERS TOTAL	0.1	100.0	0.5	40.0	2.6	23.1	3.2	28.1
TOTAL SHOES & SLIPPERS	9.6	27.1	10.3	39.8	5.1	47.1	24.0	37.9

SOURCE: FIA ESTIMATES BASED ON USITC ANNUAL SURVEY OF 1978.

TABLE 8

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET BY PRODUCT TYPES, 1979

8A. MEN'S

(MILLION PAIRS)	LEATHER		PLASTIC		OTHER		TOTAL	
TYPE	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)
WORK SHOES (INCL. OXFORDS)	29.2	24.3	4.2	85.7	-	-	33.4	32.0
BOOTS, DRESS & CASUAL	18.6	20.4	2.2	18.2	-	-	20.8	20.2
DRESS & CASUAL SHOES	65.9	35.5	18.1	47.2	4.1	46.3	88.1	38.4
ATHLETIC, SPORTS	5.7	77.2	3.9	23.1	-	-	9.6	55.2
ATHLETIC, OTHER	21.6	81.5	4.3	60.5	-	-	25.9	78.0
WOOD, CORK, ETC.	-	-	-	-	2.5	52.0	2.5	52.0
ALL OTHER	-	-	-	-	7.4	52.7	7.4	52.7
SLIPPERS	1.1	9.1	5.4	51.9	5.1	5.9	11.6	27.6
TOTAL SHOES & SLIPPERS	142.1	39.7	38.1	49.3	19.1	38.7	199.3	41.5

8B. YOUTH'S & BOYS'

(MILLION PAIRS)	LEATHER		PLASTIC		OTHER		TOTAL	
TYPE	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)
WORK SHOES (INCL. OXFORDS)	0.7	14.3	0.6	83.3	-	-	1.3	46.2
BOOTS, DRESS & CASUAL	0.9	33.3	2.0	35.0	-	-	2.9	34.5
DRESS & CASUALS SHOES	9.5	27.4	2.6	30.8	1.3	30.8	13.4	28.4
ATHLETIC, SPORTS	4.6	97.8	2.1	76.2	-	-	6.7	91.0
ATHLETIC, OTHER	6.0	81.7	7.1	64.8	-	-	13.1	72.5
WOOD, CORK, ETC.	-	-	-	-	1.1	72.7	1.1	72.7
ALL OTHER	-	-	-	-	1.7	23.5	1.7	23.5
SLIPPERS	-	-	0.4	25.0	0.6	16.7	1.0	20.0
TOTAL SHOES & SLIPPERS	21.7	57.1	14.8	56.1	3.6	25.0	41.2	54.4

8C. WOMEN'S

(MILLION PAIRS)	LEATHER		PLASTIC		OTHER		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)
SANDALS	47.9	79.5	54.1	77.5	-	-	102.0	78.4
BOOTS, DRESS & CASUAL	11.6	32.8	10.9	50.5	-	-	22.5	41.3
DRESS & CASUAL SHOES	97.8	48.9	95.9	54.1	14.7	53.7	208.4	51.6
ATHLETIC, SPORTS	3.5	85.7	1.9	63.2	-	-	5.4	77.8
ATHLETIC, OTHER	3.3	78.8	-	-	-	-	3.3	78.8
WOOD, CORK, ETC.	-	-	-	-	18.2	92.9	18.2	92.9
ALL OTHER	-	-	-	-	4.9	51.0	4.9	51.0
SLIPPERS	2.0	25.0	17.2	61.1	34.1	5.3	53.3	24.0
TOTAL SHOES & SLIPPERS	166.1	57.7	180.2	61.6	71.9	40.5	418.0	56.2

8D. MISSES'

(MILLION PAIRS)	LEATHER		PLASTIC		OTHER		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)
SANDALS	3.1	80.7	5.9	96.6	-	-	10.4	90.4
BOOTS	1.1	45.5	4.2	71.4	-	-	5.3	66.0
DRESS & CASUAL SHOES	10.5	54.3	10.5	69.5	1.4	85.7	21.0	61.9
ATHLETIC TOTAL	1.1	100.0	1.1	95.7	-	-	2.2	97.9
WOOD, CORK, ETC.	-	-	-	-	1.2	58.3	1.2	58.3
ALL OTHER	-	-	-	-	4.4	90.9	4.4	90.9
SLIPPERS	0.4	25.0	3.0	60.0	6.0	5.0	9.4	23.4
TOTAL SHOES & SLIPPERS	16.2	61.1	24.7	76.5	13.0	47.7	43.9	79.7

8E. CHILDREN'S

(MILLION PAIRS)	LEATHER		PLASTIC		OTHER		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)
SHOES TOTAL	12.5	32.8	11.5	59.1	1.8	66.7	14.3	37.1
SLIPPERS TOTAL	*	-	0.8	12.5	7.6	21.1	8.4	20.2
TOTAL SHOES & SLIPPERS	12.5	32.8	12.3	56.1	9.4	29.8	22.7	30.8

8F. INFANTS'

(MILLION PAIRS)	LEATHER		PLASTIC		OTHER		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)
SHOES TOTAL	11.9	10.1	15.4	20.8	5.3	77.4	32.6	26.1
SLIPPERS TOTAL	*	-	0.4	25.0	3.2	21.9	3.6	22.2
TOTAL SHOES & SLIPPERS	11.9	10.1	15.8	20.9	8.5	56.5	36.2	25.7

SOURCE: FIA ESTIMATES BASED ON USITC ANNUAL SURVEY OF 1979.

TABLE 9
NUMBER OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY
TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1976 - 1981
(AS OF MARCH '77 - '82)

(NUMBER OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS IN 000)

	1976			1977			1978		
	FAMILIES NUMBER	%	UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	FAMILIES NUMBER	%	UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	FAMILIES NUMBER	%	UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
TOTAL	56,710	100.0	21,459	57,215	100.0	23,110	57,804	100.0	24,585
UNDER - \$ 5,000	5,842	10.3	10,146	5,343	9.3	9,959	4,719	8.2	9,489
\$5,000 - \$ 9,999	11,124	19.6	6,025	10,384	18.2	6,608	9,154	15.8	6,929
\$10,000 - \$14,999	11,481	20.2	3,109	10,552	18.5	3,635	9,656	16.7	4,086
\$15,000 - \$19,999	10,824	19.1	1,284	10,166	17.8	1,696	9,769	16.9	2,211
\$20,000 - \$24,999	7,326	12.9	459	7,962	13.9	587	8,392	14.5	936
\$25,000 - \$49,999	9,013	15.9	364	11,326	19.8	527	14,033	24.3	787
\$50,000 - \$74,999	1,098	1.9	71	1,482	2.6	99	2,082	3.6	148
\$75,000 & OVER									
MEDIUM INCOME	\$14,958		\$5,375	\$16,009		\$ 5,907	\$17,640		\$ 6,705

	1979			1980			1981		
	FAMILIES NUMBER	%	UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	FAMILIES NUMBER	%	UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	FAMILIES NUMBER	%	UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
TOTAL	58,385	100.0	25,556	60,309	100.0	27,133	61,019	100.0	27,714
UNDER - \$ 5,000	4,031	6.9	8,734	3,736	6.2	8,346	3,549	5.8	7,573
\$5,000 - \$ 9,999	7,867	13.5	7,018	7,646	12.7	7,283	7,003	11.5	7,247
\$10,000 - \$14,999	9,107	15.6	4,589	8,537	14.2	4,864	8,264	13.5	4,950
\$15,000 - \$19,999	8,734	15.0	2,629	8,414	14.0	3,000	7,661	12.6	3,157
\$20,000 - \$24,999	8,396	14.4	1,322	8,263	13.7	1,762	7,667	12.6	2,021
\$25,000 - \$49,999	17,220	29.5	1,112	19,684	32.6	1,391	21,444	35.1	2,434
\$50,000 - \$74,999	2,249	3.9	97	3,079	5.1	171	4,130	6.8	238
\$75,000 & OVER	782	1.3	56	948	1.6	66	1,302	2.1	94
MEDIAN INCOME	\$19,683		\$ 7,541	\$21,022		\$ 8,315	\$22,388		\$9,189

NOTE: INDIVIDUAL FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS DUE TO INDEPENDENT ROUNDING.

SOURCE: CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS.

TABLE 10

U. S. POPULATION BY SEX & AGE, 1980 & PROJECTIONS FOR 1985, 2000*

	Number (Thous.)			% Change 2000/1980	% of Total		
	1980	1985	2000		1980	1985	2000
U.S. Total	226,506	232,880	260,378	+ 14.9%			
Male, total	110,032	113,366	126,588	+ 15.0	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Under 5 years	8,360	9,632	9,153	+ 9.5	7.6	8.5	7.2
5 to 9 years	8,537	8,324	9,738	+ 14.1	7.8	7.3	7.7
10 to 14 years	9,315	8,471	10,329	+ 10.9	8.5	7.5	8.2
15 to 19 years	10,752	9,150	10,069	- 6.3	9.8	8.1	8.0
20 to 34 years	29,039	30,142	25,662	- 11.6	26.4	26.6	20.3
35 to 59 years	29,057	31,650	44,115	+ 51.8	26.4	27.9	34.8
60 & over	14,972	15,998	17,521	+ 17.0	13.6	14.1	13.8
Female, total	116,473	119,514	133,790	+ 14.9%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Under 5 years	7,984	9,171	8,699	+ 9.0	6.9	7.7	6.5
5 to 9 years	8,159	7,936	9,262	+ 13.5	7.0	6.6	6.9
10 to 14 years	8,926	8,096	9,824	+ 10.1	7.7	6.8	7.3
15 to 19 years	10,410	8,857	9,658	- 7.2	8.9	7.4	7.2
20 to 34 years	29,349	30,226	25,686	- 12.5	25.2	25.3	19.2
35 to 59 years	30,986	33,305	46,210	+ 49.1	26.6	27.9	34.5
60 & over	20,658	21,922	24,449	+ 18.3	17.7	18.3	18.3

* Series II projections, which assume a fertility rate of 2.1, or at the replacement level.

Note: Columns may not add to 100.0% due to rounding.

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census,
1980 Census of Population and Current Population Reports,
Series P-25, No. 704.

TABLE 11

ESTIMATES OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, BY SEX AND AGE

FOR 1970 to 1981

(Numbers in Millions)

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
U.S. Total	204.0	206.8	209.3	211.4	213.3	215.5	217.6	219.8	222.1	224.6	227.2	229.3
Male, total	99.3	100.7	102.0	103.0	103.9	104.9	105.9	106.9	108.0	109.1	110.4	111.4
Under 5 years	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.2	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.2	8.4	8.7
5 to 9 years	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.1	9.0	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.2
10 to 14 years	10.6	10.7	10.8	10.7	10.7	10.5	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.3	9.3
15 to 19 years	9.7	10.0	10.2	10.5	10.6	10.8	10.9	10.9	10.9	10.9	10.7	10.4
20 to 34 years	20.3	21.4	22.4	23.3	24.2	25.1	26.0	26.9	27.6	28.5	29.3	30.2
35 to 59 years	27.3	27.3	27.3	27.5	27.5	27.6	27.8	28.1	28.5	28.8	29.1	29.3
60 & over	12.5	12.6	12.9	13.1	13.4	13.7	13.9	14.1	14.5	14.8	15.1	15.4
Female, total	104.7	106.1	107.3	108.4	109.5	110.6	111.7	112.9	114.1	115.4	116.8	117.9
Under 5 years	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.6	7.7	7.8	8.0	8.3
5 to 9 years	9.8	9.5	9.2	9.0	8.7	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.1	7.8
10 to 14 years	10.2	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.2	10.1	9.8	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.9	8.9
15 to 19 years	9.5	9.7	10.0	10.2	10.3	10.5	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.0
20 to 34 years	21.3	22.1	23.0	23.8	24.6	25.6	26.4	27.2	28.0	28.7	29.6	30.4
35 to 59 years	29.1	29.3	29.2	29.3	29.4	29.5	29.7	30.0	30.4	30.8	31.1	31.2
60 & over	16.3	16.8	17.1	17.5	18.1	18.3	18.9	19.3	19.7	20.3	20.8	21.3

Note: Columns may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 917

TABLE 12

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SUPPLY PER CAPITA

1947 - 1981

YEAR	MILLIONS OF PAIRS				RESIDENT POPULATION IN MILLIONS	PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION (# OF PAIRS)
	DOMESTIC PRODUCTION	EXPORTS	IMPORTS	MARKET SUPPLY		
1947	479.8	6.6	1.7	474.9	144.1	3.3
1948	479.6	5.8	2.5	476.3	146.7	3.2
1949	474.3	5.1	3.2	472.4	149.3	3.2
1950	522.5	3.7	6.1	524.9	151.9	3.5
1951	481.9	4.2	5.4	483.1	154.0	3.1
1952	533.2	4.8	5.3	533.7	156.4	3.4
1953	532.0	5.2	6.9	533.7	159.0	3.4
1954	530.4	4.7	5.6	531.3	161.9	3.2
1955	585.4	4.6	7.8	588.6	165.1	3.6
1956	591.8	4.5	10.0	597.3	168.1	3.6
1957	597.6	4.4	11.0	604.2	171.2	3.5
1958	587.1	4.2	23.6	606.5	174.1	3.5
1959	637.4	3.6	22.3	656.1	177.1	3.7
1960	600.0	3.2	26.6	623.4	180.0	3.5
1961	592.9	3.0	36.7	626.6	183.0	3.4
1962	633.2	2.9	63.0	693.3	185.8	3.7
1963	604.3	2.8	62.8	664.3	188.5	3.5
1964	612.8	2.8	75.4	685.4	191.1	3.6
1965	626.2	2.5	87.6	711.3	193.5	3.7
1966	641.7	2.7	96.1	735.1	195.6	3.8
1967	600.0	2.2	129.1	726.9	197.5	3.7
1968	642.4	2.4	175.3	815.3	199.4	4.1
1969	577.0	2.3	202.0	776.7	201.4	3.9
1970	562.3	2.1	241.6	801.8	204.0	3.9
1971	535.8	2.1	268.6	802.3	206.8	3.9
1972	526.7	2.3	296.7	821.1	209.3	3.9
1973	490.0	3.6	307.5	793.9	211.4	3.8
1974	453.0	4.0	266.4	715.4	213.3	3.4
1975	413.1	4.6	286.4	694.9	215.5	3.2
1976	422.5	6.0	370.0	786.5	217.6	3.6
1977	418.1	5.4	368.1	780.8	219.8	3.6
1978	418.9	6.9	373.5	785.5	222.1	3.5
1979	398.9	9.3	404.6	794.2	224.6	3.5
1980	396.9	13.0	365.7	749.6	227.2	3.3
1981	375.5	11.2	375.6	739.9	229.3	3.2

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, AND FIA

TABLE 13

PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION BY TYPES

1974 - 1981

MEN'S, YOUTHS' & BOYS' (MALES 6 AND OVER)

YEAR	NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR				RUBBER/FABRIC	ALL TYPES
	SHOE (EXCL) ATHLETIC	ATHLETIC	SLIPPERS	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL
1974	1.96	.17	.15	2.28	1.29	3.57
1975	1.94	.24	.13	2.30	1.21	3.51
1976	2.27	.42	.13	2.82	1.16	3.98
1977	2.12	.59	.19	2.90	.89	3.79
1978	2.05	.55	.21	2.81	1.22	4.03
1979	1.76	.51	.16	2.43	.98	3.41
1980	1.72	.59	.21	2.52	1.04	3.56
1981	1.65	.60	.21	2.46	1.07	3.53
WOMEN S & MISSES' (FEMALES 6 AND OVER)						
1974	3.69	.02	.66	4.37	.61	4.98
1975	3.57	.02	.54	4.13	.56	4.69
1976	3.87	.04	.48	4.39	.87	5.26
1977	3.56	.07	.50	4.13	.79	4.92
1978	3.74	.09	.51	4.34	.99	5.33
1979	4.13	.08	.51	4.72	.62	5.34
1980	3.58	.15	.45	4.18	.67	4.85
1981	3.35	.16	.42	3.93	.70	4.63
CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' (5 AND UNDER)						
1974	3.17	.02	.31	3.50	1.67	5.17
1975	3.13	.02	.26	3.41	1.93	5.34
1976	3.83	.06	.25	4.14	1.72	5.86
1977	3.51	.13	.39	4.03	1.57	5.60
1978	3.26	.11	.36	3.73	1.94	5.67
1979	3.19	.11	.24	3.54	1.54	5.08
1980	3.13	.20	.26	3.59	1.51	5.10
1981	2.95	.25	.21	3.41	1.52	4.93
TOTAL						
1974	2.88	.09	.41	3.38	1.01	4.39
1975	2.81	.12	.33	3.26	.97	4.23
1976	3.16	.21	.30	3.67	1.07	4.74
1977	2.91	.31	.36	3.58	.90	4.48
1978	2.94	.30	.36	3.60	1.17	4.77
1979	3.00	.28	.33	3.61	.86	4.47
1980	2.75	.35	.33	3.43	.91	4.34
1981	2.60	.36	.31	3.27	.94	4.21

Note: 1980 and earlier years are not revised to conform to per capita consumption of total N/R footwear shown in Table 12.

SOURCE: FIA ESTIMATES FROM COMMERCE DATA.

TABLE 14

U.S. PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES FOR FOOTWEAR (ALL KINDS)
IN CURRENT DOLLARS AS A PERCENTAGE OF SELECTED EXPENDITURE GROUPS

1960 - 1981

(BILLIONS OF DOLLARS)

YEAR	PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES ON						FOOTWEAR EXPENDITURES AS A PERCENT OF			
	TOTAL	DURABLE GOODS	NONDURABLE GOODS	SERVICES	CLOTHING & SHOES	SHOES	TOTAL PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES	PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES LESS SERVICES	NONDURABLE GOODS	CLOTHING AND SHOES
1960	324.9	43.1	151.1	130.7	26.7	4.5	1.39	2.32	2.98	16.85
1961	335.0	41.6	155.3	138.1	27.4	4.5	1.34	2.29	2.90	16.43
1962	355.2	46.7	161.6	147.0	28.7	4.7	1.32	2.26	2.91	16.38
1963	374.6	51.4	167.1	156.1	29.5	4.8	1.28	2.20	2.87	16.28
1964	400.4	56.4	176.9	167.1	31.9	5.2	1.30	2.23	2.94	16.30
1965	430.4	63.0	188.6	178.7	33.5	5.3	1.23	2.11	2.81	15.82
1966	465.1	68.0	204.7	192.4	36.6	5.9	1.27	2.17	2.88	16.12
1967	490.3	70.1	212.6	207.6	38.2	6.2	1.26	2.20	2.92	16.23
1968	536.9	80.5	230.6	225.8	42.1	6.9	1.29	2.22	2.99	16.39
1969	581.8	85.7	247.8	248.2	45.5	7.6	1.31	2.28	3.07	16.71
1970	621.7	85.2	265.7	270.8	46.8	7.6	1.23	2.17	2.86	16.24
1971	672.2	97.2	277.8	296.2	50.6	8.0	1.19	2.13	2.88	15.81
1972	737.1	111.1	300.6	325.3	55.4	8.7	1.18	2.12	2.90	15.71
1973	812.0	123.3	333.4	355.2	61.4	9.8	1.21	2.15	2.94	15.96
1974	888.1	121.5	373.4	393.2	64.8	10.0	1.13	2.02	2.68	15.44
1975	976.4	132.2	407.3	436.9	69.6	10.7	1.10	1.99	2.63	15.38
1976	1084.3	156.8	441.7	485.7	75.3	11.6	1.07	1.94	2.63	15.41
1977	1204.4	178.2	478.8	547.4	82.6	13.1	1.04	1.99	2.74	15.86
1978	1346.5	200.2	528.2	618.0	92.4	14.7	1.09	2.02	2.78	15.93
1979	1507.2	213.4	600.0	693.7	99.1	16.3	1.08	2.00	2.72	16.46
1980	1667.2	214.3	670.4	782.5	104.7	17.3	1.04	1.96	2.58	16.54
1981	1843.2	234.6	734.5	874.1	114.5	19.1	1.04	1.97	2.60	16.68

NOTE: THESE FIGURES ARE REVISED BASED ON 1980 BENCHMARK REVISION.

SOURCE: FIA BASED ON DATA FROM BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

TABLE 15

U.S. PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES FOR FOOTWEAR (ALL KINDS)

IN 1972 DOLLARS AS A PERCENTAGE OF SELECTED EXPENDITURE GROUPS

1960 - 1981

(BILLIONS OF 1972 DOLLARS)

YEAR	PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES ON						FOOTWEAR EXPENDITURES AS A PERCENT OF			
	TOTAL	DURABLE GOODS	NONDURABLE GOODS	SERVICES	CLOTHING & SHOES	SHOES	TOTAL PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES	PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES LESS SERVICES	NONDURABLE GOODS	CLOTHING AND SHOES
1960	452.0	51.4	208.2	192.4	36.6	6.6	1.46	2.53	3.17	18.03
1961	461.4	49.3	211.9	200.2	37.3	6.6	1.43	2.52	3.11	17.69
1962	482.0	54.7	218.5	208.8	38.9	6.8	1.41	2.48	3.11	17.48
1963	500.5	59.7	223.0	217.8	39.6	6.8	1.36	2.40	3.05	17.17
1964	528.0	64.8	233.3	229.8	42.6	7.3	1.38	2.44	3.13	17.14
1965	557.5	72.6	244.0	240.9	44.2	7.4	1.33	2.33	3.03	16.74
1966	585.7	78.4	255.5	251.8	46.9	7.7	1.31	2.30	3.01	16.42
1967	602.7	79.5	259.5	263.7	46.9	7.7	1.28	2.27	2.97	16.42
1968	634.4	88.3	270.5	275.6	49.0	8.2	1.30	2.29	3.04	16.74
1969	657.9	91.8	277.3	288.8	50.0	8.5	1.30	2.31	3.07	17.00
1970	672.1	89.1	283.7	299.3	49.4	8.1	1.21	2.18	2.86	16.40
1971	696.8	98.2	288.7	309.9	51.8	8.2	1.18	2.12	2.84	15.83
1972	737.1	111.1	300.7	325.3	55.4	8.7	1.18	2.12	2.90	15.71
1973	768.5	121.3	308.0	339.2	59.3	9.4	1.23	2.19	3.06	15.86
1974	763.6	112.3	303.3	348.0	58.7	9.1	1.20	2.19	3.00	15.51
1975	780.2	112.7	308.2	359.3	60.9	9.2	1.18	2.19	2.99	15.11
1976	823.1	126.6	321.9	374.7	63.8	9.7	1.18	2.16	3.01	15.20
1977	864.3	138.0	333.4	393.0	67.5	10.4	1.20	2.21	3.12	15.41
1978	903.2	146.8	344.4	412.0	73.6	11.2	1.24	2.28	3.25	15.22
1979	927.6	147.2	353.1	427.3	76.7	11.5	1.24	2.30	3.26	14.99
1980	930.5	137.1	355.8	437.6	78.0	11.4	1.23	2.31	3.20	14.62
1981	947.6	140.0	362.4	445.2	82.7	11.9	1.26	2.37	3.28	14.39

NOTE: THESE FIGURES ARE REVISED BASED ON 1980 BENCHMARK REVISION.

SOURCE: FIA BASED ON DATA FROM BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

TABLE 16

FOOTWEAR BUYING INDEX (FBI) (estimated)
1978

STATE/SMSA'S	FBI	STATE/SMSA'S	FBI
<u>ALABAMA</u>	<u>1.530</u>	<u>FLORIDA</u>	<u>4.352</u>
Birmingham	.482	Daytona Beach	.086
Florence	.060	Ft. Lauderdale-Hollywood	.547
Gadsden	.042	Ft. Myers	.079
Huntsville	.134	Gainesville	.074
Mobile	.195	Jacksonville	.331
Montgomery	.152	Lakeland-Winter Haven	.138
Tuscaloosa	.071	Melbourne-Titusville	.116
		Miami	.928
<u>ALASKA</u>	<u>.256</u>	Orlando	.330
Anchorage	.137	Pensacola	.140
		Sarasota	.104
<u>ARIZONA</u>	<u>.571</u>	Tallahassee	.098
Tucson	.261	Tampa-St. Petersburg	.662
		W. Palm Beach - Boca Raton	.321
<u>ARKANSAS</u>	<u>.871</u>		
Fayetteville, Springdale	.057	<u>GEORGIA</u>	<u>2.275</u>
Fort Smith	.110	Albany	.066
Little Rock-North Little Rock	.256	Atlanta	.983
Pine Bluff	.035	Augusta	.168
		Columbus	.111
<u>CALIFORNIA</u>	<u>11.157</u>	Macon	.148
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove	.926	Savannah	.132
Bakersfield	.131		
Los Angeles-Long Beach	3.427	<u>HAWAII</u>	<u>.405</u>
Modesto	.119	Honolulu	.325
Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura	.227		
Presno	.220	<u>IDAHO</u>	<u>.308</u>
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario	.686	Boise City	.080
Sacramento	.464		
Salinas-Seaside Monterey	.108	<u>ILLINOIS</u>	<u>6.210</u>
San Diego	.744	Bloomington-Normal	.060
San Francisco-Oakland	1.700	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul	.068
San Jose	.645	Chicago	4.330
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompac	.123	Decatur	.065
Santa Cruz	.078	Peoria	.187
Santa Rosa	.102	Rockford	.146
Stockton	.120	Springfield	.101
Vallejo-Fairfield Napa	.097		
<u>COLORADO</u>	<u>1.180</u>	<u>INDIANA</u>	<u>2.410</u>
Colorado Springs	.143	Anderson	.059
Denver-Boulder	.747	Evansville	.199
Pueblo	.066	Ft. Wayne	.222
<u>CONNECTICUT</u>	<u>1.332</u>	Gary-Hammond-E. Chicago	.299
Bridgeport	.201	Indianapolis	.616
Danbury	.050	Lafayette-W. Lafayette	.059
Hartford-New Britain-Bristol	.519	Muncie	.064
Meriden	.033	South Bend	.124
New Haven-West Haven	.188	Terre Haute	.068
Norwalk	.068		
Stamford	.098	<u>IOWA</u>	<u>1.180</u>
Waterbury	.082	Cedar Rapids	.076
<u>DELAWARE</u>	<u>.280</u>	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline	.176
Wilmington	.259	Des Moines	.190
		Dubuque	.055
<u>DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</u>	<u>.370</u>	Waterloo-Cedar Falls	.086
Washington	1.756		
		<u>KANSAS</u>	<u>1.060</u>
		Topeka	.099
		Wichita	.203

FOOTWEAR BUYING INDEX (FBI)
(continued)

<u>STATE/SMSA'S</u>	<u>FBI</u>	<u>STATE/SMSA'S</u>	<u>FBI</u>
<u>KENTUCKY</u>	<u>1.265</u>	<u>MONTANA</u>	<u>.291</u>
Lexington	.207	Billings	.056
Louisville	.426	Great Falls	.047
Owensboro	.053		
<u>LOUISIANA</u>	<u>1.875</u>	<u>NEBRASKA</u>	<u>.694</u>
Alexandria	.079	Lincoln	.107
Baton Rouge	.273	Omaha	.292
Lafayette	.085		
Lake Charles	.073	<u>NEVADA</u>	<u>.331</u>
Monroe	.094	Las Vegas	.254
New Orleans	.826	Reno	.103
Shreveport	.183		
<u>MAINE</u>	<u>.415</u>	<u>NEW HAMPSHIRE</u>	<u>.325</u>
<u>MARYLAND</u>	<u>1.906</u>	Manchester - Nashua	.149
Baltimore	.874		
<u>MASSACHUSETTS</u>	<u>2.775</u>	<u>NEW JERSEY</u>	<u>3.760</u>
Boston-Brockton-Lowell-Lawrence-Haverhill	2.000	Atlantic City	.100
New Bedford-Fall River	.144	Jersey City	.226
Pittsfield	.041	Long Branch-Asbury Park	.221
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke	.239	New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville	.338
Worcester-Fitchburg-Leominster	.235	Newark	.993
		Paterson-Clifton-Passaic	.449
		Trenton	.157
<u>MICHIGAN</u>	<u>3.807</u>	Vineland-Millville-Bridgetown	.065
Ann Arbor	.118		
Battle Creek	.077	<u>NEW MEXICO</u>	<u>.440</u>
Bay City	.082	Albuquerque	.245
Detroit	2.387		
Flint	.271	<u>NEW YORK</u>	<u>8.110</u>
Grand Rapids	.269	Albany-Schenectady-Troy	.325
Jackson	.077	Binghamton	.109
Kalamazoo-Portage	.133	Buffalo	.568
Lansing-East Lansing	.244	Elmira	.060
Muskegon-Muskegon Heights	.062	Nassau-Suffolk	1.300
Saginaw	.129	New York	4.931
		Poughkeepsie	.093
<u>MINNESOTA</u>	<u>1.858</u>	Rochester	.386
Duluth-Superior	.115	Syracuse	.267
Minneapolis-St. Paul	1.038	Utica-Rome	.106
Rochester	.057		
St. Cloud	.211	<u>NORTH CAROLINA</u>	<u>2.282</u>
<u>MISSISSIPPI</u>	<u>.870</u>	Ashville	.105
Biloxi-Gulfport	.090	Burlington	.062
Jackson	.186	Charlotte-Gastonia	.447
		Fayetteville	.109
<u>MISSOURI</u>	<u>2.260</u>	Greensboro-Winston Salem	
Columbia	.039	High Point	.466
Kansas City	.731	Raleigh-Durham	.253
St. Joseph	.053		
St. Louis	1.092	<u>NORTH DAKOTA</u>	<u>.300</u>
Sioux City	.062	Fargo-Morehead	.074
Springfield	.141		

FOOTWEAR BUYING INDEX (FBI)
(continued)

<u>STATE/SMMA'S</u>	<u>FBI</u>	<u>STATE/SMMA'S</u>	<u>FBI</u>
<u>OHIO</u>	<u>4.728</u>	<u>TEXAS (continued)</u>	
Akron	.309	Brownsville-Harlingen-S Benito	.085
Canton	.214	Bryan College Station	.034
Cincinnati	.580	Corpus Christi	.165
Cleveland	.877	Dallas-Ft. Worth	1.500
Columbus	.621	Galveston-Texas City	.073
Dayton	.351	Houston	1.709
Hamilton-Middletown	.081	Killeen-Temple	.073
Lima	.101	Laredo	.104
Lorain-Elyria	.113	Lubbock	.147
Mansfield	.063	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg	.100
Springfield	.085	Midland	.049
Steubenville-Weirton	.062	Odeasa	.061
Toledo	.402	San Antonio	.437
Youngstown, Warren	.281	Sherman-Denison	.045
		Texarkana	.058
<u>OKLAHOMA</u>	<u>1.295</u>	Tyler	.084
Lawton	.033	Waco	.089
Oklahoma City	.438	Wichita Falls	.077
Tulsa	.390		
		<u>UTAH</u>	<u>.508</u>
<u>OREGON</u>	<u>1.026</u>	Provo-Orem	.063
Eugene, Springfield	.118	Salt Lake City-Ogden	.405
Portland	.556		
Salem	.108	<u>VERMONT</u>	<u>.140</u>
		<u>VIRGINIA</u>	<u>2.304</u>
<u>PENNSYLVANIA</u>	<u>5.520</u>	Lynchburg	.077
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton	.248	Newport News-Hampton	.186
Altoona	.063	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-	
Erie	.124	Portsmouth	.405
Harrisburg	.234	Petersburg-Colonial Hgts.-	
Johnstown	.107	Hopewell	.066
Lancaster	.159	Richmond	.322
Northeast Pennsylvania	.324	Roanoke	.146
Philadelphia	2.373		
Pittsburgh	1.098	<u>WASHINGTON</u>	<u>1.740</u>
Reading	.134	Seattle-Everett	.824
Williamsport	.059	Spokane	.145
York	.174	Tacoma	.187
		Yakima	.077
<u>RHODE ISLAND</u>	<u>.341</u>		
<u>SOUTH CAROLINA</u>	<u>1.057</u>	<u>WEST VIRGINIA</u>	<u>.635</u>
Charleston	.181	Charleston	.154
Columbia	.188	Huntington-Ashland	.162
Greenville-Spartanburg	.257	Parkersburg-Marietta	.087
		Wheeling	.089
<u>SOUTH DAKOTA</u>	<u>.250</u>		
Sioux Falls	.048	<u>WISCONSIN</u>	<u>1.875</u>
		Appleton-Oshkosh	.107
<u>TENNESSEE</u>	<u>2.009</u>	Green Bay	.095
Chattanooga	.243	Kenosha	.041
Kingsport-Bristol-Johnson City	.123	La Crosse	.050
Knoxville	.237	Madison	.187
Memphis	.515	Milwaukee	.721
Nashville-Davidson	.486	Racine	.091
		<u>WYOMING</u>	<u>.165</u>
<u>TEXAS</u>	<u>6.665</u>		
Abilene	.075		
Amarillo	.118		
Austin	.338		
Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange	.225		

Note: Footwear Buying Index (FBI)
is the estimated footwear dollar sales
as a percentage of total U.S. footwear
sales.

Source: Prepared by AFMA from the Census data, Merchandise Line Sales by States
and SMMA's. (Unpublished reports)

TABLE 17

AREA COMPONENTS OF STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

[Defined as of June 1977]

ABILENE, TEX. Callahan County Jones County Taylor County	AUSTIN, TEX. Hays County Travis County	BOSTON, MASS.—Con. Middlesex County (part)—Con. Arlington (town) Ashland (town) Bedford (town) Belmont (town) Boxborough (town) Burlington (town) Carlisle (town) Concord (town) Frammingham (town) Holliston (town) Lexington (town) Lincoln (town) Natick (town) North Reading (town) Reading (town) Sharborn (town) Stonham (town) Sudbury (town) Wakefield (town) Watertown (town) Wayland (town) Weston (town) Wilmington (town) Winchester (town) Norfolk County (part) Quincy (city) Sellingham (town) Braintree (town) Brookline (town) Canton (town) Cohasset (town) Dedham (town) Dover (town) Foxborough (town) Franklin (town) Holbrook (town) Medfield (town) Medway (town) Millsis (town) Milton (town) Needham (town) Norfolk (town) Norwood (town) Randolph (town) Sharon (town) Stoughton (town) Walpole (town) Wellesley (town) Westwood (town) Weymouth (town) Wrentham (town) Plymouth County (part) Abington (town) Duxbury (town) Hanover (town) Hanson (town) Hingham (town) Hull (town) Kingston (town) Marshfield (town) Norwell (town) Pembroke (town) Rockland (town) Scituate (town) Suffolk County Boston (city) Chelsea (city) Revere (city) Winthrop (town)	BRIDGEPORT, CONN.—Con. New Haven County (part) Derby (city) Milford (city) BRISTOL, CONN. Hartford County (part) Bristol (city) Burlington (town) Litchfield County (part) Plymouth (town) BROCKTON, MASS. Bristol County (part) Easton (town) Norfolk County (part) Avon (town) Plymouth County (part) Brockton (city) Bridgewater (town) East Bridgewater (town) Halifax (town) West Bridgewater (town) Whitman (town) BROWNSVILLE-HARLINGEN-SAN BENITO, TEX. Cameron County BRYAN-COLLEGE STATION, TEX. Brazos County BUFFALO, N.Y. Erie County Niagara County BURLINGTON, N.C. Alamance County CANTON, OHIO Carroll County Stark County CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA Linn County CHAMPAIGN-URBANA-RANTOUL, ILL. Champaign County CHARLESTON-NORTH CHARLESTON, S.C. Berkeley County Charleston County Dorchester County CHARLESTON, W. VA. Kanawha County Putnam County CHARLOTTE-GASTONIA, N.C. Gaston County Mecklenburg County Union County CHATTANOOGA, TENN.-GA. Hamilton County, Tenn. Marion County, Tenn. Sequatchie County, Tenn. Catoosa County, Ga. Dade County, Ga. Walker County, Ga. CHICAGO, ILL. Cook County Du Page County Lake County McHenry County Will County CINCINNATI, OHIO-KY.-IND. Clermont County, Ohio Hamilton County, Ohio Warren County, Ohio Boone County, Ky. Campbell County, Ky. Kenton County, Ky. Dearborn County, Ind. CLARKSVILLE-HOPKINSVILLE, TENN.-KY. Montgomery County, Tenn. Christian County, Ky.
ALBANY, GA. Dougherty County Lee County	BALTIMORE, MD. Baltimore city Anne Arundel County Baltimore County Carroll County Harford County Howard County	BATON ROUGE, LA. Ascension Parish East Baton Rouge Parish Livingston Parish West Baton Rouge Parish	BRIDGEPORT, CONN.—Con.
ALBANY-SCHENECTADY-TROY, N.Y. Albany County Montgomery County Rensselaer County Saratoga County Schenectady County	BATTLE CREEK, MICH. Berry County Calhoun County	BAY CITY, MICH. Bay County	BRISTOL, CONN.
ALBUQUERQUE, N. MEX. Bernalillo County Sandoval County	BEAUMONT-PORT ARTHUR-ORANGE, TEX. Hardin County Jefferson County Orange County	BILLINGS, MONT. Yellowstone County	BROCKTON, MASS.
ALEXANDRIA, LA. Grant Parish Rapides Parish	BILOXI-GULFPORT, MISS. Hancock County Harrison County Stone County	BINGHAMTON, N.Y.-PA. Broome County, N.Y. Tioga County, N.Y. Susquehanna County, Pa.	BROWNVILLE-HARLINGEN-SAN BENITO, TEX.
ALLEN-TOWN-BETHLEHEM-EASTON, PA.-N.J. Carbon County, Pa. Lehigh County, Pa. Northampton County, Pa. Warren County, N.J.	BIRMINGHAM, ALA. Jefferson County St. Clair County Shelby County Walker County	BLOOMINGTON, IND. Monroe County	BRYAN-COLLEGE STATION, TEX.
ALTOONA, PA. Blair County	BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL, ILL. McLean County	BOISE CITY, IDAHO Ada County	BUFFALO, N.Y.
AMARILLO, TEX. Potter County Randall County	BOSTON, MASS. Essex County (part) Lynn (city) Peabody (city) Salem (city) Boxford (town) Danvers (town) Hamilton (town) Lynnfield (town) Manchester (town) Marblehead (town) Middleton (town) Nahant (town) Saugus (town) Swampscott (town) Topsfield (town) Wenham (town) Middlesex County (part) Cambridge (city) Everett (city) Malden (city) Medford (city) Melrose (city) Newton (city) Somerville (city) Waltham (city) Woburn (city) Acton (town)	BRIDGEPORT, CONN. Fairfield County (part) Bridgeport (city) Shelton (city) Easton (town) Fairfield (town) Monroe (town) Stratford (town) Trumbull (town)	CHAMPAIGN-URBANA-RANTOUL, ILL.
ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. Orange County	BIRMINGHAM, ALA.	BLOOMINGTON, IND.	CHARLESTON-NORTH CHARLESTON, S.C.
ANCHORAGE, ALASKA Anchorage Census Division	BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL, ILL.	BOISE CITY, IDAHO	CHARLESTON, W. VA.
ANDERSON, IND. Madison County	BOSTON, MASS.	BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	CHARLOTTE-GASTONIA, N.C.
ANN ARBOR, MICH. Washtenaw County	BOSTON, MASS.	BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	CHATTANOOGA, TENN.-GA.
ANNISTON, ALA. Calhoun County	BOSTON, MASS.	BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	CHICAGO, ILL.
APPLETON-OSHKOSH, WIS. Calumet County Outagamie County Winnebago County	BOSTON, MASS.	BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	CINCINNATI, OHIO-KY.-IND.
ASHEVILLE, N.C. Buncombe County Madison County	BOSTON, MASS.	BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	CLARKSVILLE-HOPKINSVILLE, TENN.-KY.
ATLANTA, GA. Butts County Cherokee County Clayton County Cobb County De Kalb County Douglas County Fayette County Forsyth County Fulton County Gwinnett County Henry County Newton County Paulding County Rockdale County Walton County	BOSTON, MASS.	BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	CLARKSVILLE-HOPKINSVILLE, TENN.-KY.
ATLANTIC CITY, N.J. Atlantic County	BOSTON, MASS.	BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	CLARKSVILLE-HOPKINSVILLE, TENN.-KY.
AUGUSTA, GA.-S.C. Columbia County, Ga. Richmond County, Ga. Aiken County, S.C.	BOSTON, MASS.	BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	CLARKSVILLE-HOPKINSVILLE, TENN.-KY.

SMSA's

CLEVELAND, OHIO
Cuyahoga County
Geauga County
Lake County
Medina County

COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.
El Paso County
Teller County

COLUMBIA, MO.
Boone County

COLUMBIA, S.C.
Lexington County
Richland County

COLUMBUS, GA.-ALA.
Chattahoochee County, Ga.
Columbus, Ga.
Russell County, Ala.

COLUMBUS, OHIO
Delaware County
Fairfield County
Franklin County
Madison County
Pickaway County

CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX.
Nueces County
San Patricio County

DALLAS-FORT WORTH, TEX.
Collin County
Dallas County
Denton County
Ellis County
Hood County
Johnson County
Kaufman County
Parker County
Rockwall County
Tarrant County
Wise County

DANBURY, CONN.
Fairfield County (part)
Danbury (city)
Bethel (town)
Brookfield (town)
New Fairfield (town)
Newtown (town)
Redding (town)

Litchfield County (part)
New Milford (town)

DAVENPORT-ROCK ISLAND-MOLINE, IOWA-ILL.
Scott County, Iowa
Henry County, Ill.
Rock Island County, Ill.

DAYTON, OHIO
Greene County
Miami County
Montgomery County
Preble County

DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.
Volusia County

DECATUR, ILL.
Macon County

DENVER-BOULDER, COLO.
Adams County
Arapahoe County
Boulder County
Denver County
Douglas County
Gilpin County
Jefferson County

DES MOINES, IOWA
Polk County
Warren County

DETROIT, MICH.
Lapeer County
Livingston County
Macomb County
Oakland County
St. Clair County
Wayne County

DUBUQUE, IOWA
Dubuque County

DULUTH-SUPERIOR, MINN.-WIS.
St. Louis County, Minn.
Douglas County, Wis.

EAU CLAIRE, WIS.
Chippewa County
Eau Claire County

EL PASO, TEX.
El Paso County

ELMIRA, N.Y.
Chemung County

ERIE, PA.
Erie County

EUGENE-SPRINGFIELD, OREG.
Lane County

EVANSVILLE, IND.-KY.
Gibson County, Ind.
Posey County, Ind.
Vanderburgh County, Ind.
Warrick County, Ind.
Henderson County, Ky.

FALL RIVER, MASS.-R.I.
Bristol County (part) Mass.
Fall River (city)
Dighton (town)
Somerset (town)
Swanset (town)
Westport (town)
Newport County (part), R.I.
Little Compton (town)
Portsmouth (town)
Tiverton (town)

FARGO-MOORHEAD, N. DAK.-MINN.
Cass County, N. Dak.
Clay County, Minn.

FAYETTEVILLE, N.C.
Cumberland County

FAYETTEVILLE-SPRINGDALE, ARIZ.
Benton County
Washington County

FITCHBURG-LEOMINSTER, MASS.
Middlesex County (part)
Shirley (town)
Townsend (town)
Worcester County (part)
Fitchburg (city)
Leominster (city)
Lunenburg (town)
Westminster (town)

FLINT, MICH.
Genesee County
Shiawassee County

FLORENCE, ALA.
Colbert County
Lauderdale County

FORT COLLINS, COLO.
Larimer County

FORT LAUDERDALE-HOLLYWOOD, FLA.
Broward County

FORT MYERS, FLA.
Lee County

FORT SMITH, ARK.-OKLA.
Crawford County, Ark.
Sebastian County, Ark.
Le Flore County, Okla.
Sequoyah County, Okla.

FORT WAYNE, IND.
Adams County
Allen County
De Kalb County
Wells County

FRESNO, CALIF.
Fresno County

GADSDEN, ALA.
Etowah County

GAINESVILLE, FLA.
Alachua County

GALVESTON-TEXAS CITY, TEX.
Galveston County

GARY-HAMMOND-EAST CHICAGO, IND.
Lake County
Porter County

GRAND FORKS, N. DAK.-MINN.
Grand Forks County, N. Dak.
Polk County, Minn.

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
Kent County
Ottawa County

GREAT FALLS, MONT.
Cascade County

GREELEY, COLO.
Weld County

GREEN BAY, WIS.
Brown County

GREENSBORO-WINSTON SALEM-HIGH POINT, N.C.
Davidson County
Forsyth County
Guilford County
Randolph County
Stokes County
Yadkin County

GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG, S.C.
Greenville County
Pickens County
Spartanburg County

HAMILTON-MIDDLETOWN, OHIO
Butler County

HARRISBURG, PA.
Cumberland County
Dauphin County
Perry County

HARTFORD, CONN.
Hartford County (part)
Hartford (city)
Avon (town)
Bloomfield (town)
Canton (town)
East Granby (town)
East Hartford (town)
East Windsor (town)
Enfield (town)
Farmington (town)
Glastonbury (town)

Granby (town)
Manchester (town)
Mariborough (town)
Newington (town)
Rocky Hill (town)

Simsbury (town)
South Windsor (town)
Suffield (town)
West Hartford (town)
Wethersfield (town)
Windsor (town)
Windsor Locks (town)

Litchfield County (part)
New Hartford (town)

Middlesex County (part)
Cromwell (town)
East Hampton (town)
Portland (town)

New London County (part)
Colchester (town)

Tolland County (part)
Andover (town)
Bolton (town)
Columbia (town)
Coventry (town)
Ellington (town)

Hebron (town)
Stafford (town)
Tolland (town)
Vernon (town)
Willington (town)

HONOLULU, HAWAII
Honolulu County

HOUSTON, TEX.
Brazoria County
Fort Bend County
Harris County
Liberty County
Montgomery County
Waller County

HUNTINGTON-ASHLAND, W. VA.-KY.-OHIO
Cabell County, W. Va.
Wayne County, W. Va.
Boyd County, Ky.
Greenup County, Ky.
Lawrence County, Ohio

HUNTSVILLE, ALA.
Limestone County
Madison County
Marshall County

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
Boone County
Hamilton County
Hancock County
Hendricks County

Johnson County
Marion County
Morgan County
Shelby County

JACKSON, MICH.
Jackson County

JACKSON, MISS.
Hinds County
Rankin County

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.
Baker County
Clay County
Duval County
Nassau County
St. Johns County

JERSEY CITY, N.J.
Hudson County

JOHNSON CITY-KINGSPORT-BRISTOL, TENN.-VA.
Carter County, Tenn.
Hawkins County, Tenn.
Sullivan County, Tenn.
Unicoi County, Tenn.
Washington County, Tenn.
Bristol City, Va.
Scott County, Va.
Washington County, Va.

JOHNSTOWN, PA.
Cambria County
Somerset County

KALAMAZOO-PORTAGE, MICH.
Kalamazoo County
Van Buren County

KANKAKEE, ILL.
Kankakee County

KANSAS CITY, MO.-KANS.
Cass County, Mo.
Clay County, Mo.
Jackson County, Mo.
Platte County, Mo.
Ray County, Mo.
Johnson County, Kans.
Wyandotte County, Kans.

KENOSHA, WIS.
Kenosha County

KILLEEN-TEMPLE, TEX.
Bell County
Coryell County

KNOXVILLE, TENN.
Anderson County
Blount County
Knox County
Union County

KOKOMO, IND.
Howard County
Tipton County

LA CROSSE, WIS.
La Crosse County

LAFAYETTE, LA.
Lafayette Parish

LAFAYETTE-WEST LAFAYETTE, IND.
Tippecanoe County

LAKE CHARLES, LA.
Calcasieu Parish

LAKELAND-WINTER HAVEN, FLA.
Polk County

LANCASTER, PA.
Lancaster County

LANSING-EAST LANSING, MICH.
Clinton County
Eaton County
Ingham County
Ionia County

LAREDO, TEX.
Webb County

LAS VEGAS, NEV.
Clark County

LAWRENCE, KANS.
Douglas County

LAWRENCE-HAVERHILL, MASS.-N.H.
Essex County (part), Mass.
Haverhill (city)
Lawrence (city)
Amesbury (town)
Andover (town)
Georgetown (town)

Groveland (town)
Merrimac (town)
Methuen (town)
North Andover (town)
Salisbury (town)
West Newbury (town)

Rockingham County (part), N.H.
Atkinson (town)
Hampstead (town)
Kingston (town)
Newton (town)
Plaistow (town)
Salem (town)
Windham (town)

LAWTON, OKLA.
Comanche County

LEWISTON-AUBURN, MAINE
Androscoggin County (part)
Auburn (city)
Lewiston (city)
Lisbon (town)

LEXINGTON-FAYETTE, KY.

Bourbon County
Clark County
Fayette County
Jessamine County
Scott County
Woodford County

LIMA, OHIO

Allen County
Auglaize County
Putnam County
Van Wert County

LINCOLN, NEBR.

Lancaster County

LITTLE ROCK-NORTH LITTLE

ROCK, ARK.
Pulaski County
Saline County

LONG BRANCH-ASBURY PARK,

N.J.
Monmouth County

LONGVIEW, TEX.

Gregg County
Harrison County

LORAIN-ELYRIA, OHIO

Lorain County

LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH,

CALIF.
Los Angeles County

LOUISVILLE, KY.-IND.

Bullitt County, Ky.
Jefferson County, Ky.
Oldham County, Ky.
Clark County, Ind.
Floyd County, Ind.

LOWELL, MASS.-N.H.

Middlesex County (part), Mass.
Lowell (city)
Billerica (town)
Chelmsford (town)
Dracut (town)
Tewksbury (town)
Tyngsborough (town)
Westford (town)

Hillsborough County (part), N.H.
Pelham (town)

LUBBOCK, TEX.

Lubbock County

LYNCHBURG, VA.

Lynchburg (city)
Amherst County
Appomattox County
Campbell County

MACON, GA.

Bibb County
Houston County
Jones County
Twiggs County

MADISON, WIS.

Dane County

MANCHESTER, N.H.

Hillsborough County (part)
Manchester (city)
Bedford (town)
Goffstown (town)

Merrimack County (part)

Allentown (town)
Hooksett (town)
Pembroke (town)

Rockingham County (part)

Derry (town)
Londonderry (town)

MANSFIELD, OHIO

Richland County

McALLEN-PHARR-EDINBURG, TEX.

Hidalgo County

MELBOURNE-TITUSVILLE-COCOA,

FLA.
Brevard County

MEMPHIS, TENN.-ARK.-MISS.

Shelby County, Tenn.
Tipton County, Tenn.
Crittenden County, Ark.
DeSoto County, Miss.

MERIDEN, CONN.

New Haven County (part)
Meriden city

MIAMI, FLA.

Dade County

MIDLAND, TEX.

Midland County

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Milwaukee County
Ozaukee County
Washington County
Waukesha County

MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL, MINN.-

WIS.
Anoka County, Minn.
Carver County, Minn.
Chisago County, Minn.
Dakota County, Minn.
Hennepin County, Minn.

Ramsey County, Minn.

Scott County, Minn.
Washington County, Minn.
Wright County, Minn.
St. Croix County, Wis.

MOBILE, ALA.

Baldwin County
Mobile County

MODESTO, CALIF.

Stanislaus County

MONROE, LA.

Ouachita Parish

MONTGOMERY, ALA.

Autauga County
Elmore County
Montgomery County

MUNCIE, IND.

Delaware County

MUSKEGON-NORTON SHORES-

MUSKEGON HEIGHTS, MICH.
Muskegon County
Oceana County

NASHUA, N.H.

Hillsborough County (part)
Nashua (city)
Amherst (town)
Hudson (town)
Merrimack (town)
Milford (town)

NASHVILLE-DAVIDSON, TENN.

Cheatham County
Davidson County
Dickson County
Robertson County
Rutherford County
Sumner County
Williamson County
Wilson County

NASSAU-SUFFOLK, N.Y.

Nassau County
Suffolk County

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

Bristol County (part)
New Bedford (city)
Acushnet (town)
Dartmouth (town)
Fairhaven (town)
Freetown (town)

Plymouth County (part)

Lakeville (town)
Marion (town)
Mattapoisett (town)

NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

Hartford County (part)
New Britain (city)
Berlin (town)
Plainville (town)
Southington (town)

NEW BRUNSWICK-PERTH AMBOY-

SAYREVILLE, N.J.
Middlesex County

NEW HAVEN-WEST HAVEN, CONN.

Middlesex County (part)

Clinton (town)

New Haven County (part)

New Haven (city)
West Haven (city)
Bethany (town)
Branford (town)
East Haven (town)
Guilford (town)

Hamden (town)

Madison (town)
North Branford (town)
North Haven (town)
Orange (town)
Wallingford (town)
Woodbridge (town)

NEW LONDON-NORWICH, CONN.-

R.I.
Middlesex County (part), Conn.
Old Saybrook (town)

NEW LONDON-NORWICH, CONN.-

R.I.—Conn.

New London County (part), Conn.

New London (city)
Norwich (city)
Bozrah (town)
East Lyme (town)
Griswold (town)

Groton (town)

Ledyard (town)

Lisbon (town)

Montville (town)

Old Lyme (town)

Preston (town)

Sprague (town)

Stonington (town)

Waterford (town)

Washington County (part), R.I.

Hopkinton (town)

Westerly (town)

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Jefferson Parish
Orleans Parish
St. Bernard Parish
St. Tammany Parish

NEW YORK, N.Y.-N.J.

Bronx County, N.Y.
Kings County, N.Y.
New York County, N.Y.
Putnam County, N.Y.
Queens County, N.Y.
Richmond County, N.Y.
Rockland County, N.Y.
Westchester County, N.Y.
Bergen County, N.J.

NEWARK, N.J.

Essex County
Morris County
Somerset County
Union County

NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.

Hampton (city)
Newport News (city)
Poquoson (city)
Williamsburg (city)
Gloucester County
James City County
York County

NORFOLK-VIRGINIA BEACH-

PORTSMOUTH, VA.-N.C.
Chesapeake (city), Va.
Norfolk (city), Va.
Portsmouth (city), Va.
Suffolk (city), Va.
Virginia Beach (city), Va.
Currituck County, N.C.

NORTHEAST PENNSYLVANIA

Lackawanna County
Susquehanna County
Monroe County

NORWALK, CONN.

Fairfield County (part)
Norwalk (city)
Weston (town)
Westport (town)
Wilton (town)

ODESSA, TEX.

Ector County

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

Canadian County
Cleveland County
McClellan County
Oklahoma County
Pottawatomie County

OMAHA, NEBR.-IOWA

Douglas County, Nebr.
Sarpy County, Nebr.
Pottawattamie County, Iowa

ORLANDO, FLA.

Orange County
Osceola County
Seminole County

OWENSBORO, KY.

Daviess County

OXNARD-SIMI VALLEY-VENTURA,*

CALIF.
Ventura County

PANAMA, FLA.

Bay County

PARKERSBURG-MARIETTA, W. VA.-

OHIO
Wirt County, W. Va.
Wood County, W. Va.
Washington County, Ohio

PASCAGOULA-MOSS POINT, MISS.

Jackson County

PATERSON-CLIFTON-PASSAIC,

N.J.
Passaic County
PENSACOLA, FLA.
Escambia
Santa Rosa County

PEORIA, ILL.

Peoria County
Tazewell County
Woodford County

PETERSBURG-COLONIAL HEIGHTS-

HOPEWELL, VA.
Colonial Heights (city)
Hopewell (city)
Petersburg (city)
Dinwiddie County
Prince George County

PHILADELPHIA, PA.-N.J.

Bucks County, Pa.
Chester County, Pa.
Delaware County, Pa.
Montgomery County, Pa.
Philadelphia County, Pa.
Burlington County, N.J.
Camden County, N.J.
Gloucester County, N.J.

PHOENIX, ARIZ.

Maricopa County

PINE BLUFF, ARK.

Jefferson County

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Allegheny County
Beaver County
Washington County
Westmoreland County

PITTSFIELD, MASS.

Berkshire County (part)
Pittsfield (city)
Adams (town)
Cheshire (town)
Dalton (town)
Lanesborough (town)
Lee (town)
Lenox (town)
Stockbridge (town)

PORTLAND, MAINE

Cumberland County (part)
Portland (city)
South Portland (city)
Westbrook (city)
Cape Elizabeth (town)
Cumberland (town)
Falmouth (town)
Freeport (town)
Gorham (town)
Scarborough (town)
Windham (town)
Yarmouth (town)

York County (part)

Seco (city)
Old Orchard Beach (town)

PORTLAND, OREG.-WASH.

Clackamas County, Oreg.
Multnomah County, Oreg.
Washington County, Oreg.
Clark County, Wash.

POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.

Dutchess County

PROVIDENCE-WARWICK-

PAWTUCKET, R.I.-MASS.
Bristol County, R.I.
Barrington (town)
Bristol (town)
Warren (town)

Kent County (part), R.I.

Warwick (city)
Coventry (town)
East Greenwich (town)
West Warwick (town)

Newport County (part), R.I.

Jamestown (town)

Providence County (part), R.I.

Central Falls (city)
Cranston (city)
East Providence (city)
Pawtucket (city)
Providence (city)

Woonsocket (city)

Burrillville (town)
Cumberland (town)
Johnston (town)
Lincoln (town)

North Providence (town)

North Smithfield (town)
Scituate (town)
Smithfield (town)

* Official city name, San Buenaventura.

SMSA's

PROVIDENCE-WARWICK-PAWTUCKET, R.I.-MASS.—Con.
Washington County (part), R.I.
Narragansett (town)
North Kingstown (town)
South Kingstown (town)

Bristol County (part), Mass.
Attleboro (city)
North Attleborough (town)
Norton (town)
Rehoboth (town)
Seekonk (town)

Norfolk County (part), Mass.
Plainville (town)

Worcester County (part), Mass.
Blackstone (town)
Millville (town)

PROVO-OREM, UTAH
Utah County

PUEBLO, COLO.
Pueblo County

RACINE, WIS.
Racine County

RALEIGH-DURHAM, N.C.
Durham County
Orange County
Wake County

READING, PA.
Berks County

RENO, NEV.
Washoe County

RICHLAND-KENNEWICK, WASH.
Benton County
Franklin County

RICHMOND, VA.
Richmond (city)
Charles City County
Chesterfield County
Goochland County
Hanover County
Henrico County
New Kent County
Powhatan County

RIVERSIDE-SAN BERNARDINO-ONTARIO, CALIF.
Riverside County
San Bernardino County

ROANOKE, VA.
Roanoke (city)
Salem (city)
Botetourt County
Craig County
Roanoke County

ROCHESTER, MINN.
Olmsted County

ROCHESTER, N.Y.
Livingston County
Monroe County
Ontario County
Orleans County
Wayne County

ROCKFORD, ILL.
Boone County
Winnebago County

SACRAMENTO, CALIF.
Placer County
Sacramento County
Yolo County

SAGINAW, MICH.
Saginaw County

ST. CLOUD, MINN.
Benton County
Sherburne County
Stearns County

ST. JOSEPH, MO.
Andrew County
Buchanan County

ST. LOUIS, MO.-ILL.
St. Louis (city), Mo.
Franklin County, Mo.
Jefferson County, Mo.
St. Charles County, Mo.
St. Louis County, Mo.
Clinton County, Ill.
Madison County, Ill.
Monroe County, Ill.
St. Clair County, Ill.

SALEM, OREG.
Marion County
Polk County

SALINAS-SEASIDE-MONTEREY, CALIF.
Monterey County

SALT LAKE CITY-OGDEN, UTAH
Davis County
Salt Lake County
Tooele County
Weber County

SAN ANGELO, TEX.
Tom Green County

SAN ANTONIO, TEX.
Bexar County
Comal County
Guadalupe County

SAN DIEGO, CALIF.
San Diego County

SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND, CALIF.
Alameda County
Contra Costa County
Marin County
San Francisco County
San Mateo County

SAN JOSE, CALIF.
Santa Clara County

SANTA BARBARA-SANTA MARIA-LOMPOC, CALIF.
Santa Barbara County

SANTA CRUZ, CALIF.
Santa Cruz County

SANTA ROSA, CALIF.
Sonoma County

SARASOTA, FLA.
Sarasota County

SAVANNAH, GA.
Bryan County
Chatham County
Effingham County

SEATTLE-EVERETT, WASH.
King County
Snohomish County

SHERMAN-DENISON, TEX.
Grayson County

SHREVEPORT, LA.
Bossier Parish
Caddo Parish
Webster Parish

SIOUX CITY, IOWA-NEBR.
Woodbury County, Iowa
Dakota County, Nebr.

SIOUX FALLS, S. DAK.
Minnehaha County

SOUTH BEND, IND.
Marshall County
St. Joseph County

SPOKANE, WASH.
Spokane County

SPRINGFIELD, ILL.
Menard County
Sangamon County

SPRINGFIELD, MO.
Christian County
Greene County

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO
Champaign County
Clark County

SPRINGFIELD-CHICOPEE-HOLYOKE, MASS.-CONN.
Hampden County (part), Mass.
Chicopee (city)
Holyoke (city)
Springfield (city)
Westfield (city)
Agawam (town)

East Longmeadow (town)
Hampden (town)
Longmeadow (town)
Ludlow (town)
Monson (town)

Palmer (town)
Southwick (town)
West Springfield (town)
Wilbraham (town)

SPRINGFIELD-CHICOPEE-HOLYOKE, MASS.-CONN.—Con.
Hampshire County (part), Mass.
Northampton (city)
Belchertown (town)
Easthampton (town)
Granby (town)

Hadley (town)
Hatfield (town)
South Hadley (town)
Southampton (town)

Worcester County (part), Mass.
Warren (town)

Tolland County (part), Conn.
Somers (town)

STAMFORD, CONN.
Fairfield County (part)
Stamford (city)
Darien (town)
Greenwich (town)
New Canaan (town)

STEUBENVILLE-WEIRTON, OHIO-W. VA.
Jefferson County, Ohio
Brooke County, W. Va.
Hancock County, W. Va.

STOCKTON, CALIF.
San Joaquin County

SYRACUSE, N.Y.
Madison County
Onondaga County
Oswego County

TACOMA, WASH.
Pierce County

TALLAHASSEE, FLA.
Leon County
Wakulla County

TAMPA-ST. PETERSBURG, FLA.
Hillsborough County
Pasco County
Pinellas County

TERRE HAUTE, IND.
Clay County
Sullivan County
Vermillion County
Vigo County

TEXARKANA, TEX.-ARK.
Bowie County, Tex.
Little River County, Ark.
Miller County, Ark.

TOLEDO, OHIO-MICH.
Fulton County, Ohio
Lucas County, Ohio
Ottawa County, Ohio
Wood County, Ohio
Monroe County, Mich.

TOPEKA, KANS.
Jefferson County
Osage County
Shawnee County

TRENTON, N.J.
Mercer County

TUCSON, ARIZ.
Pima County

TULSA, OKLA.
Creek County
Mayes County
Osage County
Rogers County
Tulsa County
Wagoner County

TUSCALOOSA, ALA.
Tuscaloosa County

TYLER, TEX.
Smith County

UTICA-ROME, N.Y.
Herkimer County
Oneida County

VALLEJO-FAIRFIELD-NAPA, CALIF.
Napa County
Solano County

VINELAND-MILLVILLE-BRIDGETON, N.J.
Cumberland County

WACO, TEX.
McLennan County

WASHINGTON, D.C.-MD.-VA.
Washington, D.C.
Charles County, Md.
Montgomery County, Md.
Prince Georges County, Md.
Alexandria (city), Va.

Fairfax (city), Va.
Falls Church (city), Va.
Manassas (city), Va.
Manassas Park (city), Va.
Arlington County, Va.

Fairfax County, Va.
Loudoun County, Va.
Prince William County, Va.

WATERBURY, CONN.
Litchfield County (part)
Thomaston (town)
Watertown (town)
Woodbury (town)

New Haven County (part)
Waterbury (city)
Naugatuck (borough)
Beacon Falls (town)
Cheshire (town)
Middlebury (town)
Prospect (town)
Southbury (town)
Wolcott (town)

WATERLOO-CEDAR FALLS, IOWA
Black Hawk County

WEST PALM BEACH-BOCA RATON, FLA.
Palm Beach County

WHEELING, W. VA.-OHIO
Marshall County, W. Va.
Ohio County, W. Va.
Belmont County, Ohio

WICHITA, KANS.
Butler County
Sedgewick County

WICHITA FALLS, TEX.
Clay County
Wichita County

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.
Lycoming County

WILMINGTON, DEL.-N.J.-MD.
New Castle County, Del.
Salem County, N.J.
Cecil County, Md.

WILMINGTON, N.C.
Brunswick County
New Hanover County

WORCESTER, MASS.
Worcester County (part)
Worcester (city)
Auburn (town)
Berlin (town)
Boylston (town)
Brookfield (town)

Charlton (town)
East Brookfield (town)
Grafton (town)
Holden (town)
Leicester (town)

Millbury (town)
Northborough (town)
Northbridge (town)
North Brookfield (town)
Oxford (town)

Paxton (town)
Shrewsbury (town)
Spencer (town)
Sterling (town)
Sutton (town)

Upton (town)
Uxbridge (town)
Webster (town)
Westborough (town)
West Boylston (town)

YAKIMA, WASH.
Yakima County

YORK, PA.
Adams County
York County

YOUNGSTOWN-WARREN, OHIO
Mahoning County
Trumbull County

NEW ENGLAND COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREAS (NECMA's and constituent counties)

[Defined as of June 1977]

BOSTON-LOWELL-BROCKTON-LAWRENCE-
HAVERHILL, MASS.-N.H.
Essex County, Mass.
Middlesex County, Mass.
Norfolk County, Mass.
Plymouth County, Mass.
Suffolk County, Mass.
Rockingham County, N.H.

BRIDGEPORT-STAMFORD-NORWALK-
DANBURY, CONN.
Fairfield County

HARTFORD-NEW BRITAIN-BRISTOL, CONN.
Hartford County
Middlesex County
Tolland County

LEWISTON-AUBURN, MAINE
Androscoggin County

MANCHESTER-NASHUA, N.H.
Hillsborough County

NEW BEDFORD-FALL RIVER, MASS.
Bristol County

NEW HAVEN-WATERBURY-MERIDEN, CONN.
New Haven County

NEW LONDON-NORWICH, CONN.
New London County

PITTSFIELD, MASS.
Berkshire County

PORTLAND, MAINE
Cumberland County
Sagadahoc County

PROVIDENCE-WARWICK-PAWTUCKET, R.I.
Bristol County
Kent County
Providence County
Washington County

SPRINGFIELD-CHICOPEE-HOLYOKE, MASS.
Hampden County
Hampshire County

WORCESTER-FITCHBURG-LEOMINSTER,
MASS.
Worcester County

STANDARD CONSOLIDATED STATISTICAL AREAS (SCSA's and constituent SMSA's)

[Defined as of June 1977]

BOSTON-LAWRENCE-LOWELL, MASS.-N.H.
Boston, Mass. SMSA
Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H. SMSA
Lowell, Mass.-N.H. SMSA
Brockton, Mass. SMSA

CHICAGO-GARY, ILL.-IND.
Chicago, Ill. SMSA
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind. SMSA

CINCINNATI-HAMILTON, OHIO-KY.-IND.
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind. SMSA
Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio SMSA

CLEVELAND-AKRON-LORAIN, OHIO
Cleveland, Ohio SMSA
Akron, Ohio SMSA
Lorain-Elyria, Ohio SMSA

DETROIT-ANN ARBOR, MICH.
Detroit, Mich. SMSA
Ann Arbor, Mich. SMSA

HOUSTON-GALVESTON, TEX.
Houston, Tex. SMSA
Galveston-Texas City, Tex. SMSA

LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH-ANAHEIM, CALIF.
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif. SMSA
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif. SMSA
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif. SMSA
Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, Calif. SMSA

MIAMI-FORT LAUDERDALE, FLA.
Miami, Fla. SMSA
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla. SMSA

MILWAUKEE-RACINE, WIS.
Milwaukee, Wis. SMSA
Racine, Wis. SMSA

NEW YORK-NEWARK-JERSEY CITY, N.Y.-N.J.-CONN.
New York, N.Y.-N.J. SMSA
Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y. SMSA
Newark, N.J. SMSA
Jersey City, N.J. SMSA
New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J. SMSA
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J. SMSA
Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J. SMSA
Stamford, Conn. SMSA
Norwalk, Conn. SMSA

PHILADELPHIA-WILMINGTON-TRENTON, PA.-DEL.-N.J.-MD.
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J. SMSA
Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md. SMSA
Trenton, N.J. SMSA

SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND-SAN JOSE, CALIF.
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif. SMSA
San Jose, Calif. SMSA
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif. SMSA

SEATTLE-TACOMA, WASH.
Seattle-Everett, Wash. SMSA
Tacoma, Wash. SMSA

TABLE 18

RETAIL SALES OF ALL GOODS BY MAJOR TYPES OF RETAIL OUTLETS, UNADJUSTED

(STORES WITH PAYROLLS ONLY)

1971 - 1981

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	1971	1972 (r)	1973(r)	1974(r)	1975(r)	1976(r)	1977(r)	1978(r)	1979(r)	1980(r)	1981
RETAIL STORES - TOTAL	406,234	449,069	509,538	540,988	588,146	657,375	725,220	804,684	894,343	951,902	1,038,790
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP (Without non-stores 1/)	55,516	62,710	69,480	73,428	78,043	84,324	93,508	103,764	111,226	117,227	127,494
DEPARTMENT STORES.....	43,054	49,105	54,679	57,718	61,769	68,219	76,469	84,496	90,006	94,705	103,609
VARIETY STORES.....	6,638	7,164	7,373	7,746	8,025	7,199	7,095	7,524	8,385	8,694	8,960
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES.....	5,824	na	na	na	na	na	na	11,744	12,835	13,828	14,925
APPAREL GROUP	22,110	24,127	27,708	28,896	31,315	33,717	35,565	40,063	42,375	44,426	47,755
MEN'S & BOYS' CLOTHING & FURNISHINGS	4,713	5,465	5,940	5,939	6,355	6,535	6,943	7,503	7,830	7,830	7,786
WOMEN'S APPAREL, ACCESSORY STORES 2/	8,687	9,173	10,610	11,240	12,374	13,382	13,458	15,545	16,248	16,437	17,827
WOMEN'S RTW STORES.....	7,745	8,246	9,450	10,055	11,325	12,333	12,444	14,297	14,969	15,074	16,352
FAMILY CLOTHING	4,352	4,767	5,716	6,191	6,647	7,224	8,055	8,253	8,665	9,604	10,441
SHOE STORES	3,685	3,977	4,517	4,358	4,633	5,033	5,650	6,501	7,418	7,849	8,613
MAIL ORDER HOUSES	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	4,400 ^{3/}	4,408 ^{3/}	4,483 ^{3/}	4,901 ^{3/}

1/ NON-STORES ARE ESTABLISHMENTS PRIMARILY SELLING MERCHANDISE THROUGH COIN OPERATED VENDING MACHINES, BY HOUSE-TO-HOUSE CANVAS AND FROM MAIL ORDER.

2/ INCLUDES WOMEN'S READY-TO-WEAR SPECIALTY, ACCESSORY STORES, SPECIALTY SHOPS, FURRIERS AND OTHER WOMEN'S APPAREL STORES.

3/ EXCLUDES SALES MADE BY MAIL-ORDER CATALOG DESKS LOCATED WITHIN DEPARTMENT STORES OF MAIL-ORDER FIRMS.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS.

TABLE 19

MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE

TOTAL RETAIL TRADE, 1971 - 1981

(Millions of Dollars)

DATA NOT ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY, OR TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
1971	28,642	27,714	31,739	33,359	33,787	34,702	34,460	33,796	33,921	35,395	35,393	42,826	406,234
1972	30,736	31,045	36,077	35,267	38,021	38,747	37,165	38,246	37,654	38,926	39,941	47,244	449,069
1973	36,427	35,581	41,861	41,242	43,582	44,113	42,189	43,785	41,366	44,014	44,942	50,436	509,538
1974	38,230	36,852	42,823	44,281	47,122	46,008	46,402	48,947	44,142	46,579	46,674	52,928	540,988
1975	41,655	40,149	45,174	45,879	51,189	49,502	50,395	51,203	48,478	51,970	50,968	61,585	588,146
1976	47,461	45,765	52,023	54,491	54,714	55,924	56,523	55,010	53,554	56,158	56,623	69,129	657,375
1977	49,888	49,881	58,402	60,186	60,573	61,632	61,121	62,069	59,677	62,256	63,477	76,058	725,220
1978	53,342	53,806	65,111	64,233	68,412	69,592	67,103	69,719	66,822	69,290	72,012	85,234	804,684
1979	62,549	61,331	73,048	71,282	75,551	75,614	72,928	78,762	73,457	77,374	79,896	92,551	894,343
1980(r)	70,298	70,311	75,630	74,776	78,821	76,951	79,409	81,299	77,144	83,495	83,386	100,382	951,502
1981	76,679	73,727	83,971	85,210	86,899	87,309	88,248	89,046	85,522	88,779	87,331	106,069	1,038,790

DATA ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY AND TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
1971	32,264	32,523	32,624	33,153	33,098	33,660	33,632	34,098	34,483	34,837	35,498	35,335	
1972(r)	35,100	35,380	36,111	36,235	36,836	36,938	37,208	37,628	38,004	38,923	39,240	40,151	
1973(r)	41,315	41,861	42,012	41,969	41,980	42,057	42,459	42,316	42,975	43,258	43,880	42,828	
1974(r)	43,168	43,339	43,905	44,593	44,895	45,200	45,785	46,981	46,208	45,775	45,526	45,285	
1975(r)	46,358	47,184	46,182	46,667	48,556	48,862	49,469	50,032	50,359	50,424	51,143	51,923	
1976(r)	52,879	52,904	52,966	53,709	53,296	54,418	54,614	54,934	54,967	55,545	56,224	57,553	
1977(r)	57,330	58,509	58,888	59,441	59,714	59,523	60,524	60,822	61,039	62,009	62,630	62,254	
1978(r)	61,741	62,852	64,024	65,553	66,765	67,326	67,561	67,774	68,707	69,525	70,117	70,911	
1979(r)	71,100	71,264	72,463	73,017	73,677	73,996	74,180	75,807	76,607	76,524	76,962	77,312	
1980(r)	78,409	77,951	76,898	76,543	76,730	77,616	79,114	79,393	80,026	81,325	82,249	82,855	
1981	84,104	85,201	86,128	86,263	86,361	87,299	87,292	87,961	87,823	86,413	86,733	86,572	

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

TABLE 20

MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE

DEPARTMENT STORES

1971 - 1981

DATA NOT ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY, OR TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
1971	2,552	2,408	2,995	3,404	3,354	3,484	3,284	3,452	3,525	3,649	4,288	6,659	43,054
1972 (r)	2,850	2,837	3,610	3,560	3,918	3,950	3,683	4,027	4,050	4,262	4,936	7,422	49,105
1973 (r)	3,246	3,139	4,084	4,253	4,421	4,480	4,089	4,482	4,319	4,624	5,582	7,960	54,679
1974 (r)	3,499	3,309	4,306	4,643	4,828	4,613	4,420	4,901	4,528	4,912	5,637	8,122	57,718
1975 (r)	3,505	3,433	4,474	4,550	5,244	4,889	4,688	5,148	4,993	5,228	6,148	9,469	61,769
1976 (r)	3,953	3,897	4,859	5,430	5,203	5,382	5,205	5,461	5,473	5,904	6,897	10,555	68,219
1977 (r)	4,153	4,193	5,478	5,877	5,836	5,854	5,829	6,210	6,162	6,629	7,836	12,412	76,469
1978 (r)	4,617	4,699	6,269	6,364	6,795	6,873	6,308	6,916	6,848	7,093	8,478	13,236	84,496
1979 (r)	5,046	4,939	6,595	6,772	7,211	7,064	6,645	7,463	7,154	7,705	9,457	13,955	90,006
1980 (r)	5,502	5,583	6,781	6,971	7,715	7,100	7,010	7,864	7,337	8,263	9,703	14,876	94,705
1981 (p)	5,905	5,819	7,383	8,127	8,382	8,247	7,786	8,492	8,136	8,965	10,273	16,094	103,609

DATA ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY AND TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES

1971	3,385	3,430	3,388	3,498	3,483	3,592	3,520	3,596	3,730	3,613	3,722	3,731	
1972 (r)	3,857	3,875	3,928	3,807	4,052	4,018	4,088	4,113	4,188	4,266	4,226	4,266	
1973 (r)	4,416	4,452	4,473	4,496	4,497	4,539	4,553	4,541	4,556	4,601	4,687	4,671	
1974 (r)	4,754	4,687	4,774	4,836	4,867	4,790	4,900	4,886	4,853	4,835	4,753	4,722	
1975 (r)	4,782	4,876	4,900	4,877	5,208	5,174	5,146	5,221	5,289	5,110	5,277	5,411	
1976 (r)	5,378	5,435	5,472	5,581	5,353	5,636	5,609	5,677	5,767	5,788	5,870	5,857	
1977 (r)	5,882	6,007	6,080	6,090	6,048	6,143	6,420	6,429	6,425	6,603	6,624	6,706	
1978 (r)	6,624	6,751	6,807	6,917	7,027	7,137	7,072	7,064	7,148	7,093	7,101	7,229	
1979 (r)	7,209	7,117	7,271	7,297	7,388	7,328	7,508	7,546	7,660	7,659	7,733	7,723	
1980 (r)	7,804	7,722	7,611	7,544	7,746	7,659	7,806	7,943	7,872	8,077	8,133	8,147	
1981 (p)	8,190	8,409	8,486	8,646	8,553	8,764	8,632	8,746	8,683	8,645	8,721	8,728	

SOURCE: 'U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

TABLE 21

MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE

APPAREL AND ACCESSORY STORES

1971 - 1981

DATA NOT ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY, OR TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
1971	1,481	1,295	1,574	1,858	1,774	1,771	1,668	1,747	1,789	1,867	2,041	3,245	22,110
1972	1,555	1,421	1,884	1,817	1,936	1,903	1,735	1,935	2,031	2,122	2,260	3,520	24,127
1973	1,839	1,675	2,100	2,302	2,198	2,274	2,004	2,225	2,273	2,344	2,558	3,916	27,708
1974	1,959	1,754	2,138	2,467	2,373	2,296	2,186	2,473	2,323	2,444	2,556	3,927	28,896
1975	2,063	1,874	2,422	2,278	2,612	2,420	2,308	2,672	2,565	2,696	2,825	4,580	31,315
1976	2,311	2,073	2,406	2,793	2,588	2,608	2,598	2,723	2,742	2,927	3,039	4,909	33,717
1977	2,308	2,191	2,632	2,927	2,693	2,673	2,619	2,919	2,867	3,085	3,383	5,268	35,565
1978(r)	2,389	2,256	3,088	2,976	3,082	3,082	2,942	3,412	3,447	3,469	3,888	6,032	40,063
1979(r)	2,790	2,503	3,264	3,374	3,305	3,271	3,097	3,729	3,451	3,635	4,008	5,948	42,375
1980(r)	2,988	2,728	3,278	3,467	3,513	3,289	3,256	3,907	3,575	3,914	4,166	6,345	44,426
1981(p)	3,287	2,913	3,445	3,957	3,724	3,623	3,589	4,126	3,920	4,227	4,268	6,676	47,755

DATA ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY AND TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
1971	1,766	1,764	1,753	1,802	1,821	1,858	1,840	1,846	1,839	1,826	1,908	1,931	
1972	1,876	1,866	1,938	1,925	1,989	1,958	1,974	2,005	2,038	2,148	2,116	2,103	
1973	2,222	2,271	2,283	2,293	2,253	2,314	2,308	2,262	2,348	2,336	2,367	2,360	
1974	2,364	2,361	2,366	2,429	2,414	2,426	2,467	2,459	2,452	2,423	2,343	2,385	
1975	2,468	2,511	2,505	2,468	2,628	2,617	2,595	2,695	2,655	2,626	2,662	2,720	
1976	2,732	2,740	2,708	2,719	2,713	2,804	2,838	2,815	2,831	2,850	2,822	2,858	
1977	2,840	2,968	2,900	2,871	2,889	2,881	2,919	2,942	2,911	3,036	3,106	3,031	
1978(r)	3,015	3,062	3,135	3,252	3,291	3,306	3,343	3,370	3,460	3,455	3,520	3,532	
1979(r)	3,468	3,410	3,542	3,463	3,496	3,476	3,580	3,624	3,545	3,572	3,572	3,569	
1980(r)	3,635	3,568	3,582	3,591	3,636	3,692	3,668	3,756	3,717	3,771	3,770	3,815	
1981(p)	3,870	3,985	3,945	3,964	3,929	4,003	4,013	4,029	4,035	3,994	3,985	3,984	

Note: (p) - preliminary
(r) - revised

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

TABLE 22

MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE

SHOE STORES

1971 - 1981

DATA NOT ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY, OR TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
1971	263	227	286	355	303	292	278	308	329	305	317	422	3,685
1972	246	220	332	308	319	313	281	334	381	360	372	511	3,977
1973	298	261	363	433	345	368	319	405	430	392	389	514	4,517
1974	316	274	351	433	361	353	330	393	375	358	359	455	4,358
1975	302	275	389	347	396	362	340	422	431	410	409	550	4,633
1976	344	310	376	472	384	385	381	439	453	446	433	610	5,033
1977	354	334	416	502	425	417	422	499	515	514	538	714	5,650
1978(r)	412	365	556	516	518	510	461	564	589	574	614	822	6,501
1979(r)	481	406	589	652	587	576	532	679	658	687	687	886	7,418
1980(r)	557	475	614	683	641	590	562	705	674	704	729	915	7,849
1981(p)	596	514	645	807	706	670	640	752	733	770	738	1,042	8,613

DATA ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY AND TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES

1971	317	321	303	314	312	298	309	294	301	298	313	305	
1972	302	300	309	310	327	322	323	313	340	362	365	369	
1973	362	369	382	383	353	374	372	377	395	385	380	380	
1974	382	377	373	378	368	373	375	363	354	349	342	342	
1975	360	370	368	352	402	394	385	395	403	393	399	403	
1976	406	407	410	406	403	409	423	426	423	426	420	436	
1977	431	458	442	438	450	449	474	474	481	496	505	503	
1978(r)	504	498	515	536	541	545	534	534	551	555	578	581	
1979(r)	579	556	627	591	604	608	622	636	631	656	638	642	
1980(r)	655	624	643	636	649	649	645	660	659	656	676	668	
1981(p)	687	709	712	720	718	729	730	720	708	712	702	750	

Note: (p) - preliminary
(r) - revised

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

TABLE 23

TRENDS IN SHOE STORE SALES

PERCENT OF YEAR'S SALES BY MONTHS

1971 - 1981

TOTAL SHOE STORES

MONTH	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
JANUARY	7.1	6.2	6.6	7.2	6.5	6.8	6.3	6.4	6.5	7.1	6.9
FEBRUARY	6.2	5.5	5.8	6.3	5.9	6.1	5.9	5.6	5.5	6.0	6.0
MARCH	7.8	8.3	8.0	8.0	8.4	7.5	7.4	8.6	7.9	7.8	7.5
APRIL	9.6	7.7	9.6	9.9	7.5	9.4	8.9	7.9	8.8	8.7	9.4
MAY	8.2	8.0	7.6	8.3	8.5	7.6	7.5	8.0	7.9	8.2	8.2
JUNE	7.9	7.9	8.1	8.1	7.8	7.7	7.4	7.9	7.8	7.5	7.8
JULY	7.6	7.1	7.1	7.6	7.4	7.6	7.5	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.4
AUGUST	8.4	8.4	9.0	9.0	9.1	8.7	8.8	8.7	9.1	9.0	8.7
SEPTEMBER	8.9	9.6	9.5	8.6	9.3	9.0	9.1	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.5
OCTOBER	8.3	9.1	8.7	8.2	8.9	8.9	9.1	8.8	9.3	9.0	8.9
NOVEMBER	8.6	9.4	8.6	8.3	8.8	8.6	9.5	9.4	9.3	9.3	8.6
DECEMBER	11.4	12.8	11.4	10.5	11.9	12.1	12.6	12.7	12.0	11.7	12.1

CHAIN SHOE STORES

MONTH	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
JANUARY	6.5	5.3	6.4	7.1	6.5	6.7	6.5	5.9	6.2	6.6	6.1
FEBRUARY	5.8	5.2	5.9	6.1	5.9	6.1	6.1	5.2	5.4	5.9	5.7
MARCH	7.7	8.6	7.7	7.9	9.0	7.6	7.9	8.9	8.4	8.1	7.5
APRIL	10.1	7.7	10.0	10.2	7.6	9.9	10.1	7.8	9.2	9.0	9.8
MAY	8.4	8.1	7.5	8.1	8.3	7.3	7.7	7.9	7.7	8.0	8.3
JUNE	7.9	7.4	8.5	8.0	7.7	7.6	6.7	7.7	7.6	7.3	7.7
JULY	7.2	6.2	7.3	6.9	6.4	7.3	6.7	6.8	6.7	6.5	7.1
AUGUST	8.5	8.1	8.8	8.9	9.2	8.8	8.5	8.9	9.4	9.3	9.0
SEPTEMBER	9.1	10.2	9.7	9.0	9.1	8.0	9.1	9.5	8.9	8.8	8.6
OCTOBER	8.1	9.6	8.2	8.2	8.6	8.0	8.7	8.9	8.9	9.0	8.7
NOVEMBER	8.6	9.9	8.2	8.2	8.7	8.9	9.2	9.5	9.4	9.3	8.7
DECEMBER	12.0	13.8	11.7	11.3	13.0	13.9	12.9	13.0	12.3	12.4	12.8

Note: Individual sums may not add to 100 percent due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: CENSUS OF BUSINESS - MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORTS.

TABLE 24

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS RETAILING FOOTWEAR
IN THE UNITED STATES BY PRINCIPAL TYPES OF
RETAIL OUTLET, 1963, 1967, 1972 AND 1977*

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS		1963	1967	1972	1977
TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET**					
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP	(53)	28,159	31,726	32,753	30,509
DEPARTMENT STORES	(531)	4,035	5,365	7,492	8,507
VARIETY STORES	(533)	13,235	15,096	9,936	12,052
MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(539)	10,847	11,153	15,325	9,950
APPAREL GROUP	(56)	40,565	40,382	45,014	48,070
SHOE STORES	(566)	21,450	21,110	23,290	24,450
OTHER		19,115	19,272	21,624	23,620
MAIL-ORDER OUTLETS	(5961)	1,873	2,842	3,376	3,671
ALL OTHER OUTLETS		11,682	10,854	12,442	15,542
TOTAL		82,279	85,804	93,565	97,792
AS PERCENT OF TOTAL					
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP	(53)	34.2	37.0	35.0	31.2
DEPARTMENT STORES	(531)	4.9	6.3	8.0	8.7
VARIETY STORES	(533)	16.1	17.6	10.6	12.3
MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(539)	13.2	13.0	16.4	10.2
APPAREL GROUP	(56)	49.3	47.1	48.1	49.2
SHOE STORES	(566)	26.1	24.6	24.9	25.0
OTHER		23.2	22.5	23.1	24.2
MAIL-ORDER OUTLETS	(5961)	2.3	3.3	3.6	3.8
ALL OTHER OUTLETS		14.2	12.6	13.3	15.9
TOTAL***		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* ONLY STORES WITH PAYROLLS

** IDENTIFIED IN PARENTHESES BY CODE NUMBER OF THE MAJOR GROUP
OR SUBGROUP OF THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

*** BECAUSE OF ROUNDING, FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE

TABLE 25

U.S. SALES, BY PRINCIPAL TYPES OF RETAIL OUTLET*

1963, 1967, 1972, 1977 & 1982

		1963	1967	1972	1977	1982 (E)
TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET**		(MILLION DOLLARS)				
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP	(53)	1,305	1,800	2,692	3,548	5,130
DEPARTMENT STORES	(531)	986	1,432	2,256	3,045	4,405
VARIETY STORES	(533)	132	153	191	223	290
MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(539)	187	241	245	279	435
APPAREL GROUP	(56)	2,730	3,366	4,634	6,524	10,275
MEN'S & BOYS' CLOTHING		130	156	287	270	320
WOMEN'S SPECIALITY		152	187	262	372	525
FAMILY CLOTHING		258	293	406	615	855
OTHER SPECIALITY & WEAR STORES		11	12	10	47	75
SHOE STORES	(566)	2,179	2,718	3,669	5,220	8,500
MEN'S		180	246	416	653	1,110
WOMEN'S		530	679	838	1,176	1,790
JUVENILE		55	84	97	136	225
FAMILY		1,414	1,709	2,318	3,255	5,375
MAIL-ORDER OUTLETS	(5961)	103	83	142	308	340
ALL OTHER OUTLETS		61	82	205	370	555
TOTAL		4,199	5,341	7,673	10,650	16,300
AS PERCENT OF TOTAL						
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP	(53)	31.1	33.7	35.1	33.3	31.5
DEPARTMENT STORES	(531)	23.5	26.8	29.4	28.6	27.0
VARIETY STORES	(533)	3.1	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.8
MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(539)	4.5	4.0	3.2	2.6	2.7
APPAREL GROUP	(56)	65.0	63.0	60.4	61.3	63.0
MEN'S & BOYS' CLOTHING		3.1	2.9	3.7	2.5	2.0
WOMEN'S SPECIALITY		3.6	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.2
FAMILY CLOTHING		6.1	5.5	5.3	5.8	5.0
OTHER SPECIALITY & WEAR STORES		0.3	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.5
SHOE STORES	(566)	51.9	50.9	47.8	49.0	52.2
MEN'S		4.3	4.6	5.4	6.1	6.8
WOMEN'S		12.6	12.7	10.9	11.1	11.0
JUVENILE		1.3	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.4
FAMILY		33.7	32.0	30.2	30.6	33.0
MAIL-ORDER OUTLETS	(5961)	2.5	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.1
ALL OTHER OUTLETS		1.5	1.5	2.7	3.5	3.4
TOTAL***		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* ONLY STORES WITH PAYROLLS

** IDENTIFIED IN PARENTHESES BY CODE NUMBER OF THE MAJOR GROUP
OR SUBGROUP OF THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

*** BECAUSE OF ROUNDING, FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE
MERCHANDISE LINE SALES, ESTIMATES ARE FIA'S

TABLE 26

1967

ANALYSIS OF FOOTWEAR SALES
BY TYPES OF RETAIL DISTRIBUTION WITHIN STATES
(STORES WITH PAYROLL ONLY)

State	Total Sales (000 dollars)	PERCENT OF TOTAL SALES ACCOUNTED BY							
		Dept. Stores	Variety Stores	General Mdse. Stores	Men's & boys' clothing	Women's Clothing	Family Clothing	Shoe Stores	Mail Order Stores
Alabamas	\$ 67,872	22.0%	3.7%	2/	2.6%	2/	15.1%	43.9%	(D)
Alaska	5,887	35.7	(D)	10.3%	N.A.	6.9%	N.A.	(D)	(D)
Arizona	40,333	27.8	3.3	7.4	2.3	2.5	6.3	47.3	0.2%
Arkansas	38,475	13.7	3.4	8.8	1.0	(D)	15.9	49.6	(D)
California	580,132	27.4	1.9	2/	3.8	2.9	3.6	55.2	0.9
Colorado	51,243	33.6	2.7	3.8	5.1	2.6	8.2	39.4	1.5
Delaware	15,230	33.8	3.6	1.4	2.7	2.0	4.2	50.2	(D)
District of Columbia	38,573	22.1	1.3	N.A.	1.8	3.2	1.3	68.7	N.A.
Florida	157,776	25.2	4.2	2.0	3.4	2.4	5.5	55.3	0.2
Georgia	105,929	23.5	4.0	2/	5.2	3.0	10.1	44.6	(D)
Hawaii	17,719	35.9	(D)	2.3	1.1	2.0	9.0	42.8	(D)
Idaho	15,257	31.9	3.5	13.2	1.7	5.0	8.1	32.1	0.6
Indiana	125,227	27.3	3.5	4.0	1.5	3.8	4.6	50.7	3.2
Illinois	341,004	23.9	2.0	2.9	2.8	3.3	5.1	53.3	5.9
Iowa	64,307	24.0	3.7	5.6	2.0	3.3	4.3	54.3	1.0
Kansas	48,164	20.1	4.3	7.3	2.2	3.1	11.3	48.4	1.4
Kentucky	63,320	19.4	3.9	8.1	6.2	5.0	13.0	42.2	(D)
Louisiana	88,419	22.3	3.5	8.6	4.6	2.5	10.2	2/	0.9
Maine	19,243	21.0	7.9	2/	1.7	5.2	6.9	43.0	4.5
Maryland	106,469	27.4	3.2	1.4	1.9	2.2	2.7	58.3	1.2
Massachusetts	160,494	27.8	2.1	1.3	4.5	2.8	2.4	55.3	3.0
Michigan	240,034	33.8	1.9	1.8	3.9	2.6	3.1	50.3	0.8
Minnesota	85,497	34.2	3.0	6.2	4.0	3.8	6.8	35.5	4.0
Mississippi	38,617	9.5	5.2	11.8	2.8	4.7	23.5	39.3	(D)
Missouri	123,075	29.1	2.0	4.8	2.9	2.4	7.3	45.5	4.4
Montana	15,713	17.6	3.6	17.0	1.0	9.1	11.4	34.8	1.2
Nebraska	36,520	26.2	2.5	5.4	3.5	2.6	9.9	46.2	0.7

(Contd)

State	Total Sales (000 dollars)	PERCENT OF TOTAL SALES ACCOUNTED BY							
		Dept. Stores	Variety Stores	General Mdse. Stores	Men's & boys' clothing	Women's Clothing	Family Clothing	Shoe Stores	Mail Order Stores
Nevada	\$ 15,012	23.8%	(D)	3.0%	4.8%	<u>2/</u>	8.7%	49.1%	(D)
New Hampshire	14,094	17.3	5.5%	<u>2/</u>	2.4	<u>2/</u>	4.8	53.2	1.3%
New Jersey	208,148	26.7	2.8	1.0	3.1	2.3	1.7	60.1	1.3
New Mexico	21,952	19.1	4.0	12.9	4.3	2.6	(D)	41.9	(D)
New York	620,567	24.4	2.3	<u>2/</u>	4.6	2.8	2.0	60.8	0.6
North Carolina	108,431	24.0	6.4	5.7	5.3	4.2	12.7	39.0	1.4
North Dakota	13,580	23.8	2.8	14.6	2.6	5.2	7.7	38.0	(D)
Ohio	276,633	37.3	2.4	2.9	2.0	1.7	2.8	49.2	0.7
Oklahoma	61,899	22.0	4.1	10.8	3.5	3.2	11.4	43.1	0.7
Oregon	55,051	27.7	2.3	7.9	4.0	2.1	6.5	43.9	2.1
Pennsylvania	329,448	26.4	3.1	2.1	3.2	2.2	2.1	55.5	4.4
Rhode Island	23,187	34.2	2.6	1.2	10.6	3.5	<u>2/</u>	44.3	(D)
South Carolina	49,596	22.2	5.9	7.2	4.5	3.7	14.8	(D)	(D)
South Dakota	18,106	17.1	2.4	7.0	3.8	2.9	3.5	58.2	0.8
Tennessee	89,256	25.3	4.0	8.1	3.7	<u>2/</u>	10.1	42.0	3.3
Texas	287,088	29.7	2.9	7.9	4.1	4.0	9.0	40.0	1.0
Utah	23,079	30.8	1.5	N.A.	3.6	3.8	7.3	41.7	0.3
Vermont	8,815	17.7	7.4	<u>2/</u>	1.9	3.3	6.2	(D)	1.5
Virginia	115,051	26.4	4.0	<u>2/</u>	2.9	2.6	5.2	44.5	0.7
Washington	89,197	29.8	1.7	8.1	0.7	1.7	8.8	45.4	1.9
West Virginia	38,295	22.4	5.5	7.3	3.9	5.6	7.3	45.7	(D)
Wisconsin	97,678	28.0	3.0	4.1	3.3	3.2	3.7	52.2	1.1
Wyoming	7,403	(D)	(D)	13.7	3.0	6.9	18.3	36.7	(D)

NOTE: N.A. - not available.

(D) - withheld to avoid disclosure.

2/ - merchandise line details withheld due to insufficient reporting.

SOURCE: Compiled by AFIA from 1967 Census of Retail Trade by Merchandise Lines.

TABLE 27

1972

ANALYSIS OF FOOTWEAR SALES
BY TYPES OF RETAIL DISTRIBUTION WITHIN STATES
(STORES WITH PAYROLL ONLY)

State	Total Sales (000 dollars)	PERCENT OF TOTAL SALES ACCOUNTED BY							
		Dept. Stores	Variety Stores	General Mdse. Stores	Men's & boys' clothing	Women's Clothing	Family Clothing	Shoe Stores	Mail Order Stores
Alabama	\$106,670	26.0%	3.7%	5.5%	2.8%	2.8%	16.1%	40.8%	0.8%
Alaska	11,170	34.6	0.6	6.2	10.1	7.4	7.3	30.7	(D)
Arizona	71,500	35.3	3.9	6.5	2.2	2.5	6.1	40.2	0.9
Arkansas	62,500	17.9	3.4	8.0	1.0	4.9	16.5	45.8	1.9
California	763,320	30.5	1.8	2.0	4.0	3.6	4.7	50.6	0.7
Colorado	90,890	33.4	2.2	4.8	4.3	3.1	11.0	36.6	1.3
Delaware	23,570	31.8	4.0	1.2	2.4	2.6	4.0	51.7	1.7
District of Columbia	38,950	21.4	1.4	0.8	1.9	4.0	2.4	66.6	1.2
Florida	280,000	29.6	3.7	2.6	3.3	3.1	5.2	50.7	0.4
Georgia	178,800	26.4	4.0	4.3	4.8	4.3	10.3	42.8	1.9
Hawaii	29,120	35.5	4.5	5.5	1.3	2.8	9.1	32.3	(D)
Idaho	24,000	30.3	3.0	11.6	1.6	4.2	9.0	37.1	1.1
Indiana	179,250	30.1	3.2	3.5	1.6	3.8	4.8	48.3	3.4
Illinois	460,400	25.4	1.7	2.3	2.8	3.7	4.4	52.2	6.6
Iowa	87,780	25.5	3.2	6.5	1.9	3.7	4.8	51.6	1.0
Kansas	74,020	22.8	4.5	8.9	2.2	3.9	12.4	42.1	1.3
Kentucky	97,670	22.4	3.9	8.3	5.7	5.2	10.6	41.7	1.1
Louisiana	133,600	22.8	3.7	6.1	4.7	3.4	12.5	43.5	0.9
Maine	31,100	25.7	6.3	5.8	1.3	4.8	5.9	43.9	7.4
Maryland	158,640	30.1	2.6	1.4	2.4	2.8	2.9	55.7	1.0
Massachusetts	222,200	28.7	1.8	1.4	4.5	3.1	2.5	53.8	3.1
Michigan	331,050	33.6	1.8	1.7	4.5	3.1	3.0	49.8	0.8
Minnesota	132,230	34.1	2.5	6.3	3.9	3.8	5.9	36.6	4.5
Mississippi	63,000	15.4	5.6	9.8	3.0	6.7	18.9	37.4	1.4
Missouri	171,600	30.9	1.9	5.5	2.8	2.3	6.7	45.5	2.6
Montana	24,600	19.2	3.2	10.2	1.0	8.7	16.8	35.3	1.0

(Contd)

State	Total Sales (000 dollars)	PERCENT OF TOTAL SALES ACCOUNTED BY							
		Dept. Stores	Variety Stores	General Mdse. Stores	Men's & boys' clothing	Women's Clothing	Family Clothing	Shoe Stores	Mail Order Store
Nebraska	\$ 53,000	28.5%	2.0%	6.5%	3.7%	2.9%	10.1%	43.6%	0.8%
Nevada	25,650	23.6	1.6	3.1	4.9	9.7	8.7	41.3	0.7
New Hampshire	23,600	27.8	4.2	5.7	1.9	2.2	4.3	50.5	2.5
New Jersey	309,280	27.1	2.4	0.9	3.2	2.5	1.5	60.1	1.3
New Mexico	36,800	21.2	3.8	13.9	4.3	3.4	N.A.	37.4	1.3
New York	788,710	26.1	2.2	1.1	4.4	3.0	2.0	59.5	0.6
North Carolina	189,550	25.2	6.9	3.8	4.5	4.1	11.1	42.0	1.3
North Dakota	20,840	27.4	2.6	9.2	2.9	5.8	6.1	40.8	1.1
Ohio	385,800	40.0	1.9	2.9	2.3	1.9	2.7	48.6	0.9
Oklahoma	94,850	17.6	5.0	9.4	3.7	4.1	17.4	40.7	0.7
Oregon	81,000	30.2	1.8	3.4	4.4	2.2	9.7	42.3	1.9
Pennsylvania	435,500	29.8	2.9	1.6	3.2	2.5	2.5	51.8	4.8
Rhode Island	34,750	34.8	2.4	0.7	8.4	3.6	1.5	47.0	0.2
South Carolina	82,340	24.4	7.4	5.5	4.2	4.1	14.7	38.6	0.8
South Dakota	19,460	25.3	2.5	8.6	4.6	4.4	5.1	43.7	1.4
Tennessee	140,760	29.8	3.0	7.4	3.7	1.8	9.5	42.1	1.6
Texas	457,300	28.0	2.5	8.4	4.1	4.5	11.6	38.6	1.0
Utah	37,000	32.2	1.3	5.9	3.6	4.6	6.3	33.0	0.3
Vermont	13,300	22.2	6.2	5.6	1.7	3.6	6.0	40.9	1.8
Virginia	179,570	26.7	4.5	4.9	2.8	3.1	4.9	42.6	0.8
Washington	106,300	35.9	1.6	5.1	1.1	2.4	12.4	36.0	1.7
West Virginia	55,350	25.2	5.1	6.2	4.1	6.1	7.4	43.2	1.4
Wisconsin	137,060	33.1	2.5	3.9	2.8	3.3	2.9	48.7	1.5
Wyoming	12,750	16.2	0.9	15.5	3.6	5.2	22.0	33.5	2.7

NOTE: N.A. - not available.

(D) - withheld to avoid disclosure.

2/ - Merchandise line details withheld due to insufficient reporting.

SOURCE: Estimated by AFIA based on 1972 Census Retail Trade Reports Area Statistics.

TABLE 28

PRODUCER AND CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER AND FOOTWEAR

(1967 = 100)

1963 - 1981

YEAR	PRODUCER PRICE INDEX							CONSUMER PRICE INDEX	
	ALL COMMODITIES	HIDES & SKINS	ALL LEATHERS	NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR				ALL ITEMS	FOOTWEAR
				TOTAL	MEN'S, YOUTHS' & BOYS'	WOMEN'S & MISSES'	CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'		
1963	94.5	89.2	92.4	88.7	86.5	90.3	87.5	91.7	88.0
1964	94.7	92.9	93.3	88.9	86.8	90.3	87.8	92.9	88.4
1965	96.6	118.0	98.0	90.7	89.4	91.6	90.1	94.5	90.0
1966	99.8	149.5	109.8	96.8	97.0	96.8	96.6	97.2	95.3
1967	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1968	102.5	106.1	102.1	104.8	103.6	105.3	107.4	104.2	105.3
1969	106.4	124.1	108.7	109.5	108.1	110.1	112.9	109.8	111.8
1970	110.4	104.3	107.7	113.0	111.4	113.7	117.0	116.3	117.7
1971	113.9	115.1	112.5	116.8	115.7	117.2	119.8	121.3	121.5
1972	119.1	213.7	140.3	124.5	125.9	123.3	126.1	125.3	124.9
1973	134.7	253.9	160.1	130.5	137.9	125.4	130.2	133.1	130.2
1974	160.1	195.9	154.3	140.0	150.4	132.8	138.5	147.7	138.1
1975	174.8	174.5	151.5	147.8	159.3	140.2	143.7	161.2	144.2
1976	183.0	258.4	188.1	158.9	174.5	148.8	149.4	170.5	149.9
1977	194.2	286.7	201.0	168.7	188.0	156.3	153.1	181.5	156.9
1978	209.3	360.5	238.6	183.0	207.5	167.4	160.6	195.4	163.8
1979	235.5	536.7	356.7	218.0	250.2	198.5	178.1	217.4	176.7
1980	268.8	370.9	310.6	233.1	261.5	216.8	192.9	246.9	190.4
1981	293.4	na	319.8	240.9	1/	1/	1/	272.4	200.4

1/ These categories are broken down by each age-sex type effective from 1981.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, B.L.S.

TABLE 29

PRODUCER PRICE INDEX: NONRUBBER AND RUBBER FOOTWEAR BY TYPES

(1967 = 100)

1971 - 1981

YEAR	NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR				RUBBER FOOTWEAR (INCLUDING WATERPROOF)
	ALL TYPES	MEN'S & BOYS'	WOMEN'S & MISSES'	CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	
1971	116.8	115.7	117.2	119.8	119.2
1972	124.5	125.9	123.3	126.1	127.9
1973	130.5	137.9	125.4	130.2	135.7
1974	140.0	150.4	132.8	138.5	153.4
1975	147.8	159.3	140.2	143.7	158.9
1976	158.9	174.5	148.8	149.4	162.1
1977	168.7	188.0	156.3	153.1	177.8
1978	183.0	207.5	167.7	160.6	189.6
1979	218.0	250.2	198.5	178.1	203.7
1980	233.1	261.5	216.8	192.9	211.9
1981	240.9	1/	1/	1/	219.5
MONTH 1981					
JANUARY	238.4	na	na	na	217.7
FEBRUARY	240.7	na	na	na	218.4
MARCH	240.4	na	na	na	218.5
APRIL	241.1	na	na	na	218.5
MAY	241.4	na	na	na	219.2
JUNE	241.5	na	na	na	219.4
JULY	242.4	na	na	na	220.5
AUGUST	242.5	na	na	na	220.6
SEPTEMBER	242.9	na	na	na	220.2
OCTOBER	239.6	na	na	na	220.5
NOVEMBER	239.8	na	na	na	220.5
DECEMBER	240.1	na	na	na	220.5

Note: 1/ broken down by each individual age-sex type and shown separately from 1981.

na - not available

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, B.L.S.

TABLE 30

PRODUCER PRICE INDEX OF MEN'S & BOYS' FOOTWEAR BY MAJOR PRODUCT TYPES

(1967 = 100 unless otherwise indicated)

1971 - 1980

YEAR	ALL TYPES	OXFORD GOODYEAR LEATHER UPPER AND SOLE	DRESS BOOT SIDE UPPER 1 OR 2 ZIPPERS (DEC. '72 = 100)	WORK SHOE GOODYEAR COWHIDE UPPER	SLIPPER ROMEO KID OR SIDE UPPER	OXFORD GOODYEAR CALF UPPER
1971	115.7	115.9	n.a.	118.3	n.a.	115.9
1972	125.9	122.5	n.a.	129.9	133.8	122.5
1973	137.9	132.2	101.9	145.4	145.9	132.2
1974	150.4	136.6	110.3	158.7	160.1	136.6
1975	159.3	142.7	115.8	169.3	166.2	142.7
1976	174.5	151.9	128.8	189.1	182.1	151.9
1977	188.0	161.0	141.1	202.8	191.4	161.0
1978	207.5	176.0	156.5	225.0	209.6	n.a.
1979	250.2	219.0	183.7	275.5	271.8	n.a.
1980	261.5	n.a.	196.7	94.1	n.a.	n.a.
MONTH 1980						
JANUARY	262.9	235.0	188.5	287.6	286.1	n.a.
FEBRUARY	258.6	235.0	194.6	291.3	296.4	n.a.
MARCH	259.5	240.7	194.6	293.3	n.a.	n.a.
APRIL	259.5	240.7	194.6	293.3	n.a.	n.a.
MAY	259.5	n.a.	194.6	293.3	n.a.	n.a.
JUNE	259.5	n.a.	194.6	293.3	n.a.	n.a.
JULY	259.5	n.a.	194.6	293.3	n.a.	n.a.
AUGUST	260.8	n.a.	201.8	293.3	n.a.	n.a.
SEPTEMBER	264.2	n.a.	n.a.	296.1	n.a.	n.a.
OCTOBER	264.2	n.a.	201.8	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
NOVEMBER	265.2	n.a.	201.8	299.9	n.a.	n.a.
DECEMBER	265.2	n.a.	201.8	299.9	n.a.	n.a.

n.a. - Not Available

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, B.L.S.

TABLE 31

PRODUCER PRICE INDEX OF MEN'S FOOTWEAR BY MAJOR PRODUCT TYPES, 1961

MEN'S FOOTWEAR
(12/60 = 100)

MONTHS	LEATHER FOOTWEAR				TOTAL (C.I. = 100)	NONLEATHER EXCL. FABRIC	FABRIC UPPER
	DRESS, CASUAL	BOOTS	WORK	OTHER			
JANUARY	100.6	104.4	100.4	100.8	267.9	100.0	100.0
FEBRUARY	102.0	105.9	101.4	100.8	271.5	99.5	100.0
MARCH	102.6	106.4	102.7	102.9	273.4	100.0	99.8
APRIL	103.0	107.8	103.0	104.5	274.9	100.8	99.8
MAY	102.7	108.3	104.0	104.5	275.2	100.8	100.0
JUNE	103.5	108.3	104.0	104.5	276.5	101.4	100.0
JULY	103.6	111.7	104.5	104.5	278.3	101.4	100.0
AUGUST	103.8	108.7	105.2	104.7	277.9	101.6	100.0
SEPTEMBER	103.8	108.3	105.8	104.7	278.3	96.3	99.4
OCTOBER	103.6	111.7	105.9	104.7	279.2	96.3	99.4
NOVEMBER	103.9	111.7	105.9	104.7	279.6	96.3	99.4
DECEMBER	103.7	111.7	106.6	107.7	279.9	99.7	99.4
AVERAGE	103.1	108.7	104.1	103.8	276.1	99.5	99.8

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, B.L.S.

TABLE 32

PRODUCER PRICE INDEX OF WOMEN'S AND MISSES' FOOTWEAR BY MAJOR PRODUCT TYPES

(1967 = 100 unless otherwise indicated)

1971 - 1980

YEAR	TOTAL ALL TYPES (DOMESTIC & IMPORTS)	DOMESTIC TYPES					IMPORTS	
		ALL TYPES	OXFORD NURSES	PUMP, CEMENTED CALF UPPER	STRAP VINYL STYLE UPPER (DEC. 1972 = 100)	CASUALS CEMENTED SIDE OR PATENT	ALL TYPES (DECEMBER 1970 = 100)	ALL TYPES (DECEMBER 1972 = 100)
1971	117.2	117.0	n.a.	110.2	n.a.	111.4	105.0	107.5
1972	123.3	123.1	n.a.	112.5	n.a.	114.7	112.6	117.9
1973	125.4	125.0	134.3	125.6	101.2	118.9	119.1	123.9
1974	132.8	132.5	144.0	132.2	110.4	134.7	123.1	127.4
1975	140.2	140.0	151.8	136.5	117.1	150.6	128.5	133.2
1976	148.8	146.8	163.8	145.5	124.7	138.1	139.0	143.7
1977	156.3	152.4	171.8	154.7	n.a.	167.7	151.0	n.a.
1978	167.4	165.5	185.3	168.6	140.0	175.0	n.a.	n.a.
1979	198.5	192.9	216.9	200.3	148.5	205.7	n.a.	n.a.
1980	216.8	211.7	n.a.	217.2	n.a.	231.0	n.a.	n.a.
MONTH 1980								
JANUARY	209.0	203.9	239.5	216.6	n.a.	221.6	n.a.	n.a.
FEBRUARY	209.5	204.5	240.7	216.6	n.a.	226.3	n.a.	n.a.
MARCH	216.0	210.9	243.1	216.6	n.a.	226.3	n.a.	n.a.
APRIL	216.3	211.2	247.9	216.6	n.a.	227.9	n.a.	n.a.
MAY	216.3	211.2	n.a.	216.6	n.a.	227.9	n.a.	n.a.
JUNE	216.3	211.2	n.a.	216.6	n.a.	227.9	n.a.	n.a.
JULY	217.9	212.7	n.a.	216.6	n.a.	231.0	n.a.	n.a.
AUGUST	217.9	212.7	n.a.	216.6	n.a.	231.0	n.a.	n.a.
SEPTEMBER	218.7	213.5	n.a.	216.6	n.a.	231.0	n.a.	n.a.
OCTOBER	221.0	215.7	n.a.	219.0	n.a.	240.5	n.a.	n.a.
NOVEMBER	222.0	216.7	n.a.	219.0	n.a.	240.5	n.a.	n.a.
DECEMBER	221.0	215.7	n.a.	219.0	n.a.	240.5	n.a.	n.a.

n.a. - NOT AVAILABLE

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, B.L.S.

TABLE 33

PRODUCER PRICE INDEX OF WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR

BY MAJOR PRODUCT TYPES, 1981

WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR
(12/80 = 100)

MONTHS	LEATHER UPPER					PLASTIC/VINYL UPPERS				FABRIC UPPER
	DRESS	CASUAL	BOOTS	OTHER	TOTAL (1967=100)	DRESS	CASUAL	SANDALS	TOTAL	TOTAL
JANUARY	100.4	100.3	n.a.	102.4	216.3	101.2	100.0	100.0	100.5	100.4
FEBRUARY	100.7	100.6	102.3	102.4	217.9	101.2	103.4	100.0	101.8	100.0
MARCH	95.9	100.8	100.9	102.6	214.0	102.9	103.4	102.2	102.8	100.4
APRIL	95.2	101.0	n.a.	103.0	214.1	102.9	103.4	102.2	102.8	100.4
MAY	95.2	101.4	101.7	103.3	214.5	103.5	103.4	102.2	103.0	100.5
JUNE	95.6	101.5	n.a.	103.4	213.4	103.2	103.4	102.2	102.9	100.9
JULY	95.2	102.3	n.a.	105.7	214.0	103.2	n.a.	n.a.	102.9	102.0
AUGUST	95.5	102.5	101.2	105.9	213.5	104.6	103.4	n.a.	103.4	102.2
SEPTEMBER	101.3	102.5	n.a.	106.0	216.4	98.8	n.a.	81.4	98.4	102.2
OCTOBER	101.3	99.7	89.7	106.7	212.1	98.8	n.a.	65.0	93.5	102.6
NOVEMBER	101.3	99.8	89.7	106.7	212.3	98.8	96.6	65.0	93.5	102.6
DECEMBER	101.3	99.8	n.a.	106.9	212.3	98.9	n.a.	61.3	93.0	102.6
AVERAGE	98.2	101.0	n.a.	104.6	214.2	101.5	102.1 ^{1/}	88.2	99.9	101.4

^{1/} AVERAGE FOR EIGHT (8) MONTHS

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, B.L.S.

TABLE 34
PRODUCER PRICE INDEX FOR
CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' FOOTWEAR BY MAJOR PRODUCT TYPES

(1967 = 100)

1971 - 1980

YEAR	ALL TYPES	PUMP CEMENTED, PATENT SIDE LEATHER	LEATHER UPPER	NON-LEATHER UPPER
1971	119.8	120.1	n.a.	n.a.
1972	126.1	127.3	n.a.	n.a.
1973	130.2	131.0	n.a.	n.a.
1974	138.5	141.3	n.a.	n.a.
1975	143.7	147.1	n.a.	n.a.
1976	149.4	151.6	n.a.	n.a.
1977	153.1	153.5	n.a.	n.a.
1978	160.6	160.5	n.a.	n.a.
1979	178.1	177.2	n.a.	n.a.
1980	192.9	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
MONTH 1980				
JANUARY	183.8	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
FEBRUARY	191.0	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
MARCH	191.0	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
APRIL	191.0	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
MAY	191.0	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
JUNE	191.0	n.a.	100.0	100.0
JULY	191.0	n.a.	100.0	100.0
AUGUST	195.5	n.a.	103.2	101.0
SEPTEMBER	197.1	n.a.	103.5	102.8
OCTOBER	197.1	n.a.	103.5	102.8
NOVEMBER	197.1	n.a.	103.5	102.8
DECEMBER	197.6	n.a.	103.9	102.8

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, B.L.S.

TABLE 35

PRODUCER PRICE INDEX OF JUVENILE FOOTWEAR BY TYPES, 1981

JUVENILE FOOTWEAR
(6/80 = 100)

	CHILDREN'S			MISSES		Y & B		INFANT'S & BABIES	
	LEATHER	NONLEATHER	TOTAL (67 = 100)	LEATHER	TOTAL	LEATHER	TOTAL	LEATHER	TOTAL
JANUARY	103.9	102.8	197.6	100.9	101.0	106.7	106.3	103.8	105.6
FEBRUARY	104.7	102.8	198.5	101.7	101.5	107.3	106.7	104.8	106.1
MARCH	104.7	102.8	198.5	101.7	101.5	107.3	106.7	105.1	106.2
APRIL	104.7	102.8	198.5	101.7	101.5	107.3	106.7	105.1	107.8
MAY	104.7	102.8	198.5	101.7	101.5	107.3	106.7	105.2	107.9
JUNE	105.3	102.8	199.2	99.1	99.9	108.8	107.7	105.6	108.1
JULY	105.3	n.a.	199.2	99.5	100.2	108.8	107.7	105.6	106.5
AUGUST	n.a.	102.8	199.2	99.5	100.7	n.a.	108.1	n.a.	106.5
SEPTEMBER	107.9	103.2	202.5	99.5	100.6	110.8	109.1	105.9	106.6
OCTOBER	107.9	103.2	202.5	99.5	100.2	110.3	108.8	105.9	109.2
NOVEMBER	107.9	103.2	202.5	99.5	98.4	110.3	108.8	105.9	109.2
DECEMBER	108.0	n.a.	202.6	99.5	98.4	110.3	108.8	106.2	109.4
AVERAGE	105.9	102.9	199.9	100.3	100.5	108.7	107.7	105.4	107.4

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, B.L.S.

TABLE 36

PRODUCER PRICE INDEX OF ATHLETIC AND OTHER FOOTWEAR

BY MAJOR TYPES, 1981

ATHLETIC FOOTWEAR & OTHER n.e.s.

(6/80 = 100)

	ATHLETIC		OTHER n.e.s.
	DESIGNED FOR SPORTS	TOTAL ALL	TOTAL
JANUARY	103.1	96.0	103.3
FEBRUARY	103.1	96.0	103.5
MARCH	103.7	97.7	103.5
APRIL	103.7	97.7	103.5
MAY	103.7	97.7	100.3
JUNE	103.7	97.7	102.2
JULY	105.9	98.9	102.5
AUGUST	107.8	99.9	106.9
SEPTEMBER	107.8	99.9	107.7
OCTOBER	108.6	100.4	103.3
NOVEMBER	108.6	100.4	103.3
DECEMBER	108.6	100.4	103.3
AVERAGE	105.7	98.6	103.6

Note: n.e.s. - not elsewhere specified.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, B.L.S.

TABLE 37

PRODUCER PRICE INDEX OF RUBBER FOOTWEAR BY MAJOR PRODUCT TYPES

(1967 = 100 unless otherwise indicated)

1971 - 1981

YEAR	ALL TYPES	MEN'S BASKETBALL (DEC. '71 = 100)	TENNIS OXFORD, MEN'S	TENNIS OXFORD, WOMEN'S (DEC. '72 = 100)
1971	119.2	n.a.	116.5	n.a.
1972	127.9	101.0	118.9	n.a.
1973	135.7	106.8	124.8	104.6
1974	153.4	115.7	138.9	116.6
1975	158.9	128.3	153.4	117.9
1976	162.1	132.0	157.9	119.3
1977	177.8	143.6	171.5	131.0
1978	189.6	153.5	190.8	135.9
1979	203.7	162.9	206.5	147.4
1980	211.9	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1981	219.5	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
MONTH 1981	ALL TYPES	MEN'S FABRIC UPPER (DEC. '80 = 100)	WOMEN'S FABRIC UPPER (DEC. '80 = 100)	PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR (DEC. '80 = 100)
JANUARY	217.7	100.0	100.4	100.7
FEBRUARY	218.4	100.0	100.4	102.7
MARCH	218.5	99.8	100.4	103.6
APRIL	218.5	99.8	100.4	103.6
MAY	219.2	100.0	100.5	103.6
JUNE	219.4	100.0	100.9	103.7
JULY	220.5	100.0	102.0	104.3
AUGUST	220.6	100.0	102.2	104.3
SEPTEMBER	220.2	99.4	102.2	104.9
OCTOBER	220.5	99.4	102.6	104.9
NOVEMBER	220.5	99.4	102.6	104.9
DECEMBER	220.5	99.4	102.6	104.9
AVERAGE 1981	219.5	99.8	101.4	103.8

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, B.L.S.

TABLE 38

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR SELECTED

COMMODITY GROUPS
(1967 = 100)

1971 - 1981

YEAR	ALL ITEMS	FOOD	HOUSING	APPAREL & UPKEEP	FOOTWEAR	TRANSPOR- TATION	MEDICAL CARE	ALL COMMODITIES	ALL SERVICES
1971	121.3	118.4	124.3	119.8	121.5	118.6	128.4	117.4	128.4
1972	125.3	123.5	129.2	122.4	124.9	119.9	132.5	120.9	133.3
1973	133.2	141.4	135.0	126.8	130.2	123.8	137.7	129.9	139.1
1974	147.7	161.7	150.6	136.2	138.1	138.5	150.5	145.5	152.1
1975	161.2	175.4	166.7	142.3	144.2	150.6	168.6	158.4	166.6
1976	170.5	180.8	177.2	147.6	149.9	165.5	184.7	165.2	180.4
1977	181.5	192.2	189.6	154.2	156.9	177.3	202.4	174.7	194.3
1978	195.4	211.4	202.6	159.6	163.8	185.8	219.4	187.1	210.9
1979	217.4	234.5	227.6	166.6	176.7	212.0	239.7	208.4	234.2
1980	246.8	254.6	263.3	178.4	190.4	249.7	265.9	233.9	270.3
1981	272.4	274.6	293.5	186.9	200.4	280.0	294.5	253.6	305.7
1981 BY MONTH									
JANUARY	260.5	268.6	279.1	181.1	194.9	264.7	279.5	245.4	287.7
FEBRUARY	263.2	270.8	280.9	182.0	194.9	270.9	282.6	248.3	290.1
MARCH	265.1	272.2	282.6	185.1	197.4	273.5	284.7	249.8	292.5
APRIL	266.8	272.9	284.8	186.4	199.3	275.3	287.0	250.8	295.4
MAY	269.0	272.5	288.5	186.4	201.0	277.8	289.0	251.9	299.6
JUNE	271.3	273.6	292.2	185.8	200.4	279.9	291.5	253.2	303.5
JULY	274.4	276.2	297.0	184.7	199.0	282.6	295.6	255.0	308.8
AUGUST	276.5	277.4	299.7	187.4	200.0	283.7	299.3	256.2	312.2
SEPTEMBER	279.3	278.0	303.7	190.7	202.4	285.2	301.7	257.7	317.3
OCTOBER	279.9	277.6	303.5	191.5	204.2	287.2	304.8	257.9	318.6
NOVEMBER	280.7	277.1	304.2	191.3	205.4	289.1	308.2	258.0	320.6
DECEMBER	281.5	277.8	305.2	190.5	205.7	289.8	310.2	258.4	321.8

Source: U.S. Department of Labor, B.L.S.

TABLE 39

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX OF

MEN'S, WOMEN'S, CHILDREN'S AND GIRLS' FOOTWEAR BY MAJOR TYPES

(1967 = 100)

1971 - 1981

YEAR	ALL FOOTWEAR	MEN'S		WOMEN'S				CHILDREN'S	GIRL'S
		STREET SHOES	HIGH WORK SHOES	PUMP STREET SHOES	PUMP EVENING SHOES	CASUAL SHOES	SCUFF HOUSE SLIPPERS	OXFORD SHOES	DRESS SHOES
1971	121.5	119.6	118.7	123.4	120.2	124.1	121.9	122.3	125.8
1972	124.9	123.6	122.9	126.3	122.2	125.6	125.2	126.8	129.8
1973	130.2	132.6	135.9	129.4	124.5	130.2	128.7	132.7	133.6
1974	138.1	141.9	149.0	135.2	128.8	138.7	134.6	139.4	143.4
1975	144.2	147.6	159.3	139.0	132.3	145.9	139.8	144.3	152.6
1976	149.9	155.3	170.6	143.0	134.8	151.5	146.8	151.9	159.7
1977	156.9	165.0	183.5	147.1	140.0	157.7	152.4	159.1	166.5
		MEN'S (12/77 = 100)		WOMEN'S (12/77 = 100)				BOY'S & GIRLS' (12/77 = 100)	
1978*	163.8	102.8		102.7				102.5	
1979	176.7	112.8		109.2				110.5	
1980	190.4	121.4		115.8				122.1	
1981	200.4	127.8		121.6				129.1	
MONTH 1981									
JANUARY	194.9	124.4		118.1				125.7	
FEBRUARY	194.9	125.0		117.9				125.3	
MARCH	197.4	125.2		120.0				127.6	
APRIL	199.3	126.8		121.3				128.2	
MAY	201.0	127.8		122.4				129.3	
JUNE	200.4	127.7		121.6				129.1	
JULY	199.0	128.0		118.7				130.1	
AUGUST	200.0	128.3		120.6				129.1	
SEPTEMBER	202.4	128.8		123.5				129.7	
OCTOBER	204.2	129.3		124.9				131.1	
NOVEMBER	205.4	130.3		125.2				132.1	
DECEMBER	205.7	130.7		125.4				132.1	

* FOR ALL URBAN CONSUMERS BEGINNING WITH 1978

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, B.L.S.

TABLE 40

SIZE AND WIDTH OF FEET
(Respondents 13 & Over)

(Base)	<u>Female</u>	<u>Male</u>
	(1239)	(1102)
	%	%
<u>Size:</u>		
4 and under	1.6	.1
5	5.8	.6
6	18.3	2.2
7	30.3	10.4
8	26.3	21.0
9	11.9	28.9
10	5.1	22.4
11	.5	8.7
12 and over	.2	5.7
<u>Width</u>		
A-AAA	22.5	3.6
B	59.5	15.4
C	9.9	18.0
D	5.7	44.7
E-EEE	2.4	18.3

SOURCE: 1974 Consumer Research on Footwear

TABLE 41

APPARENT CONSUMPTION* OF FOOTWEAR IN OECD COUNTRIES - 1971
(Millions of Pairs)

<u>Country</u>	<u>Footwear With Leather Uppers</u>		<u>Slippers & House Shoes</u>		<u>Footwear of Textile Materials</u>	
	<u>Total</u>	<u>Per Capita</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Per Capita</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Per Capita</u>
GERMANY	166.2	2.71	36.3	0.59	25.1	0.41
B.L.E.U.	20.0	2.07	9.4	0.94	5.5	0.55
FRANCE	76.2	1.49	53.7	1.05	32.5	0.63
ITALY	104.8	1.91	6.2	0.11	n.d.	n.d.
NETHERLANDS	27.3 <u>1/</u>	2.07 <u>1/</u>	6.6 <u>1/2/</u>	0.50 <u>1/2/</u>	n.d.	n.d.
AUSTRIA	11.8	1.58	3.4	0.46	2.2	0.30
DENMARK	8.2	1.65	1.1	0.22	2.2	0.44
FINLAND	6.1	1.32	1.1	0.24	n.d.	n.d.
NORWAY	6.4	1.64	1.1	0.28	n.d.	n.d.
UNITED KINGDOM	105.8	1.90	38.6	0.69	31.7	0.57
SWEDEN	13.8	1.70	4.4	0.54	2.2	0.27
SWITZERLAND	16.0	2.53	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	6.4 <u>3/</u>	1.01 <u>3/</u>
SPAIN	37.7	1.11	4.5	0.13	n.d.	n.d.
UNITED STATES	552.4	2.67	96.9	0.47	232.4	1.12
CANADA	38.9	1.80	14.7	0.68	n.d.	n.d.
JAPAN	27.6	0.26	n.d.	n.d.	83.3	0.80
TOTAL OECD	1,236.4	1.87	279.2	0.42	n.d.	n.d.

n.d. - no data

* Apparent consumption equals production, + imports, - exports

1/ Provisional figure

2/ Included in footwear made of textile materials

3/ Including slippers

Source: Compiled from official statistics published OECD.

TABLE 42

APPARENT CONSUMPTION* OF FOOTWEAR IN OECD COUNTRIES - 1974
(Millions of Pairs)

Country	Footwear With Leather Uppers		Slippers & House Shoes		Footwear of Textile Materials	
	Total	Per Capita	Total	Per Capita	Total	Per Capita
GERMANY	154.4	2.49	37.8	0.61	29.2	0.47
B.L.E.U.	19.9	1.96	8.4	0.83	5.5	0.54
FRANCE	84.2	1.60	60.4	1.15	25.1	0.48
ITALY	91.3	1.65	11.4	0.21	0.7	-
NETHERLANDS	26.3	1.94	7.2	0.53	n.d.	n.d.
AUSTRIA	10.8	1.43	3.9	0.52	3.9	0.52
DENMARK	8.7	1.72	1.8	0.36	2.1	0.42
FINLAND	4.9	1.05	2.4	0.51	2.5	0.53
NORWAY	6.6	1.66	0.5	0.13	2.3	0.58
UNITED KINGDOM	85.6	1.53	45.4	0.81	25.7	0.46
SWEDEN	11.6	1.42	6.4	0.78	2.4	0.29
SWITZERLAND	14.5	2.25	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
SPAIN	72.5	2.07	27.3	0.78	26.0	0.74
UNITED STATES	480.1	2.27	85.6	0.40	n.d.	n.d.
CANADA	28.2	1.25	13.4	0.60	n.d.	n.d.
JAPAN	41.1	0.37	n.d.	n.d.	84.6	0.77
TOTAL OECD	1,145.7	1.71	312.7	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.

Note: n.d. - no data

* - Apparent consumption equals production, + imports, - exports.

- - Represents 0.

TABLE 43

APPARENT CONSUMPTION* OF FOOTWEAR IN OECD COUNTRIES - 1977
(Millions of Pairs)

Country	Footwear With Leather Uppers		Slippers & House Shoes		Footwear of Textile Materials	
	Total	Per Capita	Total	Per Capita	Total	Per Capita
GERMANY	154.6	2.52	33.5	0.55	36.7	0.60
B.L.E.U.	23.7	2.33	9.4	0.92	4.5	0.44
FRANCE	107.4	2.02	62.8	1.18	46.3	0.87
ITALY	65.6	1.16	9.0	0.16	9.4	0.17
NETHERLANDS	28.5	2.06	7.0	0.51	n.d.	n.d.
AUSTRIA	11.8	1.57	3.8	0.51	7.7	1.02
DENMARK	11.1	2.18	2.3	0.45	2.9	0.57
FINLAND	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
NORWAY	9.5	2.35	0.5	0.12	n.d.	n.d.
UNITED KINGDOM	88.6	1.58	39.6	0.71	40.0	0.72
SWEDEN	11.9	1.44	7.0	0.85	4.7	0.57
SWITZERLAND	15.9	2.51	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
SPAIN	88.2	2.41	31.5	0.86	16.3	0.44
UNITED STATES	473.5	2.18	66.3	0.31	n.d.	n.d.
CANADA	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
JAPAN	39.1	0.34	n.d.	n.d.	90.5	0.79
TOTAL OECD	1,140.5	1.72	272.7	0.52	n.d.	n.d.

Note: n.d. - no data

* - Apparent consumption equals production, + imports, - exports.

Source: Compiled from official statistics published OECD.

TABLE 44

APPARENT CONSUMPTION* OF FOOTWEAR IN OECD COUNTRIES - 1978
(Millions of Pairs)

Country	Footwear With Leather Uppers		Slippers & House Shoes		Footwear of Textile Materials	
	Total	Per Capita	Total	Per Capita	Total	Per Capita
GERMANY	153.7	2.51	31.9	0.52	26.1	0.43
B.L.E.U.	23.0	2.26	9.0	0.88	4.1	0.40
FRANCE	107.8	2.02	59.7	1.12	32.1	0.60
ITALY	97.5	1.72	9.8	0.17	12.4	0.22
NETHERLANDS	29.8	2.14	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
AUSTRIA	10.2	1.36	2.9	0.39	6.7	0.90
DENMARK	10.4	2.04	1.5	0.29	2.1	0.41
FINLAND	5.6	1.17	1.2	0.24	2.5	0.52
NORWAY	7.9	1.96	0.4	0.11	n.d.	n.d.
UNITED KINGDOM	89.7	1.60	36.8	0.66	34.0	0.61
SWEDEN	9.2	1.11	4.1	0.49	3.1	0.38
SWITZERLAND	15.3	2.42	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
SPAIN	77.7	2.11	30.0	0.81	16.4	0.44
UNITED STATES	396.3	1.81	79.0	0.36	384.8	1.73
CANADA	30.8	1.31	12.0	0.51	n.d.	n.d.
JAPAN	42.8	0.37	n.d.	n.d.	91.1	0.79
TOTAL OECD	1,127.7	1.59	278.3	0.50	n.d.	n.d.

Note: n.d. - no data

* - Apparent consumption equals production, + imports, - exports.

Source: Compiled from official statistics published OECD.

TABLE 45

APPARENT CONSUMPTION* OF FOOTWEAR IN OECD COUNTRIES - 1979
(Millions of Pairs)

Country	Footwear With Leather Uppers		Slippers & House Shoes		Footwear of Textile Materials	
	Total	Per Capita	Total	Per Capita	Total	Per Capita
GERMANY	152.9	2.49	26.1	0.43	18.4	0.30
B.L.E.U.	25.3	2.47	8.4	0.83	4.3	0.43
FRANCE	119.5	2.24	63.8	1.19	37.8	0.71
ITALY	88.4	1.56	19.8	0.35	18.3	0.32
NETHERLANDS	31.7	2.26	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
AUSTRIA	13.0	1.73	3.5	0.47	6.0	0.80
DENMARK	11.8	2.30	1.9	0.37	2.3	0.46
FINLAND	5.0	1.04	1.0	0.20	2.9	0.61
NORWAY	8.5	2.09	0.4	0.10	n.d.	n.d.
UNITED KINGDOM	105.0	1.88	38.4	0.69	25.5	0.46
SWEDEN	12.1	1.46	n.d.	n.d.	5.0	0.60
SWITZERLAND	18.3	2.88	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
SPAIN	77.7	2.09	30.0	0.81	16.4	0.44
UNITED STATES	470.6	2.13	72.4	0.33	326.5	1.45
CANADA	35.5	1.50	11.3	0.48	n.d.	n.d.
JAPAN	45.0	0.39	n.d.	n.d.	96.0	0.83
TOTAL OECD	1,241.1	1.72	277.0	0.50	n.d.	n.d.

Note: n.d. - no data

* - Apparent consumption equals production, + imports, - exports.

Source: Compiled from official statistics published OECD.

FINANCE

FINANCE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>TABLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
PLANT CLOSINGS AND OPENINGS, U.S. TOTAL, 1970 - 1981	1	269
PLANT CLOSINGS BY MAJOR SHOE STATES, 1968 - 1981	2	270
FAILURES IN FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY AND TRADE, 1960 - 1980	3	271
 <u>FINANCIAL</u>		
<u>RATIOS OF SHOE MANUFACTURING & RETAILING</u>		
<u>DUN & BRADSTREET</u>		
<u>FINANCIAL RATIOS for:</u>		
● SHOE MFG. (EXCEPT SLIPPERS), 1970 - 1979	4	272
● SHOE MFG., 1980	5	273
● MEN'S, WOMEN'S & CHILDREN'S SHOE RETAILING, 1970-1979	6	274
● SHOE STORES, 1980	7	275
 <u>U. S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION</u>		
● PROFIT AND LOSS EXPERIENCE OF PRODUCERS OF NON- RUBBER FOOTWEAR ON MANUFACTURING OPERATIONS BY RANGE OF PRODUCTION:		
1970 - 1973	8A	276
1974 - 1976	8B	277
1977 - 1980	9	278
● TOTAL ASSETS, STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY, LONGTERM DEBT FOR THE NONRUBBER MFG. OPERATIONS BY RANGE OF PRODUCTION, 1977 - 1980	10	279
● NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY SUMMARY, PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF SALES BY RANGE OF PRODUCTION, 1977 - 1980	11	280

FINANCE

TABLE OF CONTENTS -

continued

	<u>TABLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>ALMANAC OF BUSINESS & INDUSTRIAL FINANCIAL RATIOS FOR:</u>		
● FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER		
-- ALL CORPORATIONS, 1975	12	281
CORPORATIONS WITH NET INCOME ONLY 1975 ...	13	282
-- ALL CORPORATIONS, 1977	14	283
CORPORATIONS WITH NET INCOME ONLY 1977 ...	15	284
-- ALL CORPORATIONS, 1978	16	285
CORPORATIONS WITH NET INCOME ONLY 1978....	17	286
 <u>1981 SHOE STORE OPERATIONS SURVEY</u>		
EXPENSES & PROFITS AS A % OF SALES:		
● BY SINGLE & MULTI-UNIT, 1980 & 1981	18	287
● BY VOLUME, 1980 & 1981	19	288
● BY TYPE OF STORES, 1980 & 1981	20	289
● BY TRADITIONAL & CONCEPT STORES	21	290
 <u>PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENTS OF SELECTED:</u>		
● RETAILERS, 1980 & 1981	22	291
● MANUFACTURERS, 1980 & 1981	23	292
● SUPPLIERS, 1980 & 1981	24	293
 <u>FOOTWEAR SALES:</u>		
<u>TOP TEN RETAILERS & MANUFACTURERS</u>		
● 1979	25	294
● 1980	26	295
● 1981	27	296

TABLE 1PLANT CLOSINGS AND OPENINGSU. S. TOTAL1970 - 1981

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
PLANT CLOSINGS	86	51	66	51	76	61	30	39	34	52	26	38
PLANT OPENINGS	31	24	29	33	32	17	28	27	44	23	10	19
NET OPENINGS OR (CLOSINGS)	(55)	(27)	(37)	(18)	(44)	(44)	(2)	(12)	10	(29)	(16)	(19)

Source: FIA records, exits & entries in the shoe industry.

TABLE 2

PLANT CLOSINGS BY MAJOR SHOE STATES

1968 - 1981

YEAR	MAINE	MASS.	N.H.	PENN.	N.Y.	ILL.	OHIO	MO.	WI.	ARK.	TENN.
1968	1	5	1	4	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
1969	2	19	5	7	5	1	-	4	1	2	1
1970	3	20	5	5	5	3	1	11	1	1	3
1971	10	13	6	1	3	4	1	2	2	-	-
1972	10	13	3	9	3	1	1	-	3	2	-
1973	4	7	8	4	9	-	-	4	3	-	1
1974	9	7	4	13	7	1	4	5	2	-	2
1975	4	6	1	7	3	5	1	9	3	1	-
1976	1	3	3	3	4	1	1	-	-	1	-
1977	10	3	3	4	3	1	-	-	4	1	2
1978	1	-	2	6	1	2	-	1	2	1	5
1979	4	7	7	7	5	1	-	1	4	4	-
1980	1	1	2	6	2	-	-	3	3	-	1
1981	6	5	4	3	6	-	-	5	-	2	-

SOURCE: FIA records, exits and entries in the shoe industry.

TABLE 3

FAILURES IN FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY AND TRADE

1960 - 1980

YEAR	MANUFACTURING		WHOLESALE		RETAILING	
	NUMBER	LIABILITIES (\$000)	NUMBER	LIABILITIES (\$000)	NUMBER	LIABILITIES (\$000)
1960	36	\$10,182	2	\$ 950	155	\$ 3,974
1961	25	2,319	9	454	175	12,753
1962	34	9,473	5	407	160	4,757
1963	29	8,775	5	1,787	138	8,418
1964	22	5,630	1	10	133	4,545
1965	13	3,727	6	1,141	105	2,650
1966	14	4,798	2	170	91	3,329
1967	9	3,107	3	127	76	2,883
1968	11	3,253	3	290	53	1,732
1969	12	3,561	1	42	37	1,080
1970	14	5,179	6	3,091	69	3,963
1971	19	8,526	6	2,530	87	65,297
1972	7	1,950	n.a.	n.a.	99	10,929
1973	8	16,410	n.a.	n.a.	125	6,426
1974	15	7,929	8	4,023	99	19,864
1975	13	12,212	5	672	116	15,697
1976	4	2,248	6	779	82	8,656
1977	6	12,381	4	641	84	7,965
1978	6	36,367	5	822	56	6,221
1979	3	8,883	2	482	60	4,075
1980	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	80	51,340

NOTE This record includes those businesses that ceased operations following assignment or bankruptcy; ceased with loss to creditors after such actions as execution, foreclosure, or attachment; voluntarily withdrew leaving unpaid obligations; were involved in court actions such as receivership, reorganization, or arrangement, or voluntarily compromised with creditors.

n.a. - not available.

SOURCE: Dun & Bradstreet, Inc.

TABLE 4

RATIOS OF SHOE MANUFACTURING (EXCEPT SLIPPERS)

(Median Ratios)

1970 - 1979

		1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978		1979	
										(MEN'S)	(WOMEN'S)	(MEN'S)	(WOMEN'S)
CURRENT ASSETS TO CURRENT DEBT	(times)	2.33	2.68	2.20	2.34	2.36	2.70	2.39	2.43	2.44	2.09	2.39	2.23
NET PROFITS ON NET SALES	(%)	1.50	1.73	1.80	1.66	1.55	3.12	2.70	1.89	3.40	4.66	3.27	3.71
NET PROFITS ON TANGIBLE NET WORTH	(%)	6.27	7.38	8.82	6.36	6.16	8.83	9.72	7.73	13.61	29.63	13.26	17.53
NET PROFITS ON NET WORKING CAPITAL	(%)	7.40	9.75	11.15	7.35	6.64	9.76	11.98	9.96	14.07	19.77	13.88	21.92
NET SALES TO TANGIBLE NET WORTH	(times)	4.03	3.78	4.03	4.02	4.10	3.73	4.13	5.35	3.65	6.74	4.47	4.21
NET SALES TO NET WORKING CAPITAL	(times)	5.30	4.48	4.65	4.58	4.93	3.95	4.56	5.97	4.26	6.92	4.40	4.88
COLLECTION PERIOD	(days)	55	51	52	59	53	49	56	58	42	46	44	52
NET SALES TO INVENTORY	(times)	6.0	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.1	5.7	5.4	5.7	4.8	10.6	4.8	6.6
FIXED ASSETS TO TANGIBLE NET WORTH	(%)	23.9	23.7	22.8	27.9	27.0	17.3	18.6	27.2	36.1	15.8	27.7	14.9
CURRENT DEBT TO TANGIBLE NET WORTH	(%)	59.1	57.4	65.1	73.4	64.5	55.9	60.5	70.7	40.0	91.1	62.3	62.5
TOTAL DEBT TO TANGIBLE NET WORTH	(%)	108.4	108.4	111.4	122.0	103.2	87.9	90.9	101.7	61.4	91.8	84.7	68.7
INVENTORY TO NET WORKING CAPITAL	(%)	87.2	83.8	92.8	93.3	95.1	85.7	88.9	84.9	83.5	74.3	99.9	72.1
CURRENT DEBT TO INVENTORY	(%)	90.2	82.5	96.9	102.2	95.8	82.7	82.4	82.5	67.7	116.0	70.7	111.5
FUNDED DEBTS TO NET WORKING CAPITAL	(%)	21.9	27.2	25.7	24.2	30.5	20.5	26.7	33.8	31.7	12.3	35.6	12.8
TOTAL NUMBER OF REPORTING FIRMS		111	99	99	82	82	56	65	70	39	30	58	36

NOTE: n.a. - Not Available.

SOURCE: Dun & Bradstreet.

TABLE 5

RATIOS OF SHOE MANUFACTURING (SIC314)

1980

		UPPER QUARTILE	MEDIAN	LOWER QUARTILE
QUICK RATIO	(times)	1.9	1.2	1.8
CURRENT RATIO	(times)	3.6	2.6	1.8
CURRENT LIABILITIES TO NET WORTH	(%)	32.2	60.0	112.7
CURRENT LIABILITIES TO INVENTORY	(%)	58.9	85.8	128.9
TOTAL LIABILITIES TO NET WORTH	(%)	42.3	73.6	141.8
FIXED ASSETS TO NET WORTH	(%)	13.0	30.0	40.2
COLLECTION PERIOD	(days)	42.7	54.0	66.7
NET SALES TO INVENTORY	(%)	8.3	5.7	4.3
TOTAL ASSETS TO NET SALES	(%)	35.7	44.9	55.7
NET SALES TO NET WORKING CAPITAL	(times)	7.7	4.4	3.3
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE TO NET SALES	(%)	3.9	5.5	8.5
RETURN ON NET SALES	(%)	6.1	3.9	1.5
RETURN ON TOTAL ASSETS	(%)	12.3	7.6	4.0
RETURN ON NET WORTH	(%)	25.7	14.5	8.0
TOTAL NUMBER OF REPORTING FIRMS	119			

SOURCE: DUNN & BRADSTREET, INC.

TABLE 6

RATIOS OF MEN'S, WOMEN'S AND CHILDREN'S SHOE RETAILING

(Median Ratios)

1970 - 1979

		1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
CURRENT ASSETS TO CURRENT DEBT	(times)	3.52	3.20	2.76	2.95	3.22	2.69	2.61	4.05	3.01	3.04
NET PROFITS ON NET SALES	(%)	2.10	1.67	1.68	1.65	1.60	1.34	1.61	3.54	5.16	5.54
NET PROFITS ON TANGIBLE NET WORTH	(%)	6.26	5.24	6.32	5.45	4.71	4.45	6.09	8.90	19.97	21.02
NET PROFITS ON NET WORKING CAPITAL	(%)	7.55	5.86	6.97	6.59	5.77	5.00	7.04	11.56	21.52	22.98
NET SALES TO TANGIBLE NET WORTH	(times)	3.18	3.30	3.65	3.23	3.39	3.45	3.71	2.50	3.67	3.73
NET SALES TO NET WORKING CAPITAL	(times)	3.73	3.64	4.55	3.71	4.51	3.98	4.52	3.34	3.91	3.73
COLLECTION PERIOD	(days)	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6	-
NET SALES TO INVENTORY	(times)	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.9	3.7	3.3	3.3
FIXED ASSETS TO TANGIBLE NET WORTH	(%)	10.3	12.5	12.5	13.8	14.6	13.2	17.1	12.6	14.3	15.3
CURRENT DEBT TO TANGIBLE NET WORTH	(%)	33.2	35.1	45.4	39.9	41.8	49.3	53.4	29.8	42.3	45.2
TOTAL DEBT TO TANGIBLE NET WORTH	(%)	75.3	82.4	92.9	108.2	93.7	106.7	106.8	46.9	60.6	61.8
INVENTORY TO NET WORKING CAPITAL	(%)	102.3	103.7	106.0	106.7	108.9	104.1	123.1	95.4	108.1	108.6
CURRENT DEBT TO INVENTORY	(%)	45.3	48.9	50.0	49.2	46.0	54.3	55.0	35.1	43.8	43.5
FUNDED DEBTS TO NET WORKING CAPITAL	(%)	16.8	22.0	19.0	32.8	34.5	24.5	31.1	24.6	54.4	49.9
TOTAL NUMBER OF REPORTING FIRMS		102	103	86	93	86	89	97	102	2866*	2987*

* - Reporting Stores

NOTE: n.a. - Not Available.

SOURCE: DUNN & BRADSTREET, INC.

TABLE 7
RATIOS OF SHOE STORES

1980

		UPPER QUARTILE	MEDIAN	LOWER QUARTILE
QUICK RATIO	(times)	1.5	0.6	0.2
CURRENT RATIO	(times)	6.4	3.2	2.2
CURRENT LIABILITIES TO NET WORTH	(%)	11.7	31.4	74.6
CURRENT LIABILITIES TO INVENTORY	(%)	23.4	45.8	64.8
TOTAL LIABILITIES TO NET WORTH	(%)	20.8	45.4	98.8
FIXED ASSETS TO NET WORTH	(%)	5.2	19.4	47.4
COLLECTION PERIOD	(days)	-	-	-
NET SALES TO INVENTORY	(%)	4.9	3.2	2.3
TOTAL ASSETS TO NET SALES	(%)	41.0	55.0	90.1
NET SALES TO NET WORKING CAPITAL	(times)	5.4	3.1	2.1
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE TO NET SALES	(%)	3.5	6.1	9.8
RETURN ON NET SALES	(%)	11.6	4.7	2.6
RETURN ON TOTAL ASSETS	(%)	9.4	6.5	3.9
RETURN ON NET WORTH	(%)	17.7	10.8	6.0
TOTAL NUMBER OF REPORTING FIRMS	107			

SOURCE: DUNN & BRADSTREET, INC.

PROFIT AND LOSS EXPERIENCE OF PRODUCERS OF FOOTWEAR ON FOOTWEAR OPERATIONS ONLY

(EXCEPT PROTECTIVE TYPE AND CANVAS)

TABLE 8A: 1970 - 1973

SIZE OF OUTPUT GROUP & YEAR	NET SALES (\$000)	RATIO TO NET SALES OF:					
		COST OF GOODS SOLD	GROSS PROFIT	SELLING, ADMIN, & GENERAL EXPENSES	NET OPERATING PROFIT	OTHER NET (EXPENSE)	NET PROFIT (LOSS) BEFORE TAXES
(PERCENT OF TOTAL SALES)							
LESS THAN 200,000 PAIRS							
1970	\$ 38,652	77.1	22.9	20.3	2.6	(1.7)	0.9
1971	41,223	75.4	24.6	22.4	2.2	(1.7)	0.5
1972	43,020	75.8	24.2	20.9	3.4	(1.1)	2.3
1973	47,143	75.0	25.0	21.8	3.2	(0.9)	2.3
200,000 TO 499,999 PAIRS							
1970	200,504	82.0	18.0	16.2	1.8	(1.5)	0.3
1971	193,947	78.9	21.1	17.1	4.0	(0.8)	3.2
1972	213,195	79.5	20.5	16.9	3.6	(0.6)	3.0
1973	229,104	81.7	18.3	16.5	1.8	(1.0)	0.8
500,000 TO 999,999 PAIRS							
1970	207,397	79.1	20.9	16.8	4.1	(0.8)	3.3
1971	246,404	79.7	20.3	15.1	5.2	(0.4)	4.8
1972	280,717	79.9	20.1	15.2	4.9	(0.3)	4.6
1973	305,986	79.0	21.0	16.3	4.8	(0.4)	4.4
1,000,000 TO 1,999,999 PAIRS							
1970	413,977	79.5	20.5	13.9	6.6	(0.9)	5.7
1971	440,455	78.3	21.7	16.2	5.5	(1.0)	4.5
1972	455,661	81.7	18.3	16.5	1.8	(0.7)	1.1
1973	509,311	82.7	17.3	15.7	1.6	(1.1)	0.5
2,000,000 TO 3,999,999 PAIRS							
1970	471,060	74.6	25.4	18.4	7.0	(1.9)	5.1
1971	479,963	74.6	25.4	19.1	6.3	(1.2)	5.1
1972	539,248	75.3	24.7	18.1	6.6	(1.1)	5.5
1973	598,026	76.1	23.9	18.8	5.1	(1.3)	3.8
MORE THAN 4,000,000 PAIRS							
1970	1,474,660	75.0	25.0	17.1	7.9	(0.6)	7.3
1971	1,568,850	74.9	25.1	17.4	7.7	(0.3)	7.4
1972	1,755,280	76.5	23.5	16.7	6.8	(0.2)	6.6
1973	1,818,462	75.9	24.1	17.3	6.8	(0.4)	6.4

SOURCE: U. S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION FROM DATA SUBMITTED IN RESPONSE TO THEIR QUESTIONNAIRES.

PROFIT AND LOSS EXPERIENCE OF PRODUCERS OF FOOTWEAR ON FOOTWEAR OPERATIONS ONLY

(EXCEPT PROTECTIVE TYPE AND CANVAS)

TABLE 8B: 1974 - 1976

SIZE OF OUTPUT GROUP & YEAR	NET SALES (\$000)	RATIO TO NET SALES OF:					
		COST OF GOODS SOLD	GROSS PROFIT	SELLING, ADMIN, & GENERAL EXPENSES	NET OPERATING PROFIT	OTHER NET (EXPENSE)	NET PROFIT (LOSS BEFORE TAXES
(PERCENT OF TOTAL SALES)							
LESS THAN 200,000 PAIRS							
1974	\$ 54,608	76.3	23.7	22.2	1.5	(1.2)	0.3
1975	39,491	75.7	24.3	22.1	2.2	(n.a.)	n.a.
1976	*	80.2	19.8	16.4	3.4	(0.3)	3.1
200,000 TO 499,999 PAIRS							
1974	268,780	79.6	20.4	16.0	4.4	(0.8)	3.6
1975	184,548	80.9	19.1	15.7	3.4	(n.a.)	n.a.
1976	*	77.7	22.3	19.7	2.6	(1.0)	1.6
500,000 TO 999,999 PAIRS							
1974	335,876	78.7	21.3	16.9	4.4	(0.1)	4.3
1975	522,504	78.1	21.9	19.1	2.8	(n.a.)	n.a.
1976	*	82.6	17.4	15.0	2.4	(0.9)	1.5
1,000,000 TO 1,999,999 PAIRS							
1974	510,987	82.4	17.6	16.2	1.4	(1.6)	(0.2)
1975	231,863	79.3	20.8	15.9	4.9	(n.a.)	n.a.
1976	*	79.8	20.2	14.8	5.4	(0.4)	5.0
2,000,000 TO 3,999,999 PAIRS							
1974	616,855	75.1	24.9	20.1	4.9	(2.3)	2.6
1975	691,363	74.0	26.0	18.6	7.5	(n.a.)	n.a.
1976	*	77.8	22.2	14.0	8.2	(0.6)	7.6
MORE THAN 4,000,000 PAIRS							
1974	1,854,918	75.3	24.7	18.1	6.6	(0.8)	5.8
1975	1,388,435	73.7	26.3	20.6	5.7	(n.a.)	n.a.
1976	*	75.0	25.0	13.6	11.4	(0.4)	11.0

* NET SALES NOT COMPARABLE TO PREVIOUS YEARS DUE TO DIFFERENT SAMPLES.

NOTE: SEPARATE STUDIES WERE CONDUCTED FOR THE YEARS 1970 TO 1974 AND 1975 AND 1976 AT DIFFERENT PERIODS OF TIME. HENCE, THE DATA SHOWN ABOVE ARE NOT EXACTLY COMPARABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION FROM DATA SUBMITTED IN RESPONSE TO THEIR QUESTIONNAIRE.

TABLE 9

PROFIT AND LOSS EXPERIENCE OF 67 U.S. PRODUCERS OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR*

ON MANUFACTURING OPERATIONS

1977 - 80

SIZE OF OUTPUT GROUP & YEAR	NET SALES (\$000)	RATIO TO NET SALES OF:					
		COST OF GOODS SOLD	GROSS PROFIT	SELLING, ADMIN, & GENERAL EXPENSES	NET OPERATING PROFIT	OTHER NET (EXPENSE)	NET PROFIT (LOSS) BEFORE TAXES
(PERCENT OF TOTAL SALES)							
200,000 TO 499,999 PAIRS							
1977	\$ 63,014	80.3	19.7	16.8	2.9	(0.5)	2.4
1978	66,290	80.9	19.1	16.3	2.8	(0.9)	1.9
1979	67,924	81.2	18.8	16.4	2.4	(1.2)	1.2
1980	68,617	82.4	17.6	17.0	0.6	(1.5)	(0.9)
500,000 TO 999,999 PAIRS							
1977	176,397	80.2	19.8	17.5	2.3	(0.6)	1.7
1978	188,901	80.3	19.7	17.4	2.3	(0.9)	1.4
1979	222,445	79.8	20.2	16.5	3.7	(1.9)	1.8
1980	279,356	76.1	23.9	16.1	7.8	(1.4)	6.4
1,000,000 TO 1,999,999 PAIRS							
1977	275,378	79.6	20.4	13.6	6.8	(0.9)	5.9
1978	294,315	80.5	19.5	13.1	6.4	(0.5)	5.9
1979	301,926	82.1	17.9	13.8	4.1	(1.2)	2.9
1980	319,140	79.3	20.7	14.6	6.1	(1.2)	4.9
2,000,000 TO 3,999,999 PAIRS							
1977	156,664	80.6	19.4	13.1	6.3	(0.2)	6.1
1978	175,453	78.8	21.2	14.0	7.2	(0.2)	7.0
1979	195,051	77.7	22.3	14.8	7.5	(0.5)	7.0
1980	240,559	74.7	25.3	16.0	9.3	(0.8)	8.5
4,000,000 PAIRS OR MORE							
1977	1,100,000	81.4	18.6	13.0	5.6	0.1	5.7
1978	1,189,269	81.4	18.6	12.8	5.8	(0.1)	5.7
1979	1,299,778	79.8	20.2	13.8	6.4	(0.1)	6.3
1980	1,430,256	77.2	22.8	13.8	9.0	0.1	9.1
TOTAL ALL CATEGORIES							
1977	1,771,453	80.9	19.1	13.7	5.4	(0.1)	5.3
1978	1,914,228	80.9	19.1	13.5	5.6	(0.3)	5.3
1979	2,087,124	80.0	20.0	14.3	5.7	(0.5)	5.2
1980	2,337,928	77.2	22.8	14.5	8.3	(0.5)	7.8

*ACCOUNTING FOR APPROXIMATELY 42 PERCENT OF TOTAL PRODUCTION

SOURCE: U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION QUESTIONNAIRES, FROM DATA SUBMITTED IN RESPONSE TO THEIR QUESTIONNAIRES.

TABLE 10

TOTAL ASSETS, STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY, LONG-TERM DEBT AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY
FOR THE NONRUBBER MANUFACTURING OPERATIONS OF 58 PRODUCERS,*
BY RANGES OF PRODUCTION, ACCOUNTING YEARS 1977-80

RANGE OF PRODUCTION AND YEAR	TOTAL ASSETS	STOCK-HOLDERS' EQUITY	LONG-TERM DEBT & STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	RATIO OF NET PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAXES TO:			NET SALES PER DOLLAR OF ASSETS
	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	TOTAL ASSETS	STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	LONG-TERM DEBT AND STOCKHOLDER' EQUITY	
200,000 TO 499,999 PAIRS							
1977	\$ 23,701	\$ 11,454	\$ 15,339	6.9	13.4	10.7	\$ 2.09
1978	25,322	11,834	15,543	5.6	11.1	9.1	2.14
1979	28,379	12,175	16,398	3.0	7.1	5.3	2.04
1980	27,199	16,367	17,094	(1.9)	(3.9)	(3.0)	2.24
500,000 TO 999,999 PAIRS							
1977	88,831	53,777	60,908	3.2	5.2	4.6	1.80
1978	97,907	57,178	66,768	4.3	5.4	6.3	1.78
1979	115,703	63,662	69,367	3.6	7.0	6.1	1.82
1980	125,599	66,636	76,522	13.2	26.7	21.6	2.08
1,000,000 TO 1,999,999 PAIRS							
1977	133,017	86,527	95,423	15.4	24.4	21.7	2.06
1978	146,326	89,399	104,837	12.7	20.9	17.7	2.04
1979	153,085	87,902	106,838	6.6	11.9	9.5	2.01
1980	159,195	104,186	122,874	10.9	16.2	13.8	2.01
2,000,000 TO 3,999,999 PAIRS							
1977	60,645	42,009	46,450	15.7	22.7	20.5	2.58
1978	70,567	46,770	52,876	17.3	26.1	23.1	2.49
1979	85,937	57,731	65,043	16.0	23.8	21.1	2.27
1980	102,370	57,409	64,073	20.1	35.8	32.1	2.35
4,000,000 PAIRS OR MORE							
1977	259,631	165,606	201,617	13.4	20.8	17.0	2.09
1978	289,777	184,754	230,402	15.6	24.2	19.4	2.14
1979	328,230	204,386	245,687	15.3	24.1	20.1	2.18
1980	391,843	254,283	289,122	21.7	33.2	29.2	2.10
TOTAL ALL CATEGORIES							
1977	565,825	357,373	419,737	12.2	19.3	16.4	2.09
1978	629,899	389,935	470,426	12.9	20.5	17.2	2.10
1979	711,334	425,856	503,333	11.1	18.5	15.5	2.09
1980	806,206	492,881	569,685	17.2	28.3	24.2	2.12

* ACCOUNTS FOR APPROXIMATELY 32 PERCENT OF TOTAL PRODUCTION.

NOTE: THE ABOVE DATA INCLUDE MANUFACTURING OPERATIONS ONLY, AND EXCLUDE SOME FIRMS FOR WHICH SUCH DATA WERE NOT PROVIDED.

SOURCE: COMPILED FROM DATA SUBMITTED IN RESPONSE TO U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION QUESTIONNAIRES.

TABLE 11

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY SUMMARY

PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF SALES BY RANGE OF PRODUCTION

1977-1980

RANGE OF PRODUCTION	PERCENT			
	1977	1978	1979	1980
200,000 TO 499,999 PAIRS				
OPERATING PROFIT MARGIN	2.9	2.8	2.4	0.6
PRETAX PROFIT MARGIN	2.4	1.9	1.2	(0.9)
500,000 TO 999,999 PAIRS				
OPERATING PROFIT MARGIN	2.3	2.3	3.7	7.8
PRETAX PROFIT MARGIN	1.7	1.4	1.8	6.4
1,000,000 TO 1,999,999 PAIRS				
OPERATING PROFIT MARGIN	6.8	6.4	4.1	6.1
PRETAX PROFIT MARGIN	5.9	5.9	2.9	4.9
2,000,000 TO 3,999,999 PAIRS				
OPERATING PROFIT MARGIN	6.3	7.2	7.5	9.3
PRETAX PROFIT MARGIN	6.1	7.0	7.0	8.5
4,000,000 PAIRS OR MORE				
OPERATING PROFIT MARGIN	5.6	5.8	6.4	9.0
PRETAX PROFIT MARGIN	5.7	5.7	6.3	9.1
TOTAL ALL CATEGORIES				
OPERATING PROFIT MARGIN	5.4	5.6	5.7	8.3
PRETAX PROFIT MARGIN	5.3	5.3	5.2	7.8

SOURCE: U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

TABLE 12

CORPORATIONS WITH NET INCOME

MANUFACTURING: LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS:
Footwear, except rubber

Item Description For Accounting Period 7/74 Through 6/75	SIZE OF ASSETS IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS (000 OMITTED)											
	A Total	B Under 100	C 100 to 250	D 250 to 500	E 500 to 1,000	F 1,000 to 5,000	G 5,000 to 10,000	H 10,000 to 25,000	I 25,000 to 50,000	J 50,000 to 100,000	K 100,000 to 250,000	L 250,000 and over
1. Number of Establishments	370	125	-	72	50	83	17	9	10	-	4	-
2. Total receipts (in millions of dollars)	3377.0	11.8	-	38.9	84.4	405.6	226.0	286.7	696.4	-	1627.3	-
Selected Operating Factors in Percent of Net Sales												
3. Cost of operations	72.3	46.8	-	64.2	77.2	76.7	74.2	75.6	70.4	-	71.3	-
4. Compensation of officers	1.0	7.4	-	4.6	4.6	2.5	1.3	1.2	.8	-	.2	-
5. Repairs	.5	10.6	-	1.1	1.7	.2	.3	.1	.8	-	.5	-
6. Bad debts	.2	-	-	.6	.2	.3	.1	.4	.3	-	.1	-
7. Rent on business property	2.4	6.4	-	4.8	.9	.7	.4	1.1	2.3	-	3.4	-
8. Taxes (excl Federal tax)	2.5	2.1	-	3.9	4.7	2.4	2.3	1.9	2.7	-	2.5	-
9. Interest	1.9	1.1	-	1.6	.6	1.0	.7	1.2	2.4	-	2.2	-
10. Deprec/Deplet/Amortiz†	1.3	3.2	-	.7	.9	1.0	1.7	.7	1.6	-	1.4	-
11. Advertising	1.4	-	-	2.9	.1	.6	1.3	1.2	2.0	-	1.4	-
12. Pensions & other benef plans	1.2	1.1	-	2.7	2.8	.9	1.4	.7	.7	-	1.4	-
13. Other expenses	12.6	19.1	-	13.9	6.2	10.0	11.9	10.5	13.9	-	13.5	-
14. Net profit before tax	2.7	2.1	-	#	.3	3.7	4.5	5.3	2.2	-	2.2	-
Selected Financial Ratios (number of times ratio is to one)												
15. Current ratio	2.4	-	-	2.1	2.4	2.1	2.8	2.9	3.0	-	2.1	-
16. Quick ratio	1.2	-	-	.8	1.6	1.1	1.1	1.6	1.1	-	1.1	-
17. Net sls to net wkg capital	4.3	15.7	-	4.5	7.5	5.1	4.1	4.4	3.5	-	4.4	-
18. Net sales to net worth	2.8	8.5	-	3.5	5.7	4.1	2.9	4.0	2.8	-	2.4	-
19. Inventory turnover	3.8	29.3	-	3.5	9.0	4.1	3.3	5.3	3.0	-	3.8	-
20. Total liab to net worth	.8	.9	-	.9	.8	.9	.5	.8	.8	-	.8	-
Selected Financial Factors in Percentages												
21. Current liab to net worth	48.2	-	-	67.9	56.2	72.2	40.2	48.0	39.7	-	48.4	-
22. Inventory to curr assets	48.1	50.0	-	60.3	32.3	44.3	52.3	41.8	60.8	-	44.0	-
23. Net income to net worth	8.1	18.2	-	7.1	4.6	11.5	9.2	13.2	6.5	-	7.6	-
24. Retained earn to net inc	41.3	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	89.4	74.1	91.1	66.3	-	6.7	-

†Depreciation largest factor

SOURCE: Almanac of Business and Industrial Financial Ratios,
by Leo Troy, Prentice Hall 1978.

TABLE 13

CORPORATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT NET INCOME

MANUFACTURING: LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS:

Footwear, except rubber

Item Description For Accounting Period 7/74 Through 6/75	SIZE OF ASSETS IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS (000 OMITTED)											
	A Total	B Under 100	C 100 to 250	D 250 to 500	E 500 to 1,000	F 1000 to 5,000	G 5,000 to 10,000	H 10,000 to 25,000	I 25,000 to 50,000	J 50,000 to 100,000	K 100,000 to 250,000	L 250,000 and over
1. Number of Establishments	547	251	-	72	62	107	21	15	10	3	3	3
2. Total receipts	5342.8	27.6	-	38.9	96.8	519.6	295.1	412.2	591.4	299.4	500.2	2561.7
(in millions of dollars)												
Selected Operating Factors in Percent of Net Sales												
3. Cost of operations	72.7	62.2	-	64.2	78.1	78.4	75.7	77.2	72.0	74.3	72.9	70.4
4. Compensation of officers	.8	6.8	-	4.6	4.6	2.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	.4	.3	.1
5. Repairs	.4	4.5	-	1.1	1.5	.2	.2	.2	.4	1.3	.8	.2
6. Bad debts	.5	-	-	.6	.4	.3	.1	.6	.4	.2	.2	.7
7. Rent on business property	2.5	7.8	-	4.8	.8	.7	.8	1.0	2.1	1.9	1.6	3.6
8. Taxes (excl Federal tax)	2.6	3.2	-	3.9	4.4	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.6	3.4	2.9	2.5
9. Interest	2.6	.5	-	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.3	2.7	3.2	2.8	3.1	2.9
10. Deprec/Deplet/Amortiz}	1.4	1.8	-	.7	1.1	1.0	1.6	1.0	1.7	2.1	1.4	1.3
11. Advertising	1.3	.5	-	2.9	.1	.7	1.0	1.3	1.6	2.0	2.3	1.1
12. Pensions & other benef plans	1.0	.9	-	2.7	2.6	.9	1.3	.8	.8	.7	2.2	.8
13. Other expenses	15.0	16.9	-	13.9	6.7	10.0	12.2	11.2	14.0	12.7	10.7	18.6
14. Net profit before tax	*	*	-	*	*	1.9	2.3	.8	.3	*	1.6	*
Selected Financial Ratios (number of times ratio is to one)												
15. Current ratio	2.0	4.7	-	2.1	1.8	1.9	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.0	1.6	2.2
16. Quick ratio	.9	3.2	-	.8	1.0	.9	.9	1.1	.9	.7	.7	1.0
17. Net s/s to net wkg capital	4.9	14.6	-	4.5	8.4	5.8	4.6	4.6	4.1	4.9	4.2	5.1
18. Net sales to net worth	3.3	-	-	3.5	6.9	4.7	3.4	4.3	4.4	2.8	1.8	3.3
19. Inventory turnover	3.6	17.7	-	3.5	7.3	4.0	3.4	4.8	2.9	2.6	2.6	4.0
20. Total liab to net worth	1.1	-	-	.9	1.6	1.2	.8	1.2	1.8	1.0	1.3	1.0
Selected Financial Factors in Percentages												
21. Current liab to net worth	66.2	-	-	67.9	102.4	93.2	55.3	72.9	89.3	56.4	75.2	55.8
22. Inventory to curr assets	51.2	31.5	-	60.3	41.9	48.6	55.4	47.0	56.7	63.1	51.3	48.9
23. Net income to net worth	1.4	-	-	7.1	-	6.4	4.5	.5	1.0	-	3.7	.3
24. Retained earn to net inc	-	-	-	100.0	-	82.2	51.9	-	-	-	-	-

{Depreciation largest factor

SOURCE: Almanac of Business and Industrial Financial Ratios,
by Leo Troy, Prentice Hall 1978.

TABLE 14

CORPORATIONS WITH NET INCOME

MANUFACTURING: LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS:
Footwear, except rubber

Item Description For Accounting Period 7/76 Through 6/77	SIZE OF ASSETS IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS (000 OMITTED)											
	A Total	B Under 100	C 100 to 250	D 250 to 500	E 500 to 1,000	F 1000 to 5,000	G 5,000 to 10,000	H 10,000 to 25,000	I 25,000 to 50,000	J 50,000 to 100,000	K 100,000 to 250,000	L 250,000 and over
1. Number of Establishments	586	240	68	99	26	96	28	11	6	6	-	4
2. Total receipts (in millions of dollars)	6325.4	35.2	12.9	121.1	71.9	536.0	386.4	338.7	353.9	832.4	-	3622.0
Selected Operating Factors in Percent of Net Sales												
3. Cost of operations	70.0	53.6	69.9	78.4	71.3	75.6	76.0	71.9	73.0	68.3	-	68.3
4. Compensation of officers	.7	7.2	3.7	1.5	5.1	2.3	1.8	1.1	1.3	.4	-	.2
5. Repairs	.5	2.9	1.1	.2	-	.1	.2	.3	.3	2.0	-	.2
6. Bad debts	.3	-	-	.1	.2	.2	.4	.2	.3	.2	-	.3
7. Rent on business property	2.6	7.0	2.6	1.8	.2	.9	.2	1.2	1.7	1.5	-	3.7
8. Taxes (excl Federal tax)	2.6	2.7	6.9	3.2	6.0	2.5	3.1	1.9	2.7	3.5	-	2.4
9. Interest	1.6	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.0	.7	1.1	1.2	2.1	-	1.8
10. Deprec/Deplet/Amortiz}	1.3	1.8	2.1	.9	.3	1.2	1.1	.8	.9	2.0	-	1.2
11. Advertising	1.3	.3	-	-	.1	.6	1.0	2.1	.8	1.9	-	1.3
12. Pensions & other benef plans	1.0	.4	2.1	.5	-	.9	1.2	1.2	1.1	2.0	-	.8
13. Other expenses	14.8	15.9	6.3	10.5	9.6	11.4	10.7	12.4	11.2	13.8	-	16.8
14. Net profit before tax	3.3	7.0	3.7	1.6	5.9	3.3	3.6	5.8	5.5	2.3	-	3.0
Selected Financial Ratios (number of times ratio is to one)												
15. Current ratio	2.2	5.1	2.4	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.6	2.9	2.8	2.5	-	2.0
16. Quick ratio	1.1	2.7	2.1	.9	.9	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.0	-	1.0
17. Net sls to net wkg capital	5.0	5.1	6.3	8.9	8.8	5.9	4.6	4.2	3.6	4.2	-	5.4
18. Net sales to net worth	3.7	5.0	15.8	7.5	8.4	7.4	3.7	4.1	3.2	2.6	-	3.6
19. Inventory turnover	5.2	8.4	1.9	13.5	11.5	4.9	5.0	4.7	4.1	4.9	-	8.2
20. Total liab to net worth	1.0	.6	10.3	1.4	1.3	2.3	.7	.9	.8	1.0	-	1.0
Selected Financial Factors in Percentages												
21. Current liab to net worth	62.4	24.0	183.3	108.0	107.0	145.4	50.6	50.7	49.9	42.9	-	65.0
22. Inventory to curr assets	46.2	38.5	9.6	27.0	51.6	45.3	47.2	44.3	51.5	49.8	-	45.4
23. Net income to net worth	12.1	35.0	50.0	11.1	30.0	17.0	11.0	17.3	12.8	7.2	-	12.6
24. Retained earn to net inc	66.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.0	78.5	92.5	77.5	31.4	-	62.2

{Depreciation largest factor

SOURCE: Almanac of Business and Industrial Financial Ratios,
by Leo Troy, Prentice Hall 1980.

TABLE 15

CORPORATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT NET INCOME

MANUFACTURING: LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS:

Footwear, except rubber

Item Description For Accounting Period 7/76 Through 6/77	SIZE OF ASSETS IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS (000 OMITTED)											
	A Total	B Under 100	C 100 to 250	D 250 to 500	E 500 to 1,000	F 1,000 to 5,000	G 5,000 to 10,000	H 10,000 to 25,000	I 25,000 to 50,000	J 50,000 to 100,000	K 100,000 to 250,000	L 250,000 and over
1. Number of Establishments	625	240	68	99	26	127	33	14	6	6	-	4
2. Total receipts (in millions of dollars)	6651.6	35.2	12.9	121.1	71.9	664.5	468.5	454.3	353.9	832.4	-	3622.0
Selected Operating Factors in Percent of Net Sales												
3. Cost of operations	70.6	53.6	69.9	78.4	71.3	78.2	76.9	72.8	73.0	68.3	-	68.3
4. Compensation of officers	.8	7.2	3.7	1.5	5.1	2.3	1.7	1.0	1.3	.4	-	.2
5. Repairs	.4	2.9	1.1	.2	-	.1	.2	.3	.3	2.0	-	.2
6. Bad debts	.3	-	-	.1	.2	.2	.4	.2	.3	.2	-	.3
7. Rent on business property	2.5	7.0	2.6	1.8	.2	.8	.3	1.3	1.7	1.5	-	3.7
8. Taxes (excl Federal tax)	2.6	2.7	6.9	3.2	6.0	2.5	2.9	2.0	2.7	3.5	-	2.4
9. Interest	1.7	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.5	1.2	2.1	-	1.8
10. Deprec/Deplet/Amortiz†	1.3	1.8	2.1	.9	.3	1.2	1.2	1.0	.9	2.0	-	1.2
11. Advertising	1.3	.3	-	-	.1	.5	1.1	2.2	.8	1.9	-	1.3
12. Pensions & other benef plans	1.0	.4	2.1	.5	-	.8	1.2	1.0	1.1	2.0	-	.8
13. Other expenses	14.8	15.9	6.3	10.5	9.6	10.9	12.3	13.7	11.2	13.8	-	16.8
14. Net profit before tax	2.7	7.0	3.7	1.6	5.9	1.4	.8	3.0	5.5	2.3	-	3.0
Selected Financial Ratios (number of times ratio is to one)												
15. Current ratio	2.1	5.1	2.4	1.8	1.9	1.7	2.3	2.3	2.8	2.5	-	2.0
16. Quick ratio	1.0	2.7	2.1	.9	.9	.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.0	-	1.0
17. Net s/s to net wkg capital	5.2	5.1	6.3	8.9	8.8	6.7	5.0	5.0	3.6	4.2	-	5.4
18. Net sales to net worth	3.8	5.0	15.8	7.5	8.4	8.4	3.8	5.0	3.2	2.6	-	3.6
19. Inventory turnover	4.5	8.4	1.9	8.8	7.7	5.0	4.9	4.5	3.7	2.9	-	4.8
20. Total liab to net worth	1.1	.6	10.3	1.4	1.3	2.7	.8	1.2	.8	1.0	-	1.0
Selected Financial Factors in Percentages												
21. Current liab to net worth	65.4	24.0	183.3	108.0	107.0	167.6	60.0	74.2	49.9	42.9	-	65.0
22. Inventory to curr assets	46.7	38.5	9.6	27.0	51.6	47.6	49.1	47.3	51.5	49.8	-	45.4
23. Net income to net worth	10.9	35.0	50.0	11.1	30.0	6.5	5.4	9.8	12.8	7.2	-	12.6
24. Retained earn to net inc	63.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	89.0	57.2	88.0	77.5	31.4	-	62.2

† Depreciation largest factor

SOURCE: Almanac of Business and Industrial Financial Ratios,
by Leo Troy, Prentice Hall 1980.

TABLE 16

CORPORATIONS WITH NET INCOME

MANUFACTURING: LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS:

Footwear, except rubber

Item Description For Accounting Period 7/77 Through 6/78	SIZE OF ASSETS IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS (000 OMITTED)												
	A Total	B Zero Assets	C Under 100	D 100 to 250	E 250 to 500	F 500 to 1,000	G 1000 to 5,000	H 5,000 to 10,000	I 10,000 to 25,000	J 25,000 to 50,000	K 50,000 to 100,000	L 100,000 to 250,000	M 250,000 and over
1. Number of Enterprises	357	-	-	111	66	57	69	22	***	***	***	***	***
2. Total receipts (in millions of dollars)	5657.0	-	-	70.6	86.1	116.9	468.6	308.6	***	***	***	***	***
Selected Operating Factors in Percent of Net Sales													
3. Cost of operations	71.9	-	-	66.9	75.9	69.4	81.4	74.9	***	***	***	***	***
4. Compensation of officers	0.8	-	-	3.5	2.2	6.4	1.8	1.6	***	***	***	***	***
5. Repairs	0.5	-	-	0.3	0.8	0.8	0.1	0.2	***	***	***	***	***
6. Bad debts	0.2	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.7	***	***	***	***	***
7. Rent on business property	2.5	-	-	0.8	2.0	0.7	0.6	0.1	***	***	***	***	***
8. Taxes (excl Federal tax)	2.5	-	-	2.8	2.8	3.6	2.2	3.4	***	***	***	***	***
9. Interest	1.1	-	-	1.7	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.4	***	***	***	***	***
10. Deprec/Deplet/Amortiz{	1.2	-	-	1.0	0.7	1.1	1.3	1.1	***	***	***	***	***
11. Advertising	1.4	-	-	-	1.5	-	0.7	1.2	***	***	***	***	***
12. Pensions & other benef plans	1.0	-	-	0.4	1.6	0.7	1.0	0.9	***	***	***	***	***
13. Other expenses	12.6	-	-	10.9	10.5	16.0	7.6	10.8	***	***	***	***	***
14. Net profit before tax	4.3	-	-	11.7	1.3	0.9	2.6	4.7	***	***	***	***	***
Selected Financial Ratios (number of times ratio is to one)													
15. Current ratio	2.3	-	-	1.8	1.5	3.9	2.0	2.5	***	***	***	***	***
16. Quick ratio	1.1	-	-	0.4	0.8	2.8	0.9	1.3	***	***	***	***	***
17. Net s/s to net wkg capital	4.6	-	-	8.4	18.6	4.9	6.4	4.5	***	***	***	***	***
18. Net sales to net worth	3.4	-	-	5.4	11.5	5.2	4.9	3.4	***	***	***	***	***
19. Inventory turnover	-	-	-	0.3	-	-	-	-	***	***	***	***	***
20. Total liab to net worth	0.9	-	-	0.9	1.5	0.7	0.9	0.6	***	***	***	***	***
Selected Financial Factors in Percentages													
21. Current liab to net worth	56.1	-	-	77.2	129.5	37.1	74.7	49.4	***	***	***	***	***
22. Inventory to curr assets	44.2	-	-	74.8	38.6	25.9	50.3	42.2	***	***	***	***	***
23. Net income to net worth	12.2	-	-	44.0	15.6	8.1	9.4	9.6	***	***	***	***	***
24. Retained earn to net inc	56.8	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	81.9	66.2	***	***	***	***	***

{Depreciation largest factor

SOURCE: Almanac of Business and Industrial Financial Ratios,
by Leo Troy, Prentice Hall 1981-82.

TABLE 17

CORPORATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT NET INCOME

MANUFACTURING: LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS:

Footwear, except rubber

Item Description For Accounting Period 7/77 Through 6/78	SIZE OF ASSETS IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS (000 OMITTED)												
	A Total	B Zero Assets	C Under 100	D 100 to 250	E 250 to 500	F 500 to 1,000	G 1000 to 5,000	H 5,000 to 10,000	I 10,000 to 25,000	J 25,000 to 50,000	K 50,000 to 100,000	L 100,000 to 250,000	M 250,000 and over
1. Number of Enterprises	412	***	-	***	66	57	109	29	19	6	***	***	4
2. Total receipts (in millions of dollars)	7309.5	***	-	***	86.1	116.9	650.8	374.6	586.1	452.5	***	***	3952.3
Selected Operating Factors in Percent of Net Sales													
3. Cost of operations	72.1	***	-	***	75.9	69.4	81.5	76.0	72.9	71.6	***	***	70.6
4. Compensation of officers	0.8	***	-	***	2.2	6.4	2.1	1.6	1.0	1.4	***	***	0.2
5. Repairs	0.4	***	-	***	0.8	0.8	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	***	***	0.2
6. Bad debts	0.3	***	-	***	-	0.1	0.3	1.0	0.2	0.2	***	***	0.2
7. Rent on business property	2.6	***	-	***	2.0	0.7	0.7	0.3	1.1	2.5	***	***	3.7
8. Taxes (excl Federal tax)	2.5	***	-	***	2.8	3.6	2.0	3.2	2.4	2.5	***	***	2.4
9. Interest	1.6	***	-	***	0.7	0.3	1.2	0.6	1.3	1.2	***	***	1.8
10. Deprec/Deplet/Amortiz{	1.2	***	-	***	0.7	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.0	***	***	1.2
11. Advertising	1.4	***	-	***	1.5	-	0.9	1.2	2.4	1.7	***	***	1.3
12. Pensions & other benef plans	1.0	***	-	***	1.6	0.7	1.0	0.8	1.3	0.8	***	***	0.9
13. Other expenses	14.2	***	-	***	10.5	16.0	9.0	11.5	11.7	14.2	***	***	15.8
14. Net profit before tax	1.9	***	-	***	1.3	0.9	-	2.2	4.5	2.5	***	***	1.7
Selected Financial Ratios (number of times ratio is to one)													
15. Current ratio	2.2	***	-	***	1.5	3.9	1.8	2.5	2.9	2.5	***	***	2.1
16. Quick ratio	1.1	***	-	***	0.8	2.8	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.4	***	***	1.1
17. Net sls to net wkg capital	4.8	***	-	***	18.6	4.9	6.6	4.3	4.0	4.3	***	***	4.8
18. Net sales to net worth	3.8	***	-	***	11.5	5.2	6.2	3.4	4.2	3.9	***	***	3.6
19. Inventory turnover	-	***	-	***	-	-	-	-	-	-	***	***	-
20. Total liab to net worth	1.1	***	-	***	1.5	0.7	1.6	0.7	1.1	0.9	***	***	1.1
Selected Financial Factors in Percentages													
21. Current liab to net worth	66.6	***	-	***	129.5	37.1	112.4	54.3	55.8	60.4	***	***	70.9
22. Inventory to curr assets	44.8	***	-	***	38.6	25.9	52.8	44.3	49.7	41.0	***	***	43.0
23. Net income to net worth	8.5	***	-	***	15.6	8.1	-	3.3	11.0	7.8	***	***	10.1
24. Retained earn to net inc	45.9	***	-	***	100.0	100.0	307.2	3.2	77.0	74.2	***	***	45.0

{Depreciation largest factor

SOURCE: Almanac of Business and Industrial Financial Ratios,
by Leo Troy, Prentice Hall 1981-82.

TABLE 18

Expenses and Profits as a Percentage of Sales for single stores and multi-unit stores 1981 and 1980

	Single Store Firms		Two-to-Nine Store Firms		Ten or More Store Firms	
	1981	1980	1981	1980	1981	1980
TOTAL SALES	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Cost of Goods Sold	57.6	58.0	54.4	56.0	51.6	51.9
GROSS MARGIN	41.0	40.3	45.9	46.0	48.4	48.2
EXPENSES						
Rent	3.8	3.6	5.3	6.8	6.9	6.7
Depreciation Expense	1.8	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.7	1.6
Taxes (Other than Income)	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.8	2.8
Business Insurance	.83	.82	.7	.68	.54	.66
Employee Insurance	.9	.75	1.0	.92	.83	.74
Telephone	.39	.39	.5	.46	.56	.45
Other Utilities	1.05	1.04	1.2	1.0	2.0	1.9
Maintenance	.44	.49	.4	.3	.68	.69
Total Salaries & Wages	19.5	19.4	21.3	21.3	16.6	16.6
Owner/Proprietor Salary & Withdrawals	8.1	8.6	4.8	5.4	1.5	1.4
Managerial/Buyer Compensation	3.2	2.8	5.2	5.2	3.9	4.07
Selling Employee Compensation	10.2	10.4	11.1	11.1	16.1	16.3
Back Office Compensation	1.05	.98	2.2	2.1	3.6	3.4
Other Employee Compensation	1.6	1.5	.4	.4	1.5	1.6
Net Advertising & Sales Promotion	2.6	2.5	3.1	3.12	2.5	2.4
Co-op Allowances	.37	.34	.3	.3	.58	.63
Total Advertising & Sales Promotion	2.7	2.6	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.8
Interest Expense	1.1	.83	1.7	1.2	3.4	2.0
Transportation Costs	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.7	1.9
TOTAL EXPENSES	38.8	38.3	39.8	43.1	41.8	41.2
PRE-TAX OPERATING PROFIT	4.7	4.8	2.2	2.2	6.6	7.0
Purchase Discounts	.83	.9	.9	.82	.25	.26
PRE-TAX NET INCOME	4.9	5.9	4.2	3.2	6.9	7.3

SOURCE: 1981 Shoe Store Operations Survey.

TABLE 19

Expenses and Profits as a Percentage of Sales by Volume Classification: 1981 and 1980

	\$299,999 or Less		\$300,000 to \$749,999		\$750,000 or More	
	1981	1980	1981	1980	1981	1980
TOTAL SALES	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Cost of Goods Sold	49.6	51.7	55.80	56.50	60.5	60.1
GROSS MARGIN	49.9	50.1	44.40	44.20	37.0	37.2
EXPENSES						
Rent	6.4	6.4	6.44	6.39	5.6	5.4
Depreciation Expense	1.02	1.02	1.28	1.22	1.2	1.02
Taxes (Other than Income)	2.5	2.4	1.86	1.86	1.09	1.03
Business Insurance	.8	.8	.50	.56	.47	.53
Employee Insurance	.7	.6	.88	.81	.42	.34
Telephone	.4	.4	.44	.38	.2	.24
Other Utilities	1.5	1.4	1.13	1.1	.96	1.07
Maintenance	.5	.5	.33	.27	.42	.68
Total Salaries & Wages	16.5	16.9	20.20	20.60	16.1	16.4
Owner/Proprietor Salary & Withdrawals	4.9	5.6	2.88	3.35	2.0	2.1
Managerial/Buyer Compensation	3.2	3.3	3.03	3.13	3.4	3.5
Selling Employee Compensation	9.2	8.9	11.60	11.70	7.4	7.7
Back Office Compensation	.7	.7	2.20	2.08	3.5	3.2
Other Employee Compensation	.6	.7	.70	.68	.05	.06
Net Advertising & Sales Promotion	2.3	2.4	3.0	2.99	3.6	3.5
Co-op Allowances	.5	.5	.57	.54	.37	.37
Total Advertising & Sales Promotion	2.7	2.8	3.50	3.44	3.9	3.8
Interest Expense	1.6	1.4	2.25	1.23	.3	.4
Transportation Costs	1.3	1.2	1.41	1.45	.63	.38
TOTAL EXPENSES	41.5	41.6	42.90	42.00	36.9	37.6
PRE-TAX OPERATING PROFIT	8.4	9.0	1.50	1.97	4.4	4.1
Purchase Discounts	.26	.26	.73	.75	.37	.44
PRE-TAX NET INCOME	8.96	8.94	2.14	2.91	4.9	4.8

SOURCE: 1981 Shoe Store Operations Survey.

TABLE 20

Expenses and Profits as a Percentage of Sales for Women's, Men's, Children's and Family Stores: 1981 and 1980

	Women's		Men's		Children's		Family	
	1981	1980	1981	1980	1981	1980	1981	1980
TOTAL SALES	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Cost of Goods Sold	55.9	57.1	56.4	56.6	52.3	43.9	57.3	57.1
GROSS MARGIN	42.3	43.0	43.6	43.4	47.7	50.3	42.1	43.9
EXPENSES								
Rent	8.8	9.3	6.3	6.0	5.8	5.4	4.1	4.0
Depreciation Expense	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.4	.5	.4	1.6	1.1
Taxes (Other than Income)	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.4
Business Insurance	.5	.5	.7	.6	.8	1.3	.7	.7
Employee Insurance	.5	.5	1.1	.8	1.4	1.5	.9	.8
Telephone	.8	.5	.5	.3	.6	.6	.4	.4
Other Utilities	1.2	1.0	.9	.8	.9	1.0	1.5	1.3
Maintenance	.2	.2	.5	.6	.2	.4	.5	.4
Total Salaries & Wages	20.3	19.3	18.5	18.9	22.0	22.0	19.2	19.4
Owner/Proprietor Salary & Withdrawals	3.4	3.7	6.3	6.5	9.0	10.1	5.2	5.7
Managerial/Buyer Compensation	2.4	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.2	1.2	3.0	3.0
Selling Employee Compensation	11.5	11.1	10.3	10.8	11.2	10.4	10.2	10.3
Back Office Compensation	1.5	1.4	2.0	2.1	.2	.2	1.2	1.1
Other Employee Compensation	.6	.6	NR	NR	.1	.1	.6	.6
Net Advertising & Sales Promotion	2.6	2.7	3.5	3.5	2.6	2.5	3.1	3.3
Co-op Allowances	.7	.8	.1	.1	.1	.1	.3	.3
Total Advertising & Sales Promotion	3.2	3.4	1.8	1.5	2.7	2.7	3.0	3.2
Interest Expense	4.8	2.0	.03	.1	1.2	1.1	1.5	1.3
Transportation Costs	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
TOTAL EXPENSES	41.0	40.0	38.5	38.9	42.3	44.0	41.4	40.7
PRE-TAX OPERATING PROFIT	.2	.7	3.2	2.7	5.1	7.1	3.2	4.1
Purchase Discounts	.6	.6	.02	.01	.6	.7	.7	.7
PRE-TAX NET INCOME	.7	1.5	3.3	2.7	5.6	8.0	3.1	4.7

SOURCE: 1981 Shoe Store Operations Survey.

TABLE 21

Expenses and Profits as a Percentage of Sales for Traditional and Concept Stores: 1981 and 1980

	Traditional Stores		Concept Stores	
	1981	1980	1981	1980
TOTAL SALES	100%	100%	100%	100%
Cost of Goods Sold	55.6	55.5	47.4	47.5
GROSS MARGIN	43.7	43.3	52.5	52.1
EXPENSES				
Rent	4.6	4.6	6.9	6.8
Depreciation Expense	1.3	1.2	1.05	1.5
Taxes (Other than Income)	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.2
Business Insurance	.6	.58	1.3	1.5
Employee Insurance	.9	.8	.37	.27
Telephone	.38	.37	1.0	.88
Other Utilities	1.3	1.3	2.2	2.7
Maintenance	.5	.36	.94	1.5
Total Salaries & Wages	20.1	20.4	15.4	15.2
Owner/Proprietor Salary & Withdrawals	5.1	6.0	11.5	10.3
Managerial/Buyer Compensation	3.4	3.4	.6	
Selling Employee Compensation	10.7	10.6	13.6	14.1
Back Office Compensation	1.7	1.5	.96	.84
Other Employee Compensation	.47	.47	2.0	2.04
Net Advertising & Sales Promotion	3.0	3.1	2.5	2.5
Co-op Allowances	.27	.29	.64	.63
Total Advertising & Sales Promotion	3.0	3.1	2.5	2.5
Interest Expense	1.4	1.1	.1	.34
Transportation Costs	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.5
TOTAL EXPENSES	42.7	42.6	41.9	41.2
PRE-TAX OPERATING PROFIT	2.9	2.9	10.4	10.8
Purchase Discounts	.97	1.1	.02	.02
PRE-TAX NET INCOME	3.6	3.9	10.4	10.8

SOURCE: 1981 Shoe Store Operations Survey.

TABLE 22

PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENTS OF SELECTED RETAILERS

1980 & 1981

RETAILERS	SALES (\$ MILLION)		NET PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF SALES		STOCKHOLDER'S EQUITY (\$ MILLION)		NET PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF EQUITY		OPERATING PROFIT (\$ million)		FOOTWEAR'S (%) CONTRIBUTIONS TO				TOTAL NUMBER OF RETAIL OUTLETS		TOTAL NUMBER OF FOOTWEAR OUTLETS	
	1981	1980	1981	1980	1981	1980	1981	1980	1981	1980	SALES	1981	1980	OPERATING PROFIT	1981	1980	1981	1980
(A) F. W. WOODWORTH CO.	\$ 7,223	\$ 7,130	1.13	2.19	\$ 1,372	\$ 1,443	5.98	10.81	\$ 257.0	\$ 326.0	16	14	41	29	6,927	6,537	2,865	2,572
(B) MEVILLE CORP.	2,761	2,332	4.93	4.88	608	510	22.39	22.33	269.8	229.6	43	49	39	51	5,154	4,547	3,281	3,092
SCOA INDUSTRIES	1,058	942	3.04	2.99	147	123	21.80	22.90	68.0	62.9	21	24	17	21	845	841	705	715
(C) EDISON BROS. STORES	951	853	4.59	4.97	263	241	16.62	15.38	92.3	87.3	56	55	80	77	2,114	1,972	1,197	1,125
MORSE SHOE, INC.	447	437	2.25	3.66	113	108	8.90	14.84	20.5	31.7	100	100	100	100	1,329	1,262	1,329	1,262
NORDSTROM, INC.	522	408	4.75	4.82	149	128	16.62	15.38	52.0	41.9	21	23	N.A.	N.A.	43	41	10	11
NOBACKER STORES	135	130	3.74	1.96	20	16	24.81	15.71	8.0	8.3	100	100	100	100	333	335	333	335
MORTON'S SHOES CO.	61	61	-	-	2	17	-	-	(4.2)	(.1)	100	100	100	100	295	293	295	293
SPENCER COMPANIES	69	65	1.56	2.24	19	18	5.86	8.13	2.6	3.1	56	54	65	52	233	195	233	195
WEINER ENTERS., INC.	66	58	-	0.25	10	10	-	1.46	1.9	1.8	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	136	148	71	74
(D) STUART MCGUIRE	31	45	-	-	4	4	-	-	0.2	(2.0)	79	78	N.A.	N.A.	PRIMARILY		MAIL	ORDER
(E) SIMCO STORES, INC.	10	10	4.07	6.49	6	6	6.55	10.24	0.4	0.9	100	100	100	100	27	27	27	27
RETAILERS, TOTAL	\$13,355	\$12,472	2.40	4.13	\$ 2,713	\$ 2,623	11.81	14.36	\$ 768.5	\$ 791.4	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	17,436	16,198	10,346	9,701

(A) F.W. WOODWORTH - IN THE FOOTWEAR % CONTRIBUTION SECTION, SALES AND OPERATING PROFITS OF SUBIE'S CASUALS, AN APPAREL SPECIALTY CHAIN, IS INCLUDED (KINNEY SHOE DIV.)

(B) FISCAL 1981 INCLUDES OPERATING RESULTS OF KAY-BEE TOY AND HOBBY SHOPS FROM 7/1/81.

(C) FISCAL 1980 CONTAINED 53 WEEKS.

(D) NET PROFIT IN FISCAL 1981 EXCLUDES EXTRAORDINARY ITEM.

(E) FISCAL 1981 CONTAINED 53 WEEKS.

(-) LOSS.

- DENOTES ZERO

Source: Market Research Department, Fairchild publications, Footwear News, July 5, 1982.

TABLE 23

PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENTS OF SELECTED MANUFACTURERS

1980 & 1981

MANUFACTURERS	SALES (\$million)		NET PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF SALES		STOCKHOLDER'S EQUITY (\$ million)		NET PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF EQUITY		OPERATING PROFIT (\$ million)		FOOTWEAR'S (%) CONTRIBUTIONS TO			
	1981	1980	1981	1980	1981	1980	1981	1980	1981	1980	SALES		OPERATING PROFIT	
											1981	1980	1981	1980
INTERCO, INC. (F)	\$ 2,674	\$ 2,368	4.43	5.12	\$ 985	\$ 911	12.04	13.31	\$ 261	\$ 260	22	24	30	32
BROWN GROUP	1,378	1,221	4.12	3.67	337	301	16.36	14.91	109	92	67	69	73	80
U.S. SHOE CORP. (G)	1,366	936	5.40	4.82	283	237	20.74	19.77	116	103	58	62	53	48
GENESCO, INC. (H)	662	638	1.75	0.74	61	43	19.08	11.03	51	35	73	71	73	71
WOLVERINE WORLD WIDE, INC. (J)	299	253	5.19	5.35	88	64	17.62	21.27	28	26	na	na	na	na
NIKE, INC. (I)	458	270	5.67	4.63	83	29	31.26	43.49	69	33	92	97	na	na
STRIDE RITE CORP.	195	166	4.70	3.80	83	29	16.31	12.69	19	16	100	100	100	100
R.G. BARRY CORP.	141	127	0.91	1.81	56	50	4.19	7.74	5	7	100	100	100	100
CRADDOCK-TERRY SHOE CORP. (L)	100	97	3.41	3.48	36	34	9.43	10.00	7	8	100	100	100	100
SUAVE SHOE CORP. (K)	117	97	4.89	3.44	29	24	19.90	14.09	13	9	94	94	95	94
WEYENBERG MFG. CO.	92	81	3.39	1.59	22	21	14.04	6.19	6	2	100	100	100	100
TONY LAMA CO., INC.	98	67	9.31	7.23	34	15	26.47	31.47	17	10	86	87	86	91
B.B. WALKER CO.	69	62	-	-	9	10	-	-	4	3	52	47	83	64
AMPESCO INDUSTRIES (M)	55	34	12.26	4.85	13	6	52.19	26.81	8	3	100	100	100	100
CARESSA, INC.	44	33	4.18	-	15	14	12.06	-	5	(1)	100	100	100	100
PENOBSCOT SHOE CO.	20	22	4.29	7.64	11	10	7.95	16.43	1	3	100	100	100	100
SHAER SHOE CORP. (N)	21	19	3.17	5.36	8	8	8.21	13.08	1	2	100	100	100	100
DANIEL GREEN CO.	22	18	7.27	8.05	8	8	18.86	18.14	3	3	100	100	100	100
WELCO ENTERS. INC. (M)	19	12	5.03	2.44	5	4	18.05	7.40	2	1	100	100	100	100
CERTIFIED CREATIONS (O)	9	6	2.88	0.49	3	3	8.39	1.05	1	*	100	100	100	100
MANUFACTURERS TOTAL	\$ 7,521	\$ 6,566	4.39	4.12	\$ 2,110	\$ 1,820	15.58	14.86	\$ 725	\$ 614	-	-	-	-

FOOTNOTES:

- (F) INTERCO, INC. - Fiscal 1980 contained operating results of the Broyhill Furniture for only one month from its acquisition in December, 1980.
- (G) U.S. SHOE CORP. - Fiscal 1980 contained 53 weeks. Fiscal 1981 contained operating results of T.H. Mandy from its acquisition in February, 1981.
- (H) GENESCO, INC. - Net profit in fiscal 1981 excluded extraordinary item.
- (I) NIKE, INC. - Footwear's % contribution is to U.S. sales only which accounted for over 90% of total company revenue.
- (J) WOLVERINE WORLD WIDE - Fiscal 1981 included operating results of Viner Bros., Inc., Town & County Shoes. Lustig's Shoes & Brooks Shoe Mfg. Corp. from their acquisition dates.
- (K) SUAVE SHOE CORP. - Fiscal 1981 included operating results of Bari Shoes from its acquisition in January 1981. Company changed to LIFO accounting from FIFO during fiscal 1981 which reduced net profit by \$602,000.
- (L) CRADDOCK-TERRY - Fiscal 1981 contained 53 weeks.
- (M) AMPESCO INDUSTRIES
WELCO ENTERS., INC. - Net profit excluded extraordinary item in both fiscal years.
- (N) SHAER SHOE CORP. - Changed to LIFO accounting from FIFO during fiscal 1981 which reduced net profit by approximately \$175,000.
- (O) CERTIFIED CREATIONS - Non-footwear portion of company's fiscal 1980 operating profit was generated by Certified Realty Corporation, a subsidiary.

* Less than 500,000

Source: Market Research Department, Fairchild Publication, Footwear News, July 5, 1982.

TABLE 24

PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENTS OF SELECTED SUPPLIERS

1980 & 1981

SUPPLIERS	SALES (\$MILLION)		NET PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF SALES		STOCKHOLDER'S EQUITY (\$ million)		NET PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF EQUITY		OPERATING PROFIT (\$ 000)		FOOTWEAR'S (%) CONTRIBUTIONS TO			
	1981	1980	1981	1980	1981	1980	1981	1980	1981	1980	SALES		OPERATING PROFIT	
											1981	1980	1981	1980
EMHART CORP. (P)	\$ 1,747	\$ 1,803	4.32	3.62	\$ 461	\$ 466	16.38	14.00	\$ 194.6	\$ 144.6	39	42	36	-
(Q)														
CHELSEA INDUSTRIES	200	189	1.82	1.27	45	43	8.15	5.60	11.0	8.2	34	33	35	44
AMERICAN BILTRITE (O)	137	138	-	-	41	42	-	-	2.3	(1.9)	52	43	-	-
COMPO INDUSTRIES	134	126	2.64	-	23	21	15.05	-	13.9	7.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
(S)														
PLYMOUTH RUBBER CO.	70	64	0.90	0.06	12	11	5.10	0.34	2.2	1.0	41	45	NA	NA
O'SULLIVAN CORP.	74	61	7.37	6.81	25	22	21.53	19.24	10.9	8.3	NA	NA	NA	NA
JONES & VINING, INC	54	48	8.60	8.68	10	9	15.04	14.25	4.1	3.8	85	89	-	93
SETON CO. (T)	55	44	2.92	2.65	13	12	12.78	1.80	5.5	2.0	82	84	84	79
VULCAN CORP.	46	40	8.60	8.68	20	17	19.30	20.05	8.0	6.5	95	92	96	91
GEORGIA BONDED FIBERS	25	24	0.14	0.90	2	2	1.93	12.28	0.9	1.1	NA	NA	NA	NA
SUPPLIERS TOTAL	\$ 2,540	\$ 2,537	3.76	2.50	\$ 653	\$ 644	14.63	9.87	\$ 253.3	\$ 180.6	-	-	-	-

FOOTNOTES:

- (P) EMHART CORP. - FISCAL 1981 INCLUDED OPERATING RESULTS OF TEXAN, INC., DAN AND PCI FROM THIS ACQUISITION DATES. FIGURES IN FOOTWEAR'S % CONTRIBUTION COLUMNS INCLUDE MACHINERY AND RELATED PRODUCTS GROUP'S RESULTS, NOT JUST FOOTWEAR.
- (Q) CHELSEA INDUSTRIES - FISCAL 1981 CONTAINED 53 WEEKS.
- (S) PLYMOUTH RUBBER CO. - NET PROFIT IN FISCAL 1981 EXCLUDES EXTRAORDINARY ITEM. FIGURES IN FOOTWEAR'S % CONTRIBUTION COLUMN INCLUDE PLASTIC PRODUCTS GROUPS RESULTS, NOT JUST FOOTWEAR.
- (T) SETON CO. - FIGURES IN FOOTWEAR'S CONTRIBUTION COLUMNS INCLUDE LEATHER GROUP'S RESULTS, NOT JUST FOOTWEAR.

SOURCE: MARKET RESEARCH DEPARTMENT, FAIRCHILD PUBLICATIONS, FOOTWEAR NEWS, JULY 1982.

TABLE 26

FOOTWEAR SALES: TOP TEN RETAILERS AND MANUFACTURERS1979

(THOUSAND OF DOLLARS)	SALES		PERCENT OF CHANGE	OPERATING PROFIT		PERCENT OF CHANGE
	1979	1978	1979/1978	1979	1978	1979/1978
RETAILERS						
MELVILLE CORP.	\$1,045,772	\$ 927,672	+12.7%	\$115,142	\$111,852	+3.5%
WOOLWORTH (KINNEY)	926,000	808,000	+14.6	93,000	98,000	-5.1
EDISON BROTHERS STORES	441,930	426,715	+3.6	68,970	68,195	+1.1
MORSE SHOE	384,921	336,274	+14.5	30,991	29,773	+4.1
MCDONOUGH CORP.	274,800	259,900	+5.7	21,000	19,800	+6.1
TOTAL	\$3,073,423	\$2,758,561	+11.4%	\$329,775	\$327,620	+0.7%
MANUFACTURERS*						
BROWN GROUP, INC.	\$ 802,000	\$ 692,900	+15.7%	\$ 66,800	\$ 56,300	+18.6%
INTERCO, INC.	554,955	537,758	+3.2	65,435	61,520	+6.4
U.S. SHOE CORP.	537,139	451,545	+19.0	34,763	27,580	+26.0
GENESCO, INC.	457,306	447,282	+2.2	23,720	30,958	+23.4
WOLVERINE WORLD WIDE	161,530	137,838	+17.2	n.a.	n.a.	-
TOTAL	\$2,512,930	\$2,267,323	+10.8%	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

n.a. - not available

* Companies are classified as footwear manufacturers if their primary source of footwear income is from manufacturing operations. A portion of their footwear income may also come from retail operations.

SOURCE: MARKET RESEARCH DEPARTMENT, FAIRCHILD PUBLICATIONS, FOOTWEAR NEWS, JULY 7, 1980.

TABLE 25

FOOTWEAR SALES: TOP TEN RETAILERS AND MANUFACTURERS1980

(THOUSAND OF DOLLARS)	SALES		PERCENT OF CHANGE	OPERATING PROFIT		PERCENT OF CHANGE
	1980	1979	1980/1979	1980	1979	1980/1979
RETAILERS						
MELVILLE CORP.	\$1,137,779	\$1,045,772	+ 8.8	\$117,622	\$115,814	+ 1.6
WOOLWORTH (KINNEY)	1,012,000	926,000	+ 9.3	91,000	93,000	- 2.1
EDISON BROTHERS STORES	473,960	441,930	+ 7.2	67,216	68,606	- 2.0
MORSE SHOE	437,110	384,921	+13.6	32,413	30,991	+ 4.6
McDONOUGH CORP.	277,664	274,795	+ 1.0	15,341	20,966	-26.8
MANUFACTURERS*						
BROWN GROUP, INC.	\$ 842,407	\$ 802,042	+ 5.0	\$ 73,002	\$ 66,789	+ 9.3
INTERCO, INC.	599,848	578,715	+ 3.6	49,281	28,415	+73.4
U.S. SHOE CORP.	558,291	554,955	+ 0.6	83,920	65,435	+28.2
GENESCO, INC.*	451,726	457,306	- 1.2	24,673	23,720	+ 4.0
WOLVERINE WORLD WIDE	202,654	161,530	+25.5	n.a.	n.a.	-
TOTAL	\$2,654,926	\$2,554,548	+ 3.9	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

* Pre-tax profit from footwear operations, not operating profit.

- Estimated

n.a. - not available

NOTE: Companies are classified as footwear manufacturers if their primary source of footwear income is from manufacturing operations. A portion of their footwear income may also come from retail operations.

SOURCE: MARKET RESEARCH DEPARTMENT, FAIRCHILD PUBLICATIONS, FOOTWEAR NEWS.

TABLE 27

FOOTWEAR SALES: TOP TEN RETAILERS AND MANUFACTURERS

1981

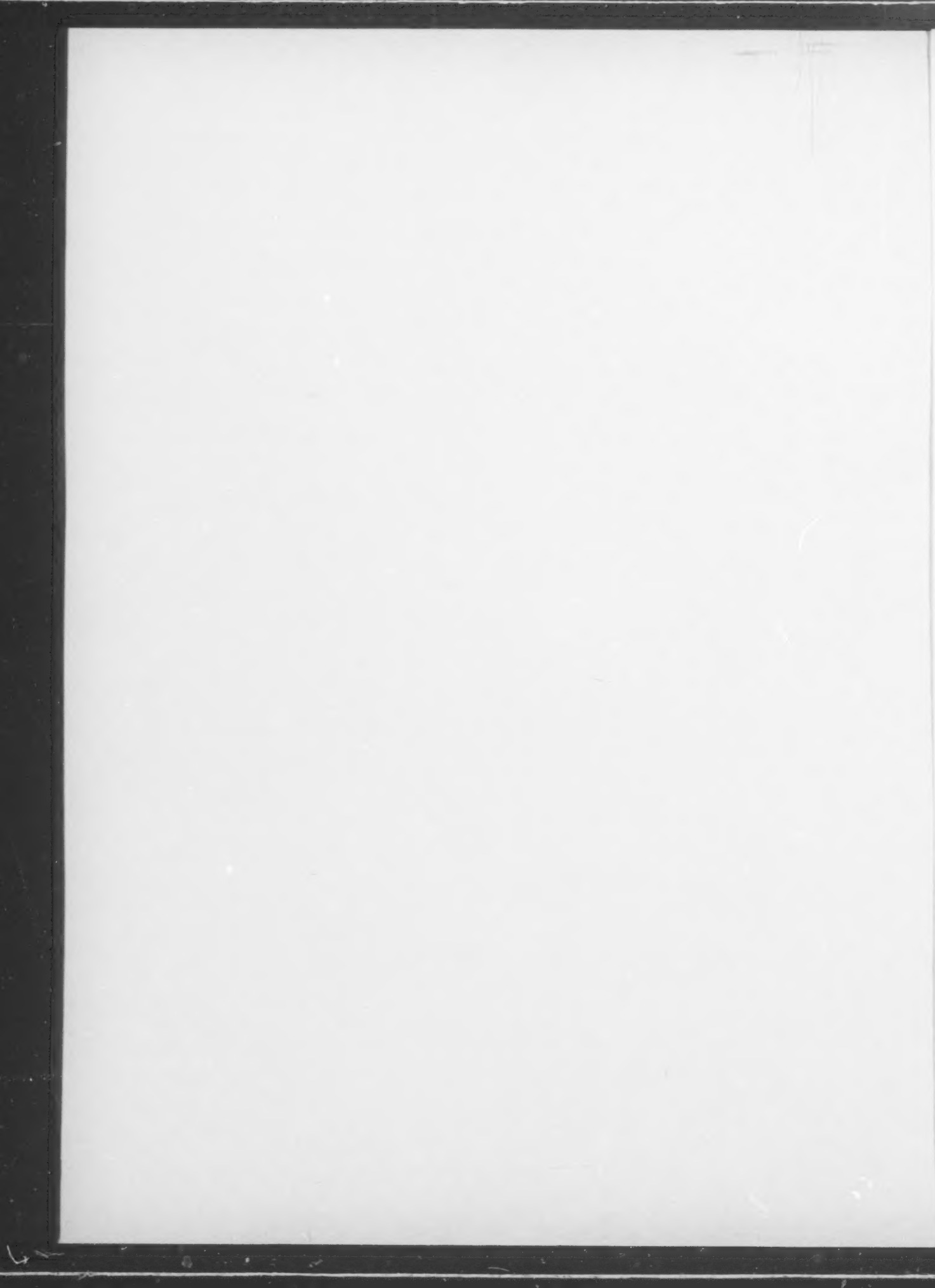
MILLIONS OF DOLLARS	SALES		PERCENT CHANGE	OPERATING PROFIT		PERCENT CHANGE
RETAILERS	1981	1980	1981/80	1981	1980	1981/80
MELVILLE CORP.	\$1,200.9	\$1,137.8	5.5%	\$ 105.8	\$ 117.4	- 9.9%
WOOLWORTH CO.	1,136.0	1,012.0	12.2	105.0	96.0	9.4
EDISON BROS.	536.1	474.0	13.1	74.1	67.2	10.3
MORSE SHOE INC.	447.2	437.1	2.3	20.5	31.7	- 35.2
SCOA INDUSTRIES	224.9	229.0	- 1.8	11.7	13.0	- 9.8
TOTAL	\$3,545.1	\$3,289.9	7.8	\$ 317.1	\$ 325.3	- 2.5

MANUFACTURERS	1981	1980	1981/80	1981	1980	1981/80
BROWN GROUP, INC.	\$ 902.2	841.3	7.2%	\$ 79.5	\$ 72.9	9.1
U.S. SHOE CORP.	630.3	599.8	5.1	61.9	49.3	25.7
INTERCO, INC.	587.0	558.3	5.1	78.4	83.6	- 6.2
GENESCO, INC.	483.6	451.9	7.2	37.4	24.7	51.5
NIKE, INC.	398.9	245.1	62.7	N.A.	N.A.	-
TOTAL	\$3,002.0	\$2,696.4	11.3	N.A.	N.A.	-

NOTE: COMPANIES ARE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER RETAILERS OR MANUFACTURERS ACCORDING TO THEIR PRIMARY SOURCE OF FOOTWEAR INCOME.

SOURCE: MARKET RESEARCH DEPT., FAIRCHILD PUBLICATIONS, FOOTWEAR NEWS

RAW MATERIALS



RAW MATERIALS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>TABLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
ANALYSIS OF HIDE SITUATION, 1970-1981	1	300
CATTLE AND CALVES ON FARM, 1972-1982	2	301
U.S. CATTLE SLAUGHTER	3	302
WETTINGS OF HIDES & SKINS BY TYPES, 1971-1981	4	303
PRODUCTION OF LEATHER BY TYPES, 1971-1981	5	304
<u>FOREIGN TRADE:</u>		
● U.S. HIDE EXPORTS, DISTRIBUTION, 1971-1981	6	305
● U.S. HIDE EXPORTS BY MAJOR COUNTRIES, 1971-1981	7	306
● U.S. EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF CATTLEHIDES	8	307
<u>PRICES:</u>		
● <u>CATTLEHIDES:</u>		
-- LIGHT NATIVE COWS, BY MONTH, 1971-1981	9	308
-- HEAVY NATIVE STEERS, BY MONTH, 1971-1981	10	308
-- BUTT BRANDED STEERS, BY MONTH, 1971-1981	11	309
-- BRANDED COWS, BY MONTH, 1971-1981	12	309
● <u>PRODUCER PRICE INDEX :</u>		
-- HIDES & SKINS, BY MONTH, 1971-1981	13	310
-- HIDES & SKINS, BY MAJOR TYPES, 1971-1981	14	311
-- LEATHERS, BY MONTH, 1971-1981	15	312
-- LEATHERS, BY MAJOR TYPES, 1971-1981	16	313
-- RUBBER & RUBBER PRODUCTS, 1971-1981	17	314
-- RUBBER HEELS & SOLES, 1971-1981	18	315
-- FOOTWEAR CUT STOCK, 1973-1981	19	316
OECD COUNTRIES, PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF HIDES AND SKINS	20-29	317-326

TABLE 1
ANALYSIS OF THE HIDE SITUATION

1970 - 1981

Hide and skin data are designed to assist manufacturers in forming their own appraisal of supply-demand forces in the United States and world hides and skin markets.

Here is one way of analyzing the data. It reveals rather simply the supply and demand trends with increase in hide prices whenever there is tightening of the market. The vital statistics are set forth in the following table.

(In Million Pieces)	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
I. A MEASURE OF SUPPLY												
U.S. HIDE SUPPLY (COMMERCIAL SLAUGHTER)	35.0	35.6	35.8	33.7	36.8	40.9	42.7	41.9	39.6	33.7	33.8	35.0
ARGENTINE EXPORTS	7.5	3.4	1.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	-	-	-	-
U.S. HIDE SUPPLY, PLUS ARGENTINE EXPORTS	42.5	39.0	37.1	34.2	37.3	41.4	43.2	42.4	39.6	33.7	33.8	35.0
II. A MEASURE OF DEMAND												
DOMESTIC LEATHER PRODUCTION	20.4	20.5	20.1	17.8	17.1	18.8	20.2	18.5	17.4	15.0	14.8	15.5
U.S. NET HIDE EXPORTS	14.8	15.7	17.7	16.2	17.9	20.3	24.3	23.6	24.1	23.0	18.6	18.7
PRODUCTION + EXPORTS	35.2	36.2	37.8	34.0	35.0	39.1	44.5	42.1	41.5	38.0	33.4	34.2
III. A MEASURE OF SUPPLY IN RELATION TO DEMAND												
TOTAL I MINUS TOTAL II	+7.3	+2.8	-0.7	+0.2	+2.3	+2.3	-1.3	+0.3	-1.9	-4.3	+0.4	+0.8
IV. COMPOSITE HIDE PRICES** (CENTS PER LB.)	13	14	30	32	23	23	34	37	49	76	47	46

*Estimated

**Composite of three common types: heavy native steer, light native cow, butt branded steer.

In Section I, the U.S. hide supply (commercial slaughter) plus Argentine hide exports are combined as a pertinent indicator of the supply situation. Together they represented bulk of the available supply. Until 1970, this indicator of supply remained steady. During 1970 to 1973 Argentine exports dropped by 7 million hides which brought down the indicated supply by 8.3 million hides. However, the supply situation either improved or remained steady from 1974 to 1977. In 1978 the supply dropped by 2.8 million hides from the previous year. In 1979, the supply situation was at its worst and dropped almost 6 million hides from the 1978 level, and has remained steady since then.

In Section II of the table, the domestic leather production and net hide exports, taken as a measure of demand, climbed by 2.6 million hides from 1970 to 1972. In 1973 and 1974, this demand indicator diminished before hitting the peak in 1976 and continued to remain strong thereafter till 1978. In 1979, the demand fell off by 4.0 million hides from the previous year; and, in 1980, it dropped by another 4.3 million hides from the 1979 level.

You can see from the above table that there is a strong correlation between the figures shown in Section III and Section IV. Section III, the difference between Section I and II shows the amount of U.S. and Argentine hides available after supplying U.S. cattlehide leather production and U.S. net cattlehide exports. This is the indicator which measures the hide prices shown in Section IV. As you can see, the composite hide prices of three common types of hides registered over 30/cents/lb in 1972, 1973, 1976 and 1977 when this indicator dropped sharply from the preceding years. In 1970 and 1971, this indicator remained at the highest level when the hide prices were the lowest. In 1978 and 1979, this indicator dropped to the lowest level when the hide prices surged to an all time high. As the situation got better, hide prices moderated in 1980 and 1981.

Source: U.S. Departments of Agriculture and Commerce.
Jacobsen Publishing Company Hide and Leather Bulletin

TABLE 2

CATTLE AND CALVES ON FARM - JANUARY 1ST
TOTAL AND BREAKDOWN BY SEX AND WEIGHT
 (000 Head)

1972 - 1982

YEAR	COWS & HEIFERS THAT HAVE CALVED				HEIFERS 500 LBS. & OVER	STEERS 500 LBS. & OVER	BULLS 500 LBS. & OVER	HEIFERS, BULLS & STEERS UNDER 500 LBS.
	TOTAL	TOTAL	BEEF COWS	MILK COWS				
1972	117,862	50,585	38,807	11,778	17,214	15,999	2,376	31,688
1973	121,534	52,541	40,918	11,624	17,743	16,555	2,466	32,229
1974	127,670	54,293	43,008	11,285	18,988	17,802	2,645	33,942
1975	131,826	56,682	45,472	11,210	19,482	16,373	2,987	36,302
1976	127,980	54,974	43,888	11,086	18,546	17,083	2,845	34,531
1977	122,810	52,424	41,389	11,035	18,473	16,885	2,665	32,363
1978	116,375	49,748	38,809	10,939	17,710	16,779	2,544	29,595
1979	110,864	47,052	37,062	10,790	16,903	16,442	2,403	27,263
1980	111,192	47,865	37,086	10,779	17,226	16,019	2,492	27,590
1981	114,321	49,856	38,726	10,860	17,874	15,519	2,547	28,904
1982	115,691	50,362	39,364	10,998	18,340	15,509	2,619	28,862

SOURCE: U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

TABLE 3
CATTLE SLAUGHTER
(000 Head)
1971 - 1981

COMMERCIAL SLAUGHTER

YEARLY	FEDERALLY INSPECTED	OTHER WHOLESALE AND RETAIL	TOTAL
1971	31,419	4,166	35,585
1972	32,267	3,512	35,779
1973	30,521	3,166	33,687
1974	33,319	3,493	36,812
1975	36,904	4,007	40,911
1976	38,992	3,663	42,654
1977	38,717	3,139	41,856
1978	36,948	2,604	39,552
1979	31,504	2,174	33,678
1980	31,642	2,165	33,807
1981	32,819	2,134	34,953
MONTHLY - 1981			
JANUARY	2,803	202	3,005
FEBRUARY	2,483	176	2,659
MARCH	2,726	196	2,922
APRIL	2,625	186	2,811
MAY	2,593	162	2,755
JUNE	2,770	159	2,929
JULY	2,765	155	2,920
AUGUST	2,772	162	2,934
SEPTEMBER	2,846	178	3,024
OCTOBER	2,939	187	3,126
NOVEMBER	2,668	187	2,855
DECEMBER	2,829	184	3,013

Note: Individual sums may not add to total due to independent rounding.

Source: U. S. Department of Agriculture

TABLE 4
WETTINGS OF HIDES AND SKINS
1971 - 1981

	ALL CATTLEHIDE LEATHER (000 HIDES OR SKINS)	SOLE LEATHER (000 BACKS, BENDS, OR SIDES)	SHOE SIDE UPPER LEATHER, INCL. KIP SIDES (000 SIDES)	CATTLE PATENT LEATHER (000 SIDES)
1971	20,427	5,502	27,614	2,321
1972	19,514	5,142	26,165	1,875
1973	17,830	4,621	23,485	1,656
1974	17,416	4,522	22,885	1,601
1975	18,918	3,803	26,360	716
1976	20,377	4,382	27,833	928
1977	18,616	4,232	24,617	501
1978	17,329	3,967	23,019	na
1979	14,999	na	19,571	na
1980	14,948	na	21,026	na
1981	15,581	na	21,570	na
MONTHLY 1981				
JANUARY	1,282	na	1,791	na
FEBRUARY	1,283	na	1,795	na
MARCH	1,424	na	2,023	na
APRIL	1,406	na	2,006	na
MAY	1,343	na	1,875	na
JUNE	1,217	na	1,681	na
JULY	1,203	na	1,604	na
AUGUST	1,365	na	1,878	na
SEPTEMBER	1,382	na	1,898	na
OCTOBER	1,396	na	1,961	na
NOVEMBER	1,118	na	1,488	na
DECEMBER	1,162	na	1,570	na

Source: Tanners' Council of America.

TABLE 5
PRODUCTION OF LEATHER
1971 - 1981

YEAR	CATTLEHIDE (000 SKINS)	TOTAL SHOE SIDE UPPER LEATHER INCL. KIP SIDES (000 SIDES)	DRESS SHOE UPPER LEATHER INCL. KIP SIDES (000 SIDES)	WORK SHOE UPPER LEATHER (000 SIDES)	LINING LEATHER INCL. KIP SIDES (000 SIDES)
1971	20,520	27,766	22,740	3,891	1,135
1972	20,084	26,845	21,761	3,949	1,135
1973	17,768	23,109	18,860	3,187	1,062
1974	17,084	22,284	18,139	3,108	1,037
1975	18,830	26,081	21,149	3,826	1,106
1976	20,231	27,517	22,614	3,566	1,337
1977	18,512	24,358	20,373	3,022	1,063
1978	17,371	23,046	19,174	3,043	829
1979	15,041	19,647	16,111	2,785	751
1980	14,790	21,039	17,616	2,693	730
1981	15,520	21,760	18,438	2,700	622
MONTHLY 1980					
JANUARY	1,259	1,768	1,506	206	56
FEBRUARY	1,265	1,790	1,507	224	59
MARCH	1,389	1,976	1,685	234	59
APRIL	1,383	1,983	1,669	254	60
MAY	1,329	1,871	1,564	247	60
JUNE	1,276	1,828	1,544	224	60
JULY	1,144	1,525	1,271	200	54
AUGUST	1,338	1,855	1,550	245	60
SEPTEMBER	1,428	2,020	1,734	247	39
OCTOBER	1,398	1,980	1,697	244	39
NOVEMBER	1,147	1,566	1,328	200	38
DECEMBER	1,164	1,596	1,383	175	38

Notes: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

Source: Tanners' Council of America.

TABLE 6
U.S. HIDE EXPORT DISTRIBUTION
(1,000 pieces)
1971 - 1981

YEAR	WESTERN HEMISPHERE	WESTERN EUROPE	EASTERN EUROPE	JAPAN	OTHER	TOTAL
1971	3,112	2,605	3,373	6,010	863	15,963
1972	2,984	2,966	3,507	7,247	874	17,578
1973	3,159	2,446	2,953	6,840	1,470	16,868
1974	3,684	1,843	4,053	6,642	2,206	18,428
1975	3,607	2,894	3,871	7,108	3,789	21,269
1976	2,928	4,835	3,487	9,356	4,664	25,270
1977	3,367	4,224	3,445	8,425	5,028	24,489
1978	3,141	3,804	3,896	8,797	5,153	24,791
1979	3,775	5,183	3,595	7,396	3,782	23,731
1980	3,169	1,714	2,509	7,476	4,644	19,512
1981	3,746	1,619	1,559	7,512	5,270	19,703

Source: Tanners' Council of America

TABLE 7

U. S. CATTLEHIDE EXPORTS BY MAJOR COUNTRIES
(1,000 Pieces)

1971 - 1981

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
WESTERN HEMISPHERE	3,112	2,984	3,159	3,684	3,607	2,928	3,367	3,141	3,775	3,169	3,746
Canada	883	896	765	790	805	1,057	859	1,093	1,248	1,046	1,212
Mexico	2,195	1,771	2,005	2,500	2,362	1,708	1,967	1,938	2,428	1,972	2,485
Uruguay	-	4	-	-	186	-	328	1	6	-	-
All Other	34	313	389	394	254	163	213	109	93	151	49
WESTERN EUROPE	2,605	2,966	2,446	1,843	2,894	4,835	4,224	3,804	5,183	1,714	1,619
West Germany	576	584	535	396	315	518	435	397	454	206	319
United Kingdom	171	179	180	49	61	137	190	50	86	48	32
Netherlands	306	299	128	153	219	326	417	211	324	164	94
Belgium	29	78	38	46	76	307	121	51	77	38	45
France	544	755	548	327	504	816	769	555	691	238	137
Italy	62	178	426	250	565	1,561	1,048	1,284	2,248	690	486
Portugal	5	42	22	18	41	106	189	96	214	69	27
Greece	8	18	35	26	136	90	97	129	127	114	21
Spain	842	759	503	554	948	957	940	1,019	892	112	394
All Other	62	74	31	24	29	17	18	30	70	35	64
EASTERN EUROPE	3,373	3,507	2,953	4,053	3,871	3,487	3,445	3,896	3,595	2,509	1,559
Hungary	103	92	113	286	158	270	227	180	144	94	112
Poland	472	545	719	639	787	389	433	349	513	522	203
Yugoslavia	229	211	233	220	110	263	478	431	769	440	230
U.S.S.R.	1,252	517	48	447	660	143	56	298	73	3	-
Rumania	571	1,201	1,006	1,777	1,226	1,651	1,472	1,942	1,317	1,046	680
Czechoslovakia	694	852	807	638	877	678	680	586	682	318	334
All Other	25	89	27	46	53	93	99	110	97	86	-
OTHER	6,873	8,121	8,310	8,848	10,897	14,020	13,453	13,950	11,178	12,120	12,782
Turkey	69	42	66	78	103	12	9	-	-	-	-
Israel	107	117	99	91	95	63	48	33	55	22	26
Japan	6,010	7,247	6,840	6,642	7,108	9,356	8,425	8,797	7,396	7,476	7,512
Hong Kong	29	65	86	130	312	253	196	110	117	215	134
Philippines	43	13	17	87	157	83	53	26	30	4	12
Korea Republic	357	411	821	1,252	2,203	3,270	3,611	3,720	2,526	2,653	3,579
Taiwan	247	215	312	448	749	818	843	1,018	955	1,285	1,312
All Other	11	13	69	117	170	165	268	246	99	465	207
TOTAL	15,963	17,578	16,868	18,428	21,269	25,270	24,489	24,791	23,731	19,512	19,703

*388,000 pieces from China

Source: Tanners' Council of America.

TABLE 8
U.S. EXPORTS & IMPORTS OF CATTLEHIDES
(1,000 Pieces)
1971-1981

YEAR	EXPORTS	IMPORTS
1971	15,963	275
1972	17,578	292
1973	16,869	694
1974	18,428	520
1975	21,269	957
1976	25,270	962
1977	24,489	932
1978	24,791	704*
1979	23,731	673*
1980	19,512	880*
1981	19,703	1028*

MONTHLY 1981	EXPORTS	IMPORTS
JANUARY	1,536	106
FEBRUARY	1,749	91
MARCH	1,737	78
APRIL	1,565	74
MAY	1,545	84
JUNE	1,560	92
JULY	1,775	110
AUGUST	1,496	123
SEPTEMBER	1,521	79
OCTOBER	1,560	83
NOVEMBER	1,723	60
DECEMBER	1,936	48

NOTE: *694,000 hides in 1978; 643,000 in 1979; 859,000 in 1980; and, 881,000 in 1981 were from Canada.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 9
CATTLEHIDE PRICES
CHICAGO PACKER HIDES, LIGHT NATIVE COWS
1971 - 1981

CENTS PER LB.

MONTH	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
JANUARY	16.0	21.0	49.5	37.4	18.0	30.9	46.1	48.0	76.0	79.4	55.4
FEBRUARY	16.5	21.5	48.7	35.3	17.6	35.0	44.1	48.0	88.0	68.8	50.3
MARCH	16.6	26.8	40.8	31.5	21.3	38.1	44.0	46.0	110.4	54.9	53.6
APRIL	18.4	30.1	37.1	29.7	25.5	42.2	44.3	48.2	111.8	48.6	54.4
MAY	17.0	31.1	36.0	29.4	23.5	38.6	43.3	47.1	108.0	38.5	48.9
JUNE	16.1	32.3	34.0	27.2	24.5	35.8	36.6	49.1	90.6	40.8	44.8
JULY	15.2	32.5	35.7	25.6	24.4	37.9	36.5	52.5	81.4	46.5	47.5
AUGUST	15.4	35.4	38.8	23.4	23.9	39.2	37.0	58.0	79.6	50.7	47.2
SEPTEMBER	16.1	39.0	34.9	23.1	25.1	39.7	36.4	61.4	74.8	46.0	48.3
OCTOBER	16.4	47.4	34.3	20.0	27.5	34.3	36.8	64.3	74.5	52.1	52.4
NOVEMBER	17.6	47.9	34.8	19.4	28.9	34.1	40.4	69.0	73.1	62.6	55.5
DECEMBER	18.0	47.5	35.6	18.9	27.8	39.5	42.5	69.0	77.8	59.2	59.0
AVERAGE	16.6	34.4	38.4	26.7	24.0	37.1	40.6	55.1	87.2	54.0	51.4

SOURCE: Jacobsen Publishing Co. HIDE AND LEATHER BULLETIN.

TABLE 10
CATTLEHIDE PRICES
CHICAGO PACKER HIDES, HEAVY NATIVE STEERS
1971 - 1981

CENTS PER LB.

MONTH	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
JANUARY	10.3	17.8	33.8	27.4	11.5	27.8	35.0	38.0	59.9	56.6	44.0
FEBRUARY	11.8	19.1	32.5	26.0	12.5	28.9	35.5	37.6	64.9	44.5	41.0
MARCH	12.6	23.4	28.5	24.2	17.0	30.5	37.7	37.4	86.2	36.4	45.8
APRIL	15.4	25.4	34.2	24.8	22.2	37.1	39.8	40.2	89.6	36.0	49.3
MAY	15.6	27.2	34.2	25.7	25.8	38.6	39.5	42.1	93.8	32.8	45.3
JUNE	14.6	28.6	34.1	23.4	26.7	35.0	35.1	44.8	82.5	40.3	42.6
JULY	14.5	29.0	35.8	24.6	26.2	36.1	36.3	48.5	79.3	44.1	44.9
AUGUST	14.5	32.5	43.6	25.5	26.8	36.5	35.8	54.5	70.1	51.0	44.3
SEPTEMBER	14.8	35.1	34.2	24.5	26.6	36.4	33.8	56.6	65.9	44.5	43.3
OCTOBER	15.0	42.4	34.4	19.7	28.7	29.8	33.8	56.9	64.3	47.3	41.6
NOVEMBER	16.3	41.8	31.5	16.7	30.5	28.0	34.7	55.7	58.5	54.2	42.1
DECEMBER	16.8	34.4	27.5	13.2	26.9	31.2	36.9	53.6	55.0	46.6	41.8
AVERAGE	14.4	29.7	33.7	23.0	23.5	33.0	36.2	47.2	72.5	44.5	43.8

SOURCE: Jacobsen Publishing Co. HIDE AND LEATHER BULLETIN.

TABLE 11
CATTLEHIDE PRICES
CHICAGO PACKER HIDES, BUTT BRANDED STEERS
1971 - 1981

CENTS PER LB.

MONTH	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
JANUARY	9.4	14.8	31.9	25.9	10.4	26.5	32.5	36.8	56.8	54.1	42.6
FEBRUARY	11.0	16.8	30.4	24.1	10.7	26.6	32.8	36.8	60.8	43.2	39.5
MARCH	11.2	21.7	25.9	22.4	14.6	28.1	34.6	35.9	76.8	33.8	44.3
APRIL	13.0	22.8	27.9	21.7	19.1	34.1	34.9	38.3	82.6	32.8	47.5
MAY	12.7	25.1	27.4	20.9	20.0	33.8	34.4	39.9	90.8	28.1	43.9
JUNE	11.8	25.8	27.3	19.4	22.8	32.0	32.4	43.2	80.0	37.9	41.1
JULY	11.2	27.3	30.4	20.6	24.3	35.0	33.5	47.1	75.4	42.3	42.4
AUGUST	11.5	31.4	34.2	21.1	25.4	35.5	34.0	52.9	64.0	49.8	41.6
SEPTEMBER	11.7	33.5	28.6	20.2	25.1	35.4	31.9	55.6	55.8	41.5	41.3
OCTOBER	12.0	37.8	27.5	14.7	25.6	28.1	32.0	55.6	55.5	44.0	39.8
NOVEMBER	13.6	38.0	26.3	12.2	26.8	26.9	33.2	53.7	52.0	50.0	39.1
DECEMBER	13.8	31.0	25.5	10.8	25.5	28.9	35.2	51.6	51.0	45.0	40.3
AVERAGE	11.9	27.2	28.6	19.5	20.9	30.9	33.5	45.6	66.8	41.9	42.0

SOURCE: Jacobsen Publishing Co. HIDE AND LEATHER BULLETIN.

TABLE 12
CATTLEHIDE PRICES
CHICAGO PACKER HIDES, BRANDED COWS
1971 - 1981

CENTS PER LB.

MONTH	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
JANUARY	9.1	15.2	34.3	27.7	8.2	25.4	32.6	36.8	59.5	57.2	42.8
FEBRUARY	11.0	16.6	34.6	25.9	9.1	27.8	32.8	36.5	67.1	45.8	39.5
MARCH	11.4	23.0	29.0	24.5	14.0	30.3	34.3	35.5	86.0	36.8	43.7
APRIL	13.3	23.9	29.6	24.0	18.4	35.3	35.3	38.9	87.8	36.6	46.6
MAY	11.8	25.0	26.6	21.9	16.4	32.6	35.0	40.0	93.2	28.1	43.7
JUNE	10.4	26.5	24.6	17.3	18.8	30.3	30.4	43.9	79.9	36.5	41.6
JULY	10.0	27.9	28.9	18.9	20.5	34.4	31.5	48.5	73.8	41.1	42.9
AUGUST	10.9	31.3	33.7	18.8	19.6	35.5	33.1	53.7	60.3	47.2	41.1
SEPTEMBER	11.2	33.8	27.4	17.4	20.1	35.1	31.8	55.4	54.8	38.5	40.1
OCTOBER	11.4	41.1	26.5	13.9	21.3	26.0	32.0	55.0	54.8	43.8	38.5
NOVEMBER	13.3	39.3	25.1	10.8	22.3	24.8	33.1	54.8	53.0	50.0	39.0
DECEMBER	14.0	32.5	25.4	8.3	23.0	27.2	35.3	54.3	53.8	45.1	42.3
AVERAGE	11.5	28.0	28.8	19.1	17.6	30.4	33.1	46.1	68.7	42.2	41.8

SOURCE: Jacobsen Publishing Co. HIDE AND LEATHER BULLETIN.

TABLE 13

PRODUCER PRICE INDEX OF HIDES AND SKINS - MONTHLY

(1967 = 100)

1971 - 1981

ALL HIDES AND SKINS											
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
AVERAGE	115.1	213.7	253.9	195.9	174.5	258.4	286.7	360.5	536.7	370.9	
JANUARY	98.9	136.0	74.0	220.9	124.7	224.6	278.9	300.4	452.8	468.8	337.5
FEBRUARY	105.3	148.9	272.7	222.0	122.3	229.6	282.5	298.2	505.7	404.8	367.4
MARCH	105.5	173.8	246.4	201.7	138.5	239.5	285.9	296.0	647.5	348.7	*
APRIL	121.1	188.6	270.2	211.2	173.9	270.6	305.0	320.5	642.2	328.6	
MAY	121.4	200.3	253.5	218.6	170.6	285.9	313.0	321.7	666.9	289.7	
JUNE	114.0	204.1	241.6	207.2	182.5	261.1	288.8	346.5	611.0	315.7	
JULY	114.0	212.5	246.3	215.5	186.8	278.6	291.5	360.4	566.5	356.6	
AUGUST	114.6	243.0	261.6	204.3	186.6	284.8	288.3	400.8	511.9	398.4	
SEPTEMBER	117.7	244.0	257.3	194.9	192.3	292.1	247.4	435.3	465.3	356.1	
OCTOBER	117.2	270.8	256.3	161.2	201.0	251.4	266.6	427.9	478.8	381.5	
NOVEMBER	123.1	287.0	239.8	156.5	209.1	231.8	273.2	417.0	447.6	409.1	
DECEMBER	128.6	255.2	227.3	136.7	205.2	251.2	291.9	401.3	443.9	392.8	
CATTLEHIDES											
AVERAGE	113.0	243.5	269.6	193.1	181.5	273.8	300.9	390.1	593.8	366.8	366.3
JANUARY	90.0	137.4	296.8	249.9	102.5	239.2	296.2	320.6	498.7	488.3	376.8
FEBRUARY	95.5	151.2	295.5	249.9	104.8	245.4	296.6	315.4	544.8	406.4	362.4
MARCH	99.8	193.4	241.9	208.0	132.2	251.5	301.3	309.6	734.5	334.4	363.6
APRIL	126.8	206.9	293.8	222.1	195.2	289.5	323.9	343.5	738.0	314.1	386.3
MAY	125.0	229.2	270.6	211.0	182.9	307.9	330.3	345.3	762.8	262.6	377.3
JUNE	107.2	235.8	249.9	190.5	188.3	275.9	294.7	378.7	694.7	297.7	359.9
JULY	110.4	243.7	257.2	208.3	200.5	299.7	304.4	395.2	635.1	348.3	353.4
AUGUST	111.3	280.1	284.0	197.2	205.2	307.4	303.0	438.0	563.5	404.7	357.7
SEPTEMBER	117.7	280.3	273.7	188.4	203.4	313.8	284.9	480.3	502.8	347.4	362.8
OCTOBER	117.2	334.8	274.4	138.5	218.2	257.8	277.6	469.7	521.1	381.8	362.9
NOVEMBER	128.2	350.4	255.8	139.4	230.7	235.8	287.0	452.7	466.9	419.2	361.3
DECEMBER	127.0	278.3	233.9	113.9	214.4	261.3	310.8	432.2	462.6	396.8	371.2

NOTE: * Effective March 1981, this series is not published

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

TABLE 14
PRODUCER PRICE INDEX OF HIDES AND SKINS BY MAJOR TYPES
 (1967 = 100 Unless Indicated Otherwise)
 1971 - 1981

YEAR	CATTLEHIDES				CALFSKINS		
	ALL TYPES	PACKER, LIGHT NATIVE COW	PACKER, BRANDED COW	PACKER, HEAVY NATIVE STEERS	ALL TYPES	PACKER NORTH-HEAVY	PACKER NORTH-LIGHT
1971	113.4	104.1	106.9	121.3	64.0	64.0	64.0
1972	243.5	222.9	260.1	248.4	122.0	122.5	121.1
1973	269.6	242.4	270.7	287.8	134.0	135.3	132.1
1974	193.1	187.7	173.8	193.7	138.5	139.9	137.9
1975	181.5	164.2	159.8	187.4	80.7	76.2	78.7
1976	273.8	223.7	286.8	281.7	164.4	164.0	171.4
1977	300.9	252.2	313.3	310.2	201.9	198.6	206.2
1978	390.1	319.0	421.8	396.4	290.2	292.5	288.1
1979	593.8	491.2	618.3	614.4	399.7	366.6	432.6
1980	366.8	287.4	367.8	385.9	246.8	238.6	255.0
1981	366.3	n.a.	321.0	361.6	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

MONTH 1981	ALL TYPES	PACKER, BRANDED COW	PACKER, HEAVY NATIVE STEERS	PACKER, BUTT BRANDED (12/80 = 100)	OTHER CATTLEHIDES (12/80 = 100)
JANUARY	376.8	336.8	375.1	n.a.	94.5
FEBRUARY	362.4	297.4	344.1	n.a.	n.a.
MARCH	363.6	317.3	356.1	n.a.	93.2
APRIL	386.3	350.3	405.8	n.a.	99.0
MAY	377.3	345.9	385.8	94.4	96.7
JUNE	359.9	315.5	364.9	91.3	92.7
JULY	353.4	319.0	351.7	n.a.	89.1
AUGUST	356.9	316.0	373.2	92.2	90.8
SEPTEMBER	373.3	315.4	344.3	91.3	94.9
OCTOBER	362.9	302.9	347.7	90.2	95.7
NOVEMBER	361.3	312.4	347.2	93.2	93.6
DECEMBER	371.2	323.4	343.4	94.6	96.9
AVERAGE	368.8	321.0	361.6	92.5*	94.3

NOTE: * Average of Seven Months

n.a. - not available.

SOURCE: U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, B.L.S.

TABLE 15
WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX OF LEATHERS - MONTHLY

(1967 = 100)

1971 - 1981

ALL LEATHERS											
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
AVERAGE	112.5	140.3	160.1	154.3	151.5	188.1	201.0	238.6	356.7	311.4	319.8
JANUARY	108.2	120.0	162.8	155.7	141.1	164.9	199.5	210.8	292.8	347.6	332.6
FEBRUARY	108.7	120.6	162.9	155.1	138.8	173.2	201.3	211.9	309.2	340.3	310.0
MARCH	108.6	128.4	164.5	156.7	141.6	178.7	201.4	215.3	371.9	311.0	322.5
APRIL	111.0	138.1	161.1	158.4	151.5	183.8	204.1	217.4	393.6	297.6	337.8
MAY	113.0	137.8	159.7	159.3	153.3	203.3	210.7	217.3	429.4	290.4	330.0
JUNE	114.4	138.1	156.4	156.6	153.2	191.2	202.3	217.4	414.6	284.4	321.0
JULY	114.4	138.1	156.8	155.3	152.6	192.2	198.7	224.5	385.2	292.2	319.0
AUGUST	114.4	140.6	157.5	154.4	151.5	196.3	200.3	251.9	365.9	314.2	313.7
SEPTEMBER	113.4	143.5	162.8	155.3	154.1	197.5	200.5	269.4	330.0	298.1	313.2
OCTOBER	113.4	153.3	160.7	151.5	154.9	193.1	196.4	269.4	343.6	-	313.7
NOVEMBER	113.5	162.6	160.4	147.4	162.4	191.4	196.8	278.7	319.8	317.3	312.3
DECEMBER	117.0	162.2	156.1	145.3	162.9	191.7	200.4	279.6	324.8	332.4	312.3
CATTLEHIDE LEATHER											
AVERAGE	109.6	142.9	160.6	149.5	147.8	186.7	195.4	230.8	359.4	314.9	321.3
JANUARY	106.4	116.5	169.3	156.5	132.3	165.1	196.4	205.4	286.2	350.8	337.9
FEBRUARY	107.0	117.2	168.1	156.1	129.2	172.5	195.8	205.9	303.0	343.3	313.9
MARCH	106.2	127.7	168.0	155.4	132.7	177.6	195.9	205.0	370.1	312.6	324.7
APRIL	109.1	141.8	160.2	154.7	148.9	181.5	197.9	205.1	391.9	301.4	339.7
MAY	111.2	141.1	157.8	155.0	150.3	203.6	204.5	205.6	435.2	295.2	329.9
JUNE	110.4	141.1	153.4	150.2	150.1	190.6	195.5	205.6	426.0	288.2	320.2
JULY	110.4	139.8	154.2	149.8	150.1	191.1	193.0	215.1	397.0	294.6	321.8
AUGUST	110.4	142.1	155.2	148.1	148.5	194.2	194.3	244.9	373.5	318.1	315.0
SEPTEMBER	110.4	145.3	163.1	148.6	151.3	194.7	194.2	262.4	332.0	299.4	314.1
OCTOBER	110.4	159.3	159.7	143.9	152.8	190.4	191.9	264.2	347.3	-	314.4
NOVEMBER	110.4	173.5	159.7	140.0	163.9	189.7	192.0	275.4	323.5	321.1	311.1
DECEMBER	113.4	169.3	158.0	135.4	163.1	189.7	193.0	275.2	326.6	339.1	312.3

SOURCE: U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

TABLE 16

PRODUCER PRICE INDEX OF LEATHER BY MAJOR TYPES

(1967 = 100 unless otherwise indicated)

1971 - 1981

YEAR	CATTLEHIDE LEATHER			SHEEP & LAMB-GARMENT (Dec. '69=100)
	ALL TYPES	SOLE LEATHER	UPPER LEATHER	
1971	109.6	115.7	107.6	143.6
1972	142.9	157.3	138.2	169.0
1973	160.6	185.1	152.6	202.6
1974	149.5	167.9	143.4	202.8
1975	147.8	166.8	146.6	200.3
1976	186.7	217.4	174.2	209.8
1977	194.8	229.7	181.3	256.5
1978	230.8	266.4	215.6	292.4
1979	359.4	367.9	341.6	389.2
1980	314.9	323.5	299.2	330.7
1981	321.3	324.8	304.9	n.a.
MONTH 1981				
JANUARY	337.9	354.2	320.2	310.8
FEBRUARY	313.9	328.8	297.4	235.4
MARCH	324.7	335.6	308.2	320.0
APRIL	339.7	345.9	323.2	359.1
MAY	329.9	347.7	312.3	373.3
JUNE	320.2	325.0	304.7	385.3
JULY	321.8	316.9	305.3	n.a.
AUGUST	315.0	308.5	298.9	n.a.
SEPTEMBER	314.1	310.7	299.1	n.a.
OCTOBER	314.4	312.5	296.9	n.a.
NOVEMBER	311.1	307.5	295.8	395.0
DECEMBER	312.3	304.8	296.4	394.0

NOTE: n.a. - not available.

SOURCE: U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, B.L.S.

TABLE 17
PRODUCER PRICE INDEX OF
RUBBER AND RUBBER PRODUCTS BY SELECTED TYPES
(1967 = 100)
1971 - 1981

YEAR	NATURAL RUBBER	SYNTHETIC RUBBER	RUBBER HEELS & SOLES
1971	91.7	100.8	111.8
1972	90.8	101.0	110.3
1973	166.9	101.7	111.7
1974	191.1	130.7	136.0
1975	151.2	146.1	154.3
1976	196.2	155.3	168.4
1977	209.2	165.9	187.5
1978	242.0	178.3	207.2
1979	305.5	207.1	234.2
1980	349.3	252.6	270.5
1981	272.4	290.3	302.0
MONTH 1981			
JANUARY	341.8	272.5	292.6
FEBRUARY	329.1	278.5	297.1
MARCH	310.1	281.9	296.8
APRIL	282.5	285.7	296.8
MAY	280.4	290.5	296.8
JUNE	276.1	293.9	296.8
JULY	267.1	294.2	296.8
AUGUST	259.1	296.3	296.8
SEPTEMBER	243.2	297.7	310.1
OCTOBER	228.7	296.7	310.1
NOVEMBER	222.7	297.0	315.4
DECEMBER	228.4	298.1	317.8

SOURCE: U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, B.L.S.

TABLE 18

PRODUCER PRICE INDEX OF RUBBER HEELS AND SOLES BY SELECTED TYPES

(1967 = 100 unless indicated otherwise)

1971 - 1981

YEAR	ALL TYPES	SOLING SLABS	RUBBER HEELS MENS'	RUBBER HEELS, MEN'S MFGS. TO SHOE MFGS.	RUBBER SOLES, FULL, MENS'
1971	111.8	n.a.	n.a.	102.5	106.6
1972	110.3	109.9	113.1	102.5	107.3
1973	111.7	110.8	114.9	105.8	108.8
1974	136.0	134.1	136.5	114.3	131.6
1975	154.3	153.4	162.3	n.a.	148.8
1976	168.4	169.0	171.1	157.7	164.3
1977	187.5	190.5	188.5	176.4	180.2
1978	207.2	210.8	206.7	194.6	199.4
1979	234.2	236.2	234.0	226.0	226.7
1980	270.5	280.3	n.a.	n.a.	263.4*
1981	302.0	317.9	n.a.	n.a.	291.2

MONTHLY 1981	ALL TYPES	SOLING SLABS	RUBBER SOLES, TAPS, MENS' (12/75 = 100)	RUBBER SOLES, FULL, MENS'
JANUARY	292.6	308.8	162.6	283.6
FEBRUARY	297.1	312.9	163.7	287.9
MARCH	296.8	312.9	163.7	286.7
APRIL	296.8	312.9	163.7	286.7
MAY	296.8	312.9	163.7	286.7
JUNE	296.8	312.9	163.7	286.7
JULY	296.8	312.9	163.7	286.7
AUGUST	283.5	312.9	163.7	286.7
SEPTEMBER	310.1	323.5	175.5	298.3
OCTOBER	310.1	323.5	175.5	298.3
NOVEMBER	315.4	334.5	176.4	298.3
DECEMBER	317.8	334.5	176.4	307.9
AVERAGE	300.9	317.9	167.7	291.2

NOTE: n.a. - not available

* average for 10 months

SOURCE: U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, B.L.S.

TABLE 19

PRODUCER PRICE INDEX OF FOOTWEAR CUT STOCK

(1967 = 100)

1973 - 1981

<u>YEAR</u>	<u>MEN'S CUT SOLES</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
1973	n.a.	189.0
1974	204.8	181.5
1975	176.2	208.7
1976	264.6	200.0
1977	284.7	206.7
1978	315.0	234.2
1979	452.4	358.4
1980	424.7	339.4
1981	438.8 <u>1/</u>	371.5
<u>MONTHLY</u>		
<u>1981</u>		
JANUARY	430.9	355.6
FEBRUARY	430.9	365.6
MARCH	434.9	367.2
APRIL	436.8	368.0
MAY	438.8	373.7
JUNE	440.8	374.5
JULY	444.8	376.1
AUGUST	444.8	376.1
SEPTEMBER	442.8	375.3
OCTOBER	n.a.	375.3
NOVEMBER	n.a.	375.3
DECEMBER	442.8	375.3

Note: 1/ AVERAGE OF 10 MONTHS

n.a. - not available

Source: U.S. Department of Labor, B.L.S.

TABLE 20

PRODUCTION OF RAW HIDES AND SKINS IN OECD MEMBER COUNTRIES

(In 000 Metric Tons - Wet Salted Weight)

1969 - 1979

CATTLEHIDES

COUNTRY	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974 2/	1975 2/	1976 2/	1977 2/	1978	1979
Germany	15.4	125.1	126.1	119.0	120.6	137.7	133.6	144.3	138.9	142.3	149.8
B.L.E.U.	22.3	23.0	23.8	22.3	22.6	26.2	26.0	24.7	23.3	22.5	23.2
France	101.0	101.8	103.6	94.9	91.7	115.0	120.0	126.0	114.0	113.9	118.8
Italy	90.5	89.0	91.2	85.5	108.1	115.8	102.9	130.9	130.4	127.9	136.2
Netherlands	20.0	24.0	22.3	19.5	19.3	27.0	27.7	25.8	24.2	22.4	22.0
Austria	20.8	19.4	20.4	25.1	24.2	24.8	29.8	25.9	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Denmark	n.d.	8.1	8.6	18.2	8.6	11.4	11.1	12.3	13.0	12.8	12.9
Finland	12.9	13.4	14.4	13.8	11.6	10.1	14.3	14.2	13.4	13.0	15.4
Norway	5.5	5.3	5.0	4.5	4.8	5.3	6.6	5.1	5.6	5.6	5.1
Portugal	7.7	8.7	8.9	7.2 1/	8.5	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
United Kingdom	86.0	93.6	93.9	88.4	83.5	106.1	122.8	105.2	97.8	98.5	99.4
Sweden	14.7	14.7	13.1	11.4	11.7	12.1	11.9	12.3	12.4	12.3	13.1
Switzerland	12.7	14.0 2/	14.3	13.1	13.0	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Spain	12.0	40.0	31.9	30.1	36.0	41.9	44.4	40.0	32.4	29.3	28.8
Greece	7.8	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Ireland	22.0	23.8	24.1	20.8	23.1	36.5	46.0	46.0	46.0	38.2	37.6
United States	879.0	874.0	885.1	892.6	840.7	992.9	1,035.0	1,097.7	1,057.8	1,090.9	909.3
Canada	68.0	31.1	33.1	65.1	67.7	71.6	79.2	80.0	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Japan	17.0	20.3	21.7	22.8	16.9	20.9	24.3	25.0	24.2	25.5	25.2
Australia	n.d.	n.d.	78.9	97.0	110.6	107.0	122.3	141.8	148.2	144.0	120.0
TOTAL OECD	1,519.1	1,529.2	1,642.4	1,680.9	1,653.6	1,862.2	1,958.0	2,089.3	n.d.	1,899.0	1,716.7

(see footnotes on page)

TABLE 21

PRODUCTION OF RAW HIDES AND SKINS IN OECD MEMBER COUNTRIES

(In 000 Metric Tons - Wet Salted Weight)
1969 - 1979

CALFSKINS

COUNTRY	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974 2/	1975 2/	1976 2/	1977 2/	1978 2/	1979 2/
Germany	5.5	4.8	4.7	4.0	3.3	5.5	5.0	6.4	6.4	6.1	6.2
B.L.E.U.	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.2
France	32.4	29.6	30.1	37.8	26.5	28.5	31.2	33.7	35.3	36.3	38.3
Italy	11.0	10.9	10.3	8.1	9.6	13.1	12.0	16.4	17.7	19.1	20.0
Netherlands	11.6	12.7	12.5	12.3	13.0	14.4	14.0	13.2	14.3	14.4	75.0 1/
Austria	2.4	2.1	1.9	2.1	1.6	2.1	2.7	1.8	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Denmark	n.d.	3.2	3.2	2.6	2.3	1.9	2.0	4.2	5.2	3.1	2.9
Finland	0.4	1.4	1.2	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Norway	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
Portugal	1.7	1.8	1.4	1.9	1.4	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
United Kingdom	1.3	1.4	1.2	0.8	0.7	2.1	2.7	1.5	1.3	0.8	0.7
Sweden	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.3
Switzerland	3.6 3/	3.6 3/	3.6 3/	3.3 3/	3.2	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Spain	30.0	4/	4/	4.9	5.3	5.9	6.4	6.0	4.9	4.9	4.9
Greece	2.0	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Ireland	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1
United States	17.6	14.0	13.4	11.1	8.2	10.9	19.6	19.6	20.7	18.8	10.7
Canada	2.3	n.d.	n.d.	2.8	2.2	2.5	4.3	4.3	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Japan	1.2	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.2	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2
Australia	n.d.	n.d.	2.8	3.3	3.3	3.6	4.2	5.7	5.7	5.0	4.0
TOTAL OECD	127.3	91.4	91.1	95.8	91.3	95.9	109.2	117.2	n.d.	112.3	165.8

NOTES: n.d. - No data.

1/ - Estimate.

2/ - Including horsehides.

3/ - Including sheepskins and goatskins.

4/ - Included in cattlehides

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

TABLE 22

ACTUAL CONSUMPTION ^{1/} OF RAW HIDES AND SKINS IN OECD COUNTRIES(In 000 Metric Tons - Wet Salted Weight)
1969 - 1979

CATTLEHIDES

COUNTRY	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974 ^{1/}	1975 ^{1/}	1976 ^{1/}	1977 ^{1/}	1978 ^{1/}	1979 ^{1/}
Germany	164.6	146.9	147.0	143.1	107.2	100.6	111.3	120.6	111.7	115.2	112.2
B.L.E.U.	23.8	22.9	10.2	13.0	17.2	26.6	21.9	21.9	10.0	11.0	13.9
France	76.3	67.0	77.3	71.1	66.2	64.6	73.3	60.5	62.9	56.0	51.0
Italy	313.7	288.6	276.0	265.0 ^{2/}	294.7	301.6	316.0	447.0	360.6	425.6	404.4
Netherlands	33.3	29.1	29.3	24.2	17.9	19.3	19.3	19.2	15.5	12.4	9.2 ^{5/}
Austria	26.8	25.3	24.4	27.2	24.2	20.0	27.3	27.0	27.0	26.0	27.5
Denmark	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Finland	14.4	13.4	11.9	11.0	12.3	12.2	15.0	15.5	15.1	16.4	16.0
Norway	5.0	4.5	4.5	4.2	4.7	5.0	5.5	5.3	5.0	3.0	4.4
Portugal	19.3	22.0	14.9	22.7 ^{4/}	24.0 ^{4/}	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
United Kingdom	150.0	132.6	132.0	110.0 ^{3/}	112.4	91.0	80.6	86.4	91.6	72.0	63.2
Sweden	13.0	13.9	11.0	11.6	10.3	11.7	16.7	10.2	16.7	15.2	12.6
Switzerland	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Spain	34.2 ^{2/3/}	09.6 ^{4/}	109.9 ^{4/}	109.3	106.0	162.9 ^{4/}	134.4 ^{4/}	123.0 ^{4/}	110.6 ^{4/}	103.7 ^{4/}	75.4 ^{4/}
Greece	17.5	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Ireland ^{2/}	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	10.2	14.6	10.4	19.8	27.0	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
United States	550.0	500.0	510.9	501.1	441.6	419.9	466.5	504.0	461.5	469.0	405.0
Canada	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	46.7	47.5	50.5	57.6	50.0	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Japan	219.6	231.7	140.0	177.5	170.0	163.6	176.9	105.7	171.0	165.0	156.6
Australia	n.d.	n.d.	31.0	20.7	n.d.	27.2	24.5	31.6	33.0	51.1	54.3
TOTAL OECD	1,663.1	1,596.8	1,541.7	1,595.2	1,471.6	1,525.1	1,575.4	1,795.6	n.d.	1,541.6	1,406.5

(see footnotes on page)

TABLE 23

ACTUAL CONSUMPTION ^{1/} OF RAW HIDES AND SKINS IN OECD COUNTRIES(In 000 Metric Tons - Wet Salted Weight)
1969 - 1979

CALFSKINS

COUNTRY	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Germany	14.8	12.4	12.2	10.1	8.0	6.5	6.3	7.2	6.7	6.5	3.0
B.L.E.U.	1.6	2.3	1.8	0.9	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	26.6	21.4	24.9	22.9	20.0	21.4	16.2	16.4	18.2	13.2	10.3
Italy ^{2/}	32.9	30.9	39.2	19.5	26.1	31.8	47.0	66.9	62.4	73.1	67.1
Netherlands	1.8	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1 ^{3/}	1.2	1.4 ^{3/}	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Austria	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2
Denmark ^{2/}	n.d.	2.5	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.5 ^{2/}	3.1 ^{2/}	3.8 ^{2/}	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Finland	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.9	0.6	0.1	-	-
Norway	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Portugal	3.6	3.5	2.9	3.7 ^{5/}	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
United Kingdom ^{2/}	7.4	5.7	6.2	7.0 ^{3/}	6.1	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.8	0.3	2.0
Sweden	1.0	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.9	1.2	1.0	1.7	0.4	0.7	0.2
Switzerland	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Spain	37.9 ^{2/3/}	^{5/}	^{5/}	17.9	12.5	n.d. ^{5/}	n.d. ^{5/}	n.d. ^{5/}	n.d. ^{5/}	n.d.	n.d.
Greece	2.1	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Ireland ^{2/}	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	0.3	0.6	0.2	-	-	-	-	-
United States	12.3	9.9	5.9	5.8	4.7	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Canada	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	1.6	1.2	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Japan	12.9	10.2	9.4	8.1	7.5	7.0	7.7	11.7	11.5	9.5	8.5
Australia	n.d.	n.d.	0.4	0.4	n.d.	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.0
TOTAL OECD	156.6	101.9	108.1	99.4	92.8	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.

NOTES: n.d. - No data.

^{1/} - Actual consumption means the quantity of raw hides and skins, processed by the tanning industry during the year.^{2/} - Apparent consumption.^{3/} - Estimate.^{4/} - Including calfskins.^{5/} - Provisional.^{6/} - Included in cattlehides.^{7/} - Including horse hides

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

TABLE 24

PRODUCTION OF LEATHER IN OECD MEMBER COUNTRIES
 SOLE LEATHER, INDUSTRIAL LEATHER, etc.
 (In Metric Tons)
 1969 - 1979

COUNTRY	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Germany	10,111	8,226	5,830	6,599	4,965	4,398	4,463	3,979	4,606	5,664	5,885
B.L.E.U.	2,472	2,172	2,086	2,007	2,085	1,775	1,782	2,014	1,951	1,570	1,563
France	7,530	6,150	6,638	6,700	5,656	5,629	5,442	4,898	5,059	4,541	4,283
Italy	27,300	26,200	23,800	23,800	28,650	42,000	45,000	53,000	41,808	42,900	48,700
Netherlands	2,450	2,110	2,000 ^{2/}	1,680	1,280 ^{2/}	1,100	600 ^{2/}	470	500 ^{2/}	430	420
Austria	1,135	1,086	1,023	985	907	615	476	456	456	414	422
Denmark	n.d.	138	154 ^{3/}	115 ^{3/}	80	12 ^{3/}	14 ^{3/}	62	74	95	52
Finland	554	324	266	258	217	110	177	165	238	179	4,765
Norway	850	975	875	675	500	450	350	425	510	375	375
Portugal	4,066	3,685	2,508	3,214	2,633	n.d.	n.d.	1,488	2,010	1,849	1,987
United Kingdom	11,595	11,350	18,730	10,171	7,577	6,812	8,097	8,264	7,672	7,275	5,865
Sweden	76	35	35	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	n.d.
Switzerland	1,094	908	833	861	546	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Spain	17,879	9,335	15,127	15,679	18,300	27,300	26,744	25,881	25,198	24,533	23,866 ^{1/}
Greece	3,600	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	1,652	1,650	1,933	n.d.	2,151	2,463
Ireland	147	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	-	-	-	-	-	-
United States	65,900	52,000	55,237	52,091	44,362	44,035	46,600	52,800	50,394	48,271	19,936
Canada	2,204	1,937	1,710	1,656	1,823	2,284	1,253	1,250	n.d.	1,281	2,444
Japan	6,337	6,014	5,935	15,969	13,145	12,995	10,025	11,411	9,530	10,209	10,346
Australia	n.a.	5,500	5,100	3,865	3,711	4,080	4,085	2,707	2,818	1,994	2,254
TOTAL OECD	167,700	138,145	151,577	148,740	137,637	155,247	156,758	179,203	160,824	153,651	135,616

NOTES: n.a. - not available.
 n.d. - no data.
^{1/} - estimated.
^{2/} - provisional.
^{3/} - sole leather only

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

TABLE 35

PRODUCTION OF LEATHER IN OECD MEMBER COUNTRIES
 LEATHER FOR UPPERS AND OTHER PURPOSES
 (million sq. ft.)
 1969 - 1979

COUNTRY	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Germany	336.3	298.7	316.8	298.8	227.1	226.2	216.5	236.2	243.8	247.4	242.8
E.L.E.U.	51.6	45.6	46.7	38.9	32.5	38.0	35.6	37.7	31.3	25.3	22.2
France	228.3	187.9	210.7	214.6	171.2	160.9	173.0	190.0	187.2	175.0	153.0
Italy 1/	296.0	280.0	278.0	285.0	254.0	370.0	497.5	809.0	707.0	841.0	991.0
Netherlands	67.8 ^{1/}	66.9 ^{1/}	66.0 ^{1/}	61.7 ^{1/}	53.7 ^{1/2/}	49.5	42.7 ^{2/}	47.0	47.7	45.8	50.7
Austria	45.6	43.5	44.0	48.2	33.6	32.2	36.2	40.3	36.1	33.8	43.3
Denmark	n.d.	51.4 ^{2/}	22.2 ^{3/}	24.7 ^{3/}	19.6 ^{3/}	19.4 ^{3/}	23.0 ^{3/}	20.6	16.3	16.3	13.4
Finland	28.1	39.6	39.4	32.4	27.9	32.5	39.0	41.8	39.2	38.6	34.9
Norway	10.3	9.8	10.5	12.0	11.5	11.8	11.2	11.9 ^{2/}	9.1 ^{2/}	9.2	9.6
Portugal	24.9	32.4	27.1	29.7	42.5	n.a.	n.a.	47.9	48.4	54.1	60.4
United Kingdom	273.3	261.4	282.0	231.5	304.6	170.2	219.8	234.3	219.4	216.8	193.2
Sweden	35.4 ^{5/}	32.4 ^{4/3/}	34.9 ^{5/}	37.0	33.2	35.4 ^{5/}	37.3 ^{5/}	39.7	37.3	35.2	2.2
Switzerland	19.1	18.1	16.4	15.7	10.9	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Spain	166.2	188.3	198.4	206.4	170.8	198.4	204.1	212.3	219.7	227.7	205.3
Greece	45.7	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	37.3 ^{2/}	37.0	45.7	45.0	45.7	42.9
Ireland	35.2	25.7	38.4	35.8	34.0 ^{2/}	35.3	34.0 ^{2/}	32.4	30.6	28.3	25.3
United States	770.3	725.0 ^{6/}	713.6	702.2	622.3	589.6	596.6	719.7	655.1	613.0	617.4
Canada	123.2	108.1	107.7	108.6	93.7	106.3	111.2	111.2	111.0	117.7	126.8
Japan	257.6	129.1	124.5	139.4	129.0	124.4	139.0	161.7	153.7	147.2	136.2
Australia	n.d.	66.0	64.7	49.5	36.8	63.1	63.1	54.0	54.8	67.2	89.6
TOTAL OECD	2,792.9	2,600.2	2,632.5	2,583.7	2,209.5	2,300.6	2,516.3	3,171.4	2,971.4	2,989.3	3,090.3

NOTES: 1/ - estimate.
 2/ - provisional.
 3/ - including industrial leather etc.
 4/ - sole leather only.
 5/ - excluding production of patent leather (10,003 sq. ft. in 1969, 6,083 sq. ft. in 1970, 4,537 sq. ft. in 1971, 4,815 sq. ft. in 1972, 4,131 sq. ft. in 1973, 2,992 sq. ft. in 1974 and 1,235 sq. ft. in 1975).
 6/ - excluding horse leather.
 7/ - including sheep and goat leather.
 n.a. - not available.

TABLE 26

PRODUCTION OF LEATHER IN OECD MEMBER COUNTRIES

SHEEP AND GOAT LEATHER

(Million sq. ft.)

1969 - 1979

COUNTRY	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Germany	135.8	110.2	104.9	105.1	80.3	63.3	61.2	79.0	64.4	45.3	43.9
B.L.E.U.	13.0	10.4	13.8	17.4	12.9	6.2	2.8	3.8	3.9	3.1	0.3
France	300.9	313.0	362.7	388.3	271.1	263.8	224.6	238.0	216.5	203.3	220.2
Italy 1/	218.0	208.0	202.0	232.0	415.6	465.0	455.0	497.0	379.0	454.0	538.0
Netherlands	25.6 1/	24.1 1/	21.8 1/	19.1 1/	16.3 1/2/	13.9 1/	14.2 1/	10.7 1/	9.4 2/	7.6	7.2
Austria	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	5.6	3.7	4.2	4.8	2.4	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.1	1.1	0.5
Finland	7.0	6.5	6.0	6.0	7.3	7.0	7.7	7.4	4.9	5.1	5.4
Norway	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	4/	4/	4/	4/
Portugal	13.3	14.6	14.7	10.1	11.3	-	-	2.1	2.5	1.9	1.3
United Kingdom	160.0	151.0	165.7	178.6	166.7	158.9	141.9	158.1	144.4	129.7	120.9
Sweden	18.2	16.5	15.6	13.8	11.3	11.5	11.4	12.0	10.1	10.2	10.3
Switzerland	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.6	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Spain	128.1	151.4	213.3	229.4	180.0	179.6	213.7	230.2	261.2	296.5	260.3
Greece	22.6	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	4/	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Ireland	6.7	6.2	4.7	3.6	2.4 2/	2.7	3.8 2/	4.3	4.1	4.6	1.4
United States	149.6	134.0	119.5	101.0	72.7	69.4	58.5	57.3	53.7	71.4	110.9
Canada	5.5	4.0	3.7	n.a.	n.a.	0.1 3/	4 3/	*	-	2.1	4/
Japan	7.7	1.7	1.7	4.1	4.8	3.6	4.7	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.2
Australia	n.a.	4.8	4.5	6.9	3.6	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	4/	4/
TOTAL OECD	1,219.8	1,162.1	1,260.6	1,321.7	1,260.1	1,247.7	1,201.7	1,410.8	1,264.6	1,240.9	1,325.8

NOTES: n.a. - not available

n.d. - no data.

* Less than 50,000 square feet.

1/ - estimate.

2/ - provisional figure.

3/ - including pig leather. Upper leather only.

4/ - included in leather for uppers.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

TABLE 27

APPARENT CONSUMPTION ^{1/} OF LEATHER IN OECD COUNTRIES
 SOLE LEATHER, INDUSTRIAL LEATHER etc.
 (000 Metric Tons)
 1969 - 1979

COUNTRY	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Germany	13.6	11.1	7.7	9.3	7.8	6.7	6.2	6.2	6.2	7.2	7.9
B.L.E.U.	1.8	1.5	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.0	0.9	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.0
France	7.5	7.5	8.4	7.4	5.9	5.6	5.6	5.8	6.1	5.2	4.9
Italy	33.4	36.9	31.0	n.a.	57.2	59.0	62.0	93.5	83.8	88.5	131.1
Netherlands	2.0	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.5	0.9	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.2
Austria	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4
Denmark	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	0.4	1.7	0.6	0.6	0.8
Finland	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	2.8
Norway	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	-
Portugal	n.d.	n.d.	2.5	3.2	2.6	n.a.	n.a.	1.5	2.0	1.8	2.0
United Kingdom	11.6	11.0	10.7	12.1	10.8	10.5	7.8	7.7	7.3	23.9	23.3
Sweden	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	3.7	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Switzerland	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.5	0.9	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Spain	18.5	9.1	15.3	17.3	23.3	31.8	31.9	33.1	31.2	40.9	39.1
Greece	3.6	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.4
Ireland	0.4	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
United States	59.2	49.6	50.8	45.1	38.9	36.8	37.4	45.6	41.6	49.4	19.8
Canada	2.2	2.9	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.9	0.8	0.6	0.6	1.5	2.6
Japan	6.3	3.0	2.8	5.9	1.7	1.5	13.0	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Australia	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
TOTAL OECD	165.0	138.8	149.6	110.8	155.9	159.4	141.0	209.5	193.3	224.8	239.3

NOTES: n.d. - no data.

n.a. - not available.

^{1/} - apparent consumption is production plus imports minus exports and therefore takes no account of variation in stocks.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

TABLE 28

APPARENT CONSUMPTION ^{1/} OF LEATHER IN OECD COUNTRIES
LEATHER FOR UPPERS AND OTHER PURPOSES
(In Million sq. ft.)
1969 - 1979

COUNTRY	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
<u>Germany</u>	383.7	331.6	346.5	357.3	261.3	265.1	275.4	316.0	335.5	354.7	357.9
<u>B.L.E.U.</u>	35.0	26.4	31.5	32.6	25.0	28.9	21.0	20.6	22.6	17.0	17.8
<u>France</u>	203.7	173.2	200.9	208.3	158.0	158.6	188.5	223.4	226.5	241.6	250.2
<u>Italy</u>	252.1	240.3	225.3	n.a.	209.3	313.2	443.1	774.0	641.8	693.9	793.1
<u>Netherlands</u>	49.5	39.7	40.6	40.4	46.2	46.4	37.3	37.3	41.6	46.5	37.2
<u>Austria</u>	46.7	43.1	54.3	53.8	41.6	39.6	44.1	52.2	50.8	49.7	52.1
<u>Denmark</u>	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	42.2	46.7	42.3	39.5	42.4
<u>Finland</u>	33.6	36.2	34.9	40.7	40.1	44.1	62.9	72.9	56.0	51.5	55.0
<u>Norway</u>	14.5	12.8	10.7	14.8	13.5	12.5	10.6	17.5 ^{2/}	16.1 ^{2/}	7.6	5.8
<u>Portugal</u>	n.d.	n.d.	27.2	32.5	50.2	n.a.	n.a.	50.4	62.9	69.3	78.8
<u>United Kingdom</u>	265.2	247.6	280.3	230.7	190.2	151.0	215.7	224.7	248.0	295.0	292.2
<u>Sweden</u>	32.6	34.6	32.1	35.2	34.5	37.5	40.6	48.5	35.9	32.0	35.6
<u>Switzerland</u>	36.1	31.7	32.9	33.2	23.7	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
<u>Spain</u>	167.0	189.2	199.1	208.8	170.5	181.8	183.0	198.7	198.9	209.4	134.4
<u>Greece</u>	21.7	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	30.7 ^{2/}	29.6	43.8 ^{2/}	44.0 ^{2/}	44.4	41.3
<u>Ireland</u>	17.3	2.9	14.5	15.2	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	15.0	16.9
<u>United States</u>	882.7	841.9	815.8	844.4	709.1	642.9	565.1	768.3	644.3	561.9	578.7
<u>Canada</u>	125.0	117.6	110.4	114.1	94.0	108.6	111.4	112.0	112.0	123.8	140.5
<u>Japan</u>	230.0	40.4	66.2	140.7	130.0	125.1	139.5	161.9	154.4	147.2	136.6
<u>Australia</u>	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	48.1	35.4	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
TOTAL OECD	2,796.4	2,409.2	2,496.1	2,450.8	2,235.6	2,186.0	2,410.0	3,246.9	3,011.6	3,000.0	3,066.5

NOTES: n.d. - no data.

n.a. - not available.

^{1/} - apparent consumption is production plus imports minus exports
and therefore takes no account of variation in stocks.^{2/} - including sheep and goat leather.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

TABLE 29
APPARENT CONSUMPTION OF LEATHER IN OECD COUNTRIES
SHEEP AND GOAT LEATHER
(In Million sq. ft.)
1969 - 1979

COUNTRY	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
<u>Germany</u>	200.0	165.1	178.3	185.9	183.5	159.6	166.2	182.4	168.7	151.0	155.7
<u>B.L.E.U.</u>	12.9	14.9	18.6	16.4	22.4	19.9	15.9	12.9	11.1	9.6	6.0
<u>France</u>	302.8	298.1	336.9	333.0	202.7	136.6	137.7	147.4	132.7	125.4	117.6
<u>Italy</u>	226.6	221.9	218.3	n.a.	470.7	609.0	565.7	545.8	427.3	523.6	642.3
<u>Netherlands</u>	32.0	28.2	26.2	27.5	19.7	20.1	16.7	16.0	16.4	18.0	11.2
<u>Austria</u>	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	12.1	11.4	8.4	8.0	8.4	6.5	10.3	18.9
<u>Denmark</u>	14.5	7.6	6.6	6.3	5.8	4.9	4.1	5.1	3.6	9.9	2.6
<u>Finland</u>	12.6	11.2	11.4	11.1	11.1	10.1	11.6	12.6	7.5	7.9	9.9
<u>Norway</u>	2.4	2.3	1.1	2.1	0.6	0.5	2.0	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
<u>Portugal</u>	12.6	15.4	15.4	11.5	14.5	n.a.	n.a.	3.7	27.8	8.7	12.0
<u>United Kingdom</u>	91.8	85.3	102.2	108.6	106.4	87.6	103.4	107.6	111.3	72.7	118.7
<u>Sweden</u>	19.5	15.4	13.7	12.7	9.0	10.6	10.7	9.7	6.3	6.3	5.2
<u>Switzerland</u>	12.1	10.3	12.4	10.9	8.2	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
<u>Spain</u>	142.5	164.3	246.2	265.4	180.2	166.9	206.6	201.5	260.9	289.0	260.4
<u>Greece</u>	23.0	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
<u>Ireland</u>	6.0	5.0	3.8	2.6	5.7	2.6	4.0	3.7	3.6	3.9	2.4
<u>United States</u>	137.3	131.9	114.8	97.7	52.3	34.1	25.1	43.3	27.5	72.7	118.7
<u>Canada</u>	33.7	34.0	57.7	n.d.	n.d.	79.4	124.8	45.0	45.0	76.5	60.0
<u>Japan</u>	8.1	n.d.	n.d.	33.4	39.2	25.4	41.6	49.3	32.6	46.9	71.6
<u>Australia</u>	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
TOTAL OECD	1,290.4	1,210.9	1,365.0	1,137.2	1,343.4	1,374.7	1,444.1	1,499.4	1,393.8	1,505.1	1,620.6

NOTES: n.d. - no data.
n.a. - not available.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

**World PRODUCTION
TRADE &
CONSUMPTION**

WORLD PRODUCTION, TRADE, AND CONSUMPTION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>TABLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, TRADE AND APPARENT CONSUMPTION, 1980:</u>		
• WESTERN EUROPE	1	330
• EASTERN EUROPE	2	331
• NORTH AMERICA	3	332
• SOUTH AMERICA	4	333
• ASIA	5	334

TABLE 1

FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, TRADE AND APPARENT CONSUMPTION, 1980

WESTERN EUROPE

(MILLION PAIRS)						
WESTERN EUROPE	PRODUCTION	IMPORTS	EXPORTS	APPARENT CONSUMPTION	POPULATION (MILLION)	PER CAPITA (NO.Pairs)
AUSTRIA	26.7	27.7	18.7	35.7	7.5	4.76
BELGIUM	6.3	46.3	6.2	46.4	9.8	4.73
DENMARK	6.7	14.9	3.5	18.1	5.1	3.55
FINLAND	13.4	8.1	6.2	15.3	4.7	3.26
FRANCE	206.4	128.0	58.3	276.1	53.4	5.17
GREECE	25.0*	0.2**	7.0*	18.2	8.8	2.07
IRELAND	4.2*	10.5	2.8	11.9	3.0	3.97
ITALY	428.8	36.8	314.6	151.0	56.0	2.69
NETHERLANDS	12.1	53.3	11.4	54.0	13.9	3.88
NORWAY	2.6*	14.1	0.9	15.8	4.0	3.95
PORTUGAL	27.2*	1.5*	16.4*	12.3	9.8	1.24
SPAIN	149.1*	11.2	62.4	97.9	36.9	2.63
SWEDEN	8.0*	25.0	5.8	27.2	8.2	3.32
SWITZERLAND	8.7	27.8	4.1	32.4	6.3	5.14
UNITED KINGDOM	132.2	105.6	18.4	219.4	55.5	3.95
WEST GERMANY	106.7	205.5	23.9	288.3	61.6	4.68
TOTAL ABOVE COUNTRIES	1,164.1	716.5	560.6	1,320.0	344.5	3.83

NOTE: * estimated

** 1977 data

SOURCE: World Footwear Industries Statistical Review 1980 by SATRA

TABLE 2

FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, TRADE AND APPARENT CONSUMPTION, 1980

EASTERN EUROPE

(MILLION PAIRS)						
EASTERN EUROPE	PRODUCTION	IMPORTS	EXPORTS	APPARENT CONSUMPTION	POPULATION (MILLION)	PER CAPITA (NO.Pairs)
BULGARIA	36.1*	0.9	1.5	35.5	8.7	4.08
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	130.0*	2.5*	59.0*	73.5	15.1	4.87
DDR (EAST GERMANY)	83.7*	2.1*	1.0*	84.8	16.7	5.08
HUNGARY	49.0	4.9	21.5	32.4	10.7	3.03
POLAND	163.0*	2.4*	33.0*	132.4	35.0	3.78
RUMANIA	106.0*	0.7*	26.0	80.7	21.8	3.70
U.S.S.R.	1,151.0	119.3	2.7	1,267.6	265.0*	4.78
Yugoslavia	92.4*	1.0*	23.0	70.4	22.1	3.19
TOTAL ABOVE COUNTRIES	1,811.2	133.8	167.7	1,777.3	395.1	4.50

NOTE: * Estimated

SOURCE: World Footwear Industries Statistical Review 1980 by SATRA

TABLE 3

FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, TRADE AND APPARENT CONSUMPTION, 1980NORTH AMERICA

(MILLION PAIRS)						
NORTH AMERICA	PRODUCTION	IMPORTS	EXPORTS	APPARENT CONSUMPTION	POPULATION (MILLION)	PER CAPITA (NO.Pairs)
CANADA	42.3	49.0	4.2	87.1	23.6	3.69
CUBA	23.0*	n.a.	n.a.	23.0	9.7	2.37
MEXICO	145.0*	-	8.0*	137.0	61.0	2.25
UNITED STATES	491.9	486.5	14.7	963.7	222.2	4.34
TOTAL ABOVE COUNTRIES	702.2	535.5	26.9	1,210.8	316.5	3.83

NOTE: *Estimated

n.a. - Not Available

SOURCE: World Footwear Industries Statistical Review 1980 by SATRA

TABLE 4

FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, TRADE AND APPARENT CONSUMPTION, 1980

SOUTH AMERICA

(MILLION PAIRS)				
SOUTH AMERICA	PRODUCTION	IMPORTS	EXPORTS	APPARENT CONSUMPTION
ARGENTINA	93.0*	5.0	1.0	97.0
BRAZIL	425.0*	-	49.0*	376.0
CHILE	13.0*	-	n.a.	n.a.
VENEZUELA	62.0*	-	n.a.	n.a.
BOLIVIA	5.3 <u>1/</u>	-	n.a.	n.a.
PERU	23.0 <u>3/</u>	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
URUGUAY	7.2 <u>2/</u>	n.a.	3.0 <u>4/</u>	n.a.
COLUMBIA	47.0 <u>3/</u>	-	n.a.	n.a.
TOTAL ABOVE COUNTRIES	675.5	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

NOTE: * Estimated
 n.a. - not available
1/ 1977 data
2/ 1978 data
3/ 1975 data
4/ 1976 data

SOURCE: World Footwear Industries Statistical Review 1978 by SATRA

TABLE 5

FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, TRADE AND APPARENT CONSUMPTION, 1980

ASIA

MILLION PAIRS				
ASIA	PRODUCTION	IMPORTS	EXPORTS	APPARENT CONSUMPTION
CHINA	895.0*	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
HONG KONG	92.0*	63.3	122.9	32.4
INDIA	346.0	-	12.0*	334.0
INDONESIA	90.0*	n.a.	3.5	n.a.
IRAN	102.0*	-	3.0*	99.0
IRAQ	19.0*	-	-	19.0
ISRAEL	12.5	0.9	1.5	11.9
JAPAN	485.0*	n.a.	18.0	n.a.
MALAYSIA	31.4*	0.7*	13.4*	18.7
PAKISTAN	118.0*	-	8.4	111.6
PHILIPPINES	38.0*	-	22.0	16.0
SINGAPORE	3.3*	8.2 <u>1/</u>	4.0 <u>2/</u>	7.5
SOUTH KOREA	277.0*	-	196.0*	81.0
TAIWAN	389.0*	-	356.2*	32.8
TURKEY	95.0*	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
AUSTRALIA	31.7	28.4	-	60.1
NEW ZEALAND	8.6	1.6	0.3	9.9
TOTAL ABOVE COUNTRIES	3,033.5	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

NOTE: * Estimated
n.a. - not available
1/ 1979 data
2/ 1978 data

SOURCE: World Footwear Industries Statistical Review 1980 by SATRA